

The Descendants of  
Timothy & Johanne Gilbert



Compiled by: Minnie Gilbert Heath



The Descendants of  
Timothy & Johanne Gilbert



Compiled by: Minnie Gilbert Heath



FORWARD & DEDICATION

I, Minnie Margrethe (Jackie) (GILBERT) HEATH, born 8 July 1919, at Manassa, Conejos, Colorado, my parents were wonderful God-fearing people, as were all their antecedants. My father, John Timothy GILBERT, son of Timothy and Johanne, died when I was 10 years old, so I and my sisters, Joan and (Betty) ElVera Beth, and my brother, John Noble GILBERT were raised by my beautiful, self sacrificing Mother, Effie Henrietta (HOLCOMB) GILBERT. She always built my Father's life up as an example to follow. She worked so hard through the depression years, and was always there to help anyone who needed her. I want to thank her first, for my basic training. Then my Aunt (Annie) Anne Johanne (GILBERT) CHRISTENSEN, who gave me the love and testimony for genealogy. I believe she was the best friend I ever had. The others who helped build my testimony were my cousin, ElVera Mary (JACKSON) Rasmussen; her mother, my Aunt Mary Georgine (GILBERT) JACKSON and my Grandmother, Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ) GILBERT.

I wish to dedicate this book to my wonderful husband, Emmett William Heath, who has encouraged me and who patiently put up with all the hours and expense and the terrible mess this work has cost us. He has been just Magnificent.

Then, I want to thank my daughter, Patricia Chloe (HEATH) BERLIN and my niece, Joan Carol (NEWMAN) CHRISTENSEN for the typing of the Histories. Carol did the larger part of this.

Then I want to thank each and every one of you who have sent me pictures, information and money. Without your help this book could not be finished. I have, obviously no talent for writing, so I have just related facts that I have experienced and learned in hopes one of you, better qualified, will improve and add to this work.

Sincerely,

*Minnie Margrethe Gilbert Heath*



Minnie Gilbert HEATH



Emmett Wm. HEATH



Effie Holcomb GILBERT



Anne J. CHRISTENSEN



ElVera Jackson RASMUSSEN



Mary G. JACKSON



Johanne Margreth  
STOUTZ GILBERT



Patricia HEATH BERLIN



Carol NEWMAN CHRISTENSEN



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Sections:

Timothy GILBERT's History & Family in ENGLAND (Section 1)

Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ's History & Family in DENMARK (section 2).

Anne Johanne GILBERT & her Husband, Nephi CHRISTENSEN's Family Histories (Section 3)

Mary Georgine GILBERT & her Husband, William JACKSON's Family Histories (Section 4).

John Timothy GILBERT & his Wife, Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB's Family Histories (section 5)

Picture Pedigree Charts of Timothy & Johanne's Children & Grandchildren, only. (Filed Alphabetically) (section 6)

Picture Family Group Charts of the married descendants of Timothy & Johanne M. (STOUTZ) GILBERT (filed Alphabetically) (section 7)

Also included in section 7) - our direct line for Gilbert-Stoutz family group sheets. (Mostly plain without pictures (see both sides of all).

The colored sheets are index pages. If you want the index tabs, prepare the numbers 1 to 7, and a complete alphabet. I have indicated on the edges about where to place them.

## ERRATA

"\*" after names means that person will be found on another sheet in this book, children as a parent, and parents as a child, and Grandparents as a parent. Also 2nd or 3rd etc. husbands or wives on a separate sheet.

"Date of year", after Husband's name= the year he was born. (for filing purposes)

End.= Endowed

Con.= Confirmed

mg.= Marriage

Md.= Married

Bur.=Buried

Chr.= Christened or Blessed

Sld= Sealed

Twp= Township

Co.= County

(1) (2) (etc.)= 1st or 2nd & etc. husband or wife.

Places of birth, death, marriages, etc. such as Manassa, Conejos, Colo.= The middle name is the county. (Manassa, \_\_\_\_\_, Colo.= means the county is unknown). (\_\_\_\_\_, Conejos, Colo.= means the city is unknown, etc.)

Relationships on the Family Group Charts= my relationship, (Minnie Margrethe (GILBERT) HEATH), to "Husbands & Wives".

On the pedigree charts = Timothy Gilbert's (1834) relationship to number 1 on each chart.

*This book has been punched to fit a "Book of Memory" if you want a hard cover.*

For those who would like a hard cover on their book, it has been punched to fit a "Book of Remembrance" cover. They come in different colors & designs. They can be purchased at most book stores who carry L.D.S. Books & Genealogy Supplies. They cost from \$12.00 to 20.00. You will also need 2 extra extension Post<sup>sets</sup> to fit this thick Book. Run a very sharp knife under the narrow black binding strip, at the back of <sup>the</sup> book, to clip off the plastic strips that binds the book together. Carefully remove the strips & place all the pages in the new cover or binder. (I used the front & back covers as the first & last page in my book.) Each time another couple is married, I add a <sup>Family Group</sup> page for them in section 7. I wish each one of you would send me all of your new weddings, births, deaths, burials, blessings, baptisms, Endowments, Sealings etc. I would like to keep our records up to date. Love Mamma

In section 7, in the lower right hand corner of each "family group" sheet is the name of each child or grand child of Timothy & Johanne Gilbert, that most of the people on each sheet are descended.

Refer to "Section 6" for pedigree charts with the "children or grand children" of Timothy & Johanne Gilbert as <sup>either</sup> number one or two.

You should be able to trace most of the people in section 7 to Timothy and Johanne GILBERT.



It has been a pleasure working with Mrs. Minnie (Jackie) Heath and to do the photo copying on the Timothy and Johanne Gilbert Book. Mrs. Heath is a dedicated person and has put time, effort and money to see it through to completion.

**SIMMONS STUDIO**  
**38 South Fourth East**  
**Salt Lake City, Utah 84111**  
**Telephone: (801)322-4161**

Size	Each Negative + 1st Glossy Print	Each Additional Glossy Reprint	Each Negative and First Matte Reprint	Each Additional Matte Reprint	Each Additional Brownstone Reprint
20 x 24 copy	*	*	\$ 30.60	\$ 25.75	\$ 38.00
16 x 20 copy	*	*	20.00	15.75	20.00
11 x 14 copy	*	*	17.00	12.75	18.00
8-1/2 x 14 copy	*	*	10.00	8.00	10.00
8 x 10 copy	6.70	3.70	11.35	5.00	9.00
5 x 7 copy	5.70	2.70	10.35	4.00	7.00
3 x 5 copy	4.70	1.20	9.35	3.00	5.00
2 x 3 copy	3.70	1.00	5.10	2.00	2.00
1-1/2 x 2 copy #9	2.60	.30	3.00	1.00	.70
Pedigree Copy					
1 x 1-1/4 copy	2.60	.30	3.00	1.00	.70

\*Not available  
 Retouching and Restoration extra  
 Prices are subject to change without notice.

Serving People all over the World for over Sixty Years

7 Feb, 1990

A.S. Mr. Simmons Retired several years ago and These Prices are no longer available and The store is no longer there.





# section 1

Timothy Gilbert History etc.

72 pages



1834-1914

5

727 4



JOHN TIMOTHY GILBERT born 8-20-1888  
married EFFIE HOLCOMB 11-8-1897

JOAN GILBERT  
Harold Tolman Newman  
MINNIE MARGRETHE GILBERT  
Emmett William Heath  
NOBLE JOHN GILBERT  
Kathryn Francis Gillette  
ELVERA BETH GILBERT  
John Borden Sillman



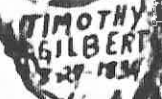
MARY GEORGEINA GILBERT 4-9-1892  
married WILLIAM JACKSON 3-31-1891

ELVERA MARY JACKSON  
Warren E Rasmussen  
WILLIAM GILBERT JACKSON  
James Shawcroft  
LOUVINA JACKSON  
Lynn T. Smith  
LEONARD JACKSON  
died age 1 year 1 month  
IVAN MONELL JACKSON  
Alice Parvise  
LUCY LORRAINE JACKSON  
Leo John Brady  
JOSEPHINE JACKSON  
Reuben Lunt JONES  
DELWYN ANTHON JACKSON  
Elizabeth Havnje  
WARREN JUNE JACKSON  
Bonnie Paulsuff  
ELBERT GRANT JACKSON  
Marilyn Dean ANDERSON  
ALFRED REESE JACKSON  
Karen Rae NEILSEN  
MELVIN SAMUEL JACKSON  
Pauline Guyman



ANNA JOHANNA GILBERT born 6-19-1888  
MARRIED NEPHI CHRISTENSEN born 2-5-1872

FREDRICK NEPHI CHRISTENSEN  
Elizabeth Glade  
ANNA LUCILLE CHRISTENSEN  
William Morrison  
CLARENCE GILBERT CHRISTENSEN  
Eleanor Grantham & Irish Hunnicutt  
ZELMA LAURRAINE CHRISTENSEN  
Delmas Keel (2) Stanley Bernard Bayley  
VINA ZADELL CHRISTENSEN  
died age 15  
CLUFF HYRUM CHRISTENSEN  
Elizabeth Jane Schfield  
MARGREAT CHRISTENSEN  
Don Silas Knight  
MARVINE ELOUISE CHRISTENSEN  
Oliver Francis Warfield Jr.  
NORMA CHRISTENSEN  
Cory Lee Stamps  
WILMA CHRISTENSEN  
CLAUDE MERLE PETTY



JOHANNE MARGRETHE STOUTZ  
LOUVINA RASMINA GILBERT



TIMOTHY GILBERT JOHN GILBERT

ANN BIDDINGS  
JAMES LANCASTER MARY LANCASTER  
ELIZABETH LINIARD

INGER MARIE

HANS SOREN HELLES

JOANNE MARIE SORENSEN

LOREN SORENSEN HELLES

SOREN ANDERSEN THURN

PEDER NIELSEN

KAREN JACOBSON

JOHAN CONRAD STOUTZ

ANNA MARGRETHE STOUTZ

JOHAN CONRAD STOUTZ  
MRS JOHAN CONRAD STOUTZ

LOREN SORENSEN HELLES  
MRS LOREN SORENSEN HELLES

HANS TENSEN BOND  
EISE PEDERSEN

NEILS SORENSEN  
MRS LOREN NIELSON

ANN PEDERSEN

**HUSBAND** Timothy Gilbert \* 12 Where was information shown on this family record obtained? family records

Birth 27 August 1834 Place Great Chiverell, Wiltshire, England

\*Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Death 13 May 1914 Place Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado

Burial \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Father John Timothy Gilbert 24 Mother† Mary Ann Lancaster 25

Married 20 November 1879 Place \_\_\_\_\_

†Other Wives (if any) 1st. ~~Ann Rogers~~ 2d. ~~Ruth Elizabeth Cartright~~ 3rd. Ruth Elizabeth Cartright \* 20 May 1886

**HUSBAND'S** 1834

Name (in full) Timothy Gilbert 12

Wife Johanne Margrethe Stoutz 13

**TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA**

**HUSBAND**

Baptized 17 Jan. 1854 1855

Endowed 17-10 April 1860 1862

**Great Grandson**

(Relationship of Family Representative to Husband)

**WIFE**

Baptized 2 August 1874

Endowed 20 November 1879

Sealed to Husband 20 November 1879

**Great Grandson**

(Relationship of Family Representative to Wife)

**WIFE** Johanne Margrethe Stoutz 13 Family Representative: Emmett John Heath 12

Birth 27 December 1852 Place Hedegaard, Hyllested, Denmark

\*Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Death 11 February 1928 Place Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado

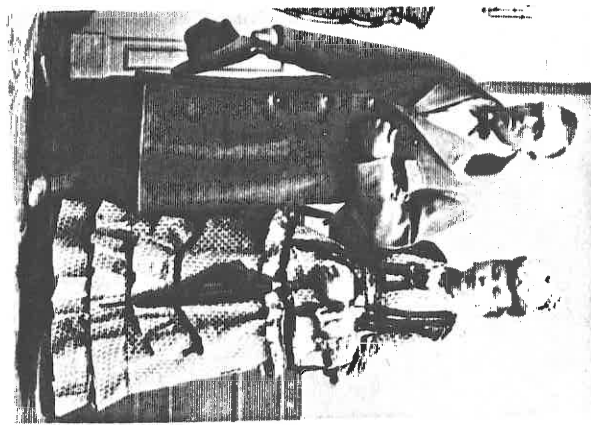
Burial February 1928 Place Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado

Father Georg Ferdinand Stoutz 26 Mother† Inger Maria Hansen 27

†Other Husb. (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Name and address of person submitting this sheet. Minnie M. Gilbert Heath  
2751 East 3100 South  
Salt Lake City, Utah

Sex M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) List Additional Marriages with Dates on Reverse Side of Sheet	BAPTIZED (Date)	ENDOWED (Date)	SEALED To Parents Date & Temple
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.				
M	1 John Gilbert	7	Jan.	1881	Riverton,	Salt Lake,	Utah	7	Jan.	1881	Date To	child	child	B. un. cov.
F	2 Anna Johanna Gilbert	19	Apr.	1882	Riverton,	Salt Lake,	Utah	8	Apr.	1903	Date 13 April 1904 (S.L.T.) To Naphi Christensen	20 July 1890	13 Apr. 1904	"B" "H" "C"
F	3 Mary Georgene Gilbert	9	Apr.	1885	Riverton,	Salt Lake,	Utah	5	Aug.	1930	Date 20 March 1901 (S.L.T.) To William Jackson	6 July 1893	20 Mar. 1901	"B" "H" "C"
F	4 Harriet Josephine Gilbert	17	Apr.	1887	Riverton,	Salt Lake,	Utah	4	Sep.	1887	Date To	child	child	"B" "H" "C"
M	5 * John Timothy Gilbert	20	Aug.	1888	Manassa,	Conejos Co.,	Colo.	23	Mar.	1930	Date 28 June 1916 To Effie Henrietta Holcomb	27 Aug. 1896	14 Jan. 1914	"B" "H" "C"
F	6 Lovina Rasmine Gilbert	8	Feb.	1890	San Rafael,	Conejos,	Colo.	6	Apr.	1905	Date sealed to Silas Smith Jr.	3 July 1898	11 Apr. 1906	"B" "H" "C"
M	7 Henry Gilbert			@1895	San Rafael,	Conejos, Co.,	Colo.			buried at Manassa 1895	Date To	Child	child	"B" "H" "C"
M	8 Georg Gilbert			@1895	San Rafael,	Conejos, Co.,	Colo.			buried at Manassa 1895	Date To	Child	child	"B" "H" "C"
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													3FC



PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 7100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert - Father to #1 on this chart  
Children of nos. 2 & 3

- On This Chart:
- (1) Georgiana Ann GILBERT
  - (2) Timothy GILBERT
  - (3) William GILBERT
  - (4) Betsey GILBERT

2 John Timothy GILBERT \*  
BORN 11 Sep 1811 chr. 18 Sep 1811  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Cheverel  
DIED 8 Feb 1891; bur. 11 Feb 1891  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.



1 Timothy GILBERT \* (2)  
BORN 27 Aug 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov 1879  
DIED 13 May 1914 (age 79)  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

(2) Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
#1 Timothy md. (1) Ann ROGERS,  
Widow of Humphrey BRADLEY \*  
#1 Timothy md. (3) Ruth  
Elizabeth CARTWRIGHT, she  
md. (2) Zebedee VANCE \*  
#20 Cornelius md. (2)  
Sarah COLEMAN \*

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH from records of Timothy Gilbert 1834-1914; Great Cheverel Parish Records obtained by Alfred Jackson while on British Mission. Genealogist in England; "Diocesan registrar" of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, England.

4 Timothy GILBERT \*  
BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783  
WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, England  
WHEN MARRIED 19 Nov 1810 Gt. Cheverel  
DIED 2 Oct 1834 (age 51)  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

5 Ann GIDDINGS  
BORN chr. 29 Mar 1787  
WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.  
DIED bur. 2 Dec 1868 (age 81)  
WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

6 James LANCASTER \*  
BORN 1777  
WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl  
WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct 1808 Gt. Chev.  
DIED bur. 3 April 1866 (age 89)  
WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

7 Elizabeth LINNIARD/LEONARD  
BORN 6 Nov 1785 (chr.)  
WHERE Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts  
DIED bur. 1 Mar 1863  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

8 Robert GILBERT \*  
BORN abt. 1754  
WHERE of Urchfont, Wilts.  
WHEN MARRIED Engl.

9 Sarah  
BORN abt. 1758  
WHERE of Urchfont, Wilts,  
DIED England  
WHERE

10 Charles GIDDINGS \*  
BORN 26 Sep 1762 (chr.)  
WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts,  
WHEN MARRIED abt. 1786 Eng.  
DIED bur. 22 Feb. 1847 (age 84)  
WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

11 Leah  
BORN abt. 1767  
WHERE of Mkt. Lavington, Wilts,  
DIED bur. 4 July 1829 Eng.  
WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl. (age 62)

12 John LANCASTER \*  
BORN 1753  
WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl.  
WHEN MARRIED 1775  
DIED 1830 (age 77)  
WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl.

13 Mary DANIEL  
BORN 1758  
WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl.  
DIED  
WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl.

14 Mr. LEONARD/LINNIARD \*  
BORN 1756  
WHERE of Orcheston, St. Mary,  
WHEN MARRIED Wilts, Engl.

15  
BORN abt. 1757  
WHERE of Orcheston, St. Mary, b.  
DIED Wilts, Engl. w.  
WHERE

16 b. w.

17 b. w.

18 b. w.

19 b. w.

20 Cornelius GIDDINGS \*  
b. (84-1816) abt. 1732  
w. of Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, England  
m. 9 Apr 1758 Gt. Cheverel

(1) Elizabeth COLES or NEWBERRY (Nubury) \*  
b. Chr. 17 Jan 1732  
w. Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl. (cont. other side)  
d. bur. 30 Jan 1772

21 b. w.

22 b. w.

23 Robert LANCASTER \*  
William LANCASTER b. abt 1681 Erlstoke  
b. 1716-1719 Jane  
w. Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl. abt. 1682 Erlstoke  
d. Eleanor 1799

24 b. w.

25 b. w.

26 b. w.

27 b. w.

28 b. w.

29 b. w.

30 b. w.

31 b. w.

# PEDIGREE CHART

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

NAME

2951 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = G. Great Grandson to #1 on this chart

Children of no's. 2 & 3

on this chart:

2 William COLES or NEWBERRY

BORN chr. 23 Mar 1690  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 23 Apr 1721 Gt. Cheverel  
 DIED  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, England

4 John COLES or NEWBERRY \*

BORN chr. 13 June 1657  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED bur. 16 July 1693  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

5 Joanna

BORN abt. 1662  
 WHERE of Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 DIED bur. 25 Oct 1709  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

1 Elizabeth COLES or NEWBERRY \*

BORN chr. 17 Jan  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED Gt. Cheverel  
 DIED bur. 30 Jan 1772  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, England

Cornelius GIDDINGS

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 Mary DUCK

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

6

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8 Jeffery COLES or NEWBERRY

BORN abt. 1628  
 WHERE of Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED bur. 29 Nov 1716  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

9 Elizabeth

BORN abt. 1632  
 WHERE of Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.  
 DIED bur. 27 Nov 1665  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

10

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

11

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

12

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

13

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

14

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16

b.  
 w.

17

b.  
 w.

18

b.  
 w.

19

b.  
 w.

20

b.  
 w.

21

b.  
 w.

22

b.  
 w.

23

b.  
 w.

24

b.  
 w.

25

b.  
 w.

26

b.  
 w.

27

b.  
 w.

28

b.  
 w.

29

b.  
 w.

30

b.  
 w.

31

b.  
 w.

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J.

Gilbert HEATH from records of:

Timothy Gilbert 1834-1914; Great Cheverel Parish records, obtained by Alfred R. Jackson while on British Mission; Genealogist in England.



27 Aug 1834 Timothy Gilbert was born at Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England, the son of Timothy Gilbert & Mary Ann Lancaster.

1834 Timothy Gilbert was christened in the Church of England at Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England.

20 Jan 1854 (age 19 yrs.) Timothy was baptized in the L.D.S. Church in the West Lavington (Wilts, England) Branch of the British Mission by Jesse Nuttland

24 Jan 1854 Timothy was confirmed (same place) by Elder John Dudman.

1854 Ordained a Deacon in the Birmingham Conference by Henry Lawrence.

2 Apr 1854 Timothy Gilbert was released from the West Lavington Branch of the Wiltshire Conference.

2 Apr 1854 Timothy Gilbert received by letter - Birmingham Conference.

2 Oct 1855 Timothy Gilbert removed by letter from Birmingham Conference, same day received at the Crescent Branch.

30 Nov 1855 The ship "Emerald Isle" sailed from Liverpool England.

29 Dec 1855 The ship "Emerald Isle" arrived in New York.

Listed among passengers: Timothy Gilbert, age 21, labourer, address - 111 Marsten Lane, Birmingham, England; Steerage deposit 1 ; Balance 3 5S; total 4 5S. Description - Ordinary. On this voyage: 70 adults, 60 children under 8 yrs old, 20 infants under 1 yr., 347 total, 323 from England; 18 from Scotland; 6 from Wales; 3 returning missionaries from America: Philemon C. Merrill, counselor; Joseph Franco and T.B.H. Stenhouse.

Following is a letter from P.C. Merrill concerning the crossing of the ship "Emerald Isle", and concerning an accident Timothy Gilbert had on board.

"Millennial Star" 18 (Feb. 2 1856 ) 76-78 "Foreign Correspondence"

New York, December 29, 1855. Dear President Richards--Knowing your unceasing interest in everything that pertains to the people of God, and the earnest yearnings of your heart to accomplish every task that your high calling enjoins upon you, we are particularly happy in being able to report the safe arrival of the "Emerald Isle" in this port.

Our hearts are deeply penetrated with gratitude to our heavenly Father for our favourable passage, and for the good conduct of the Saints with whom we have traversed the great ocean.

The Emerald Isle weighed anchor at a quarter to eleven a.m., Nov. 30th, having on board 3 Seventies, 1 High Priest, 40 Elders, 29 Priests, 14 Teachers, 11 Deacons and 248 other individuals of our company, only a few of whom were not members of the Church.

p.77:

After the steam-tug had left us, we went gaily through the Irish Channel, and continued our voyage with exceedingly favourable winds for the first three days. A considerable number soon passed the usual cleansing ordeal--sea-sickness. From the 3rd until the 8th December, we had an almost dead calm and made but little progress. During this time we relieved two vessels in distress for provisions--the Auxiliare from the East, and the Imogene from the West Indies. The subsequent part of the voyage was marked by fine and boisterous weather alternately. Considering the distance traversed and the season of the year, we think we have been exceedingly prospered, though boxes and tins have danced more frequently than many desired.

Captain G. P. Cornish has behaved well towards us. Observing the orderly conduct of the Saints, he left us entirely free to carry out the regulations we thought it best to adopt for their preservation.

Every man chosen to fill any office during this voyage has done well, and rendered himself worthy of the trust confided to him. We cannot speak too favourably of the services of Elder Bunce. Besides discharging the duties of steward, he has been a comforting visitor to the sick, while almost every other person was confined to his berth. The Saints here marked their approval of his conduct by contributing voluntarily a few pounds to enable him to replenish his wardrobe. C. A. Foster aided Elder Bunce greatly, besides discharging the duty of captain of the guard.

We have had little sickness, save ordinary sea-sickness. From this several of the brethren and sisters, with some children, have been very weak, and have been confined to their berths a considerable time. On the 26th we had high winds and a heavy sea, which broke in a part of the bulwark, rent a sail or two, and caused considerable confusion. The same evening, Esther Whiting, six months old, daughter of Elder Richard Whiting, from the Kent Conference, and Charles Adcock, eight months old, son of Elder Charles Adcock, from the Lincolnshire Conference, died.

Elder Richard Morris, from the Reading Conference, and sister Emma Packer from the Reading Branch, were united in marriage on board Dec. 1st; Elder G.F.A. Spiller, and Sister Caroline Britt, both from the Kent Conference, on Nov. 30th, by Elder France; and brother Christopher Woolman and sister Lydia Tarlington, from the Leicestershire Conference, by Elder France, on the 5th December.

Brother Gilbert, from Birmingham, fell from the forecastle, a depth of about 20 feet, which caused a severe contusion in the head. He has gradually recovered, through the administration of the Priesthood, to whose power, in the holy name of Jesus, he certainly owes the preservation of his life. Brother Charles Williams, having a face severely swollen, from cold, was left at the Quarantine Hospital, by the directions of the medical inspector of the vessel.

Meetings have been held morning and evening as regularly as the weather has permitted. The Saints have expressed great satisfaction with their journey Zion-ward, and have testified of the influence of the Spirit being with them in a greater degree than they had formerly experienced. We think that few could have anticipated a better time at sea. We have had no crime to deal with, no differences to settle, nothing in our record against any one, for which we are truly thankful.

For ourselves, we have suffered as much, particularly Elders France and Stenhouse, as any on board; nevertheless we have had strength to overcome.

We extract the following from the secretary's report--"On Sunday, Dec. 30, meetings were held in the central ward of the ship, at which the Saints heartily expressed their entire approbation of the manner in which President Merrill, his Counsellors, and the other officers of the company, had acted in their several capacities during the voyage. These feelings they evinced by unanimously sustaining Elder Merrill as their President, with Elders France and Stenhouse as Counsellors, the Presidents of Wards, brother Bunce as steward, Foster as captain of the guard, Novice and Botrell as cooks, and brother Wood as secretary. They also expressed their sense of the general civility they had received from the captain and crew of the ship, and of the peaceable manner in which the lower deck passengers, who were not members of the Church, had behaved.

Elder Stenhouse read a testimonial, which at his suggestion the Saints had concurred in presenting to President Merrill, in appreciation of his conduct during the voyage.

Since we arrived in this place we have experienced much kindness and courtesy from every official with whom we have had any relation. The authorities of this state have, within the last year, established an excellent institution for the protection of emigrants on their arrival here. "Castle Garden," a spacious circular building, capable of accommodating two thousand persons, is a home for all who can content themselves with a bed on the planks. The majority of our company have remained there since their arrival, until their departure for St. Louis and other localities in the Union.

Elder Taylor is at this moment absent from New York, but we have had an excellent counsellor and friend in Elder Felt. Elder Mills, President of this Branch, together with Elder Smedhurst, and many of the Saints here, have been very kind, and have interested themselves much for the benefit of those Saints whose purpose to remain here. Some have already found employment, and we trust that the way will soon open up for them all. In the mean time those without means have been accommodated with the use of the Saints' Meeting-hall for lodging until they can better their condition.

That we may not lose the opportunity of sending this by the first mail, we must now conclude, begging your indulgence for all errors. We remain your brethren and fellow labourers in the cause of truth,  
P. C. Merrill  
Joseph France  
T.B.H. Stenhouse

(This is quoted from a tiny journal kept by Timothy's 2nd wife, Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ) GILBERT. It differs slightly from ship's record. I have used the same spelling from the book.) "Emigrated to Amerika 30 Nov 1855, landed in New York on New Year's Day. Stayt ther for 2 years and 3 months, then Imigretet and arrived in Salt Lake City the 12 Oktober 1859. Forgotten when he was ordained an Older."

Anne Johanne Gilbert (his daughter) said, when he was in New York, he worked to earn his trip to Salt Lake City, Utah, his job was, milking 40 cows (by hand) in an underground dairy. He or the cows never saw the sun for a week at a time. He had infection in one eye. It bothered him until the day he died.

12 Oct 1859 (age 25) Timothy Gilbert arrived in Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory. This was 3 years before the Rail Road, making all his descendants eligible to join either the Sons of the Utah Pioneers, or the daughters of the Utah Pioneers.

12 Apr 1862 Timothy Gilbert received his endowments in the Salt Lake Endowment house (age 27 years old.)

4 Apr 1863 Timothy Gilbert (age 28 yrs. 7 mo. old) married his first wife, Ann ROGERS (Bradley) (Richardson). She was a widow with 7 Bradley children, Ann (1824); John (1826); Emma (1828); George (1831); Charles (1833); Harriet (1836) and Timothy Bradley (1839). (the first 5 children being older than Timothy Gilbert, her third husband. She was born 26 Feb 1802 in Doderill, Worcester, England, so was 32 years older than Timothy. They had no children of their own, but since she and Timothy were sealed, these children have been sealed to her and Timothy. (See the family group charts for Timothy Gilbert and Humphrey Bradley.

1865 Timothy Gilbert (age 31 years) - Tax was assessed for West Jordan, Utah Territory (later Riverton, Salt Lake County, Utah). Timothy was the only person listed. The assessment said 'he owned 3 horses worth 110.00; a vehicle worth \$50.00; Total value \$175.00.' Since he was the only person listed, it is believed he was the founder of Riverton.

23 Apr 1876 (age 41 yrs.) Timothy Gilbert ordained a Seventy by C. Livingston and was then a member of the 18th Quorum.

20 Oct 1879 (from record of Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ) GILBERT). Timothy Gilbert (age 45 yrs) was married and sealed in the Salt Lake Endowment House to his 2nd wife Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ (age 26 yrs 10 mo.) She was born 27 Dec 1852 Feldbalo, Keilstrup, Randers, Denmark. (She was christened 1 May 1853 in Ulstrup, Feldbalo, Randers, Denmark), baptized (L.D.S.) 2 Aug 1874 in Aarhus Conference by Elder Meilstrup & confirmed by Elder the same day. She imigrated to Zion 24 June 1878. She was the daughter of Georg Ferdinand & Inger Marie (HENSON) STAUTZ. Her father died when she was very young & her mother remarried = Rasmus ANDERSON. (see his family group sheet).

29 Feb 1880 Riverton Branch of South Jordan Ward organized with Alexander Kidd Superintendent & Timothy Gilbert & John Dansie as assistants & Bowlden as Secretary.

7 Jan 1881 John Gilbert son of Timothy & Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ) GILBERT was born. He died the same day.

9 Jan 1881 (Relief Society Minutes, Riverton Ward) "as long as the weather is so cold, the teachers need not go around."

19 Apr 1882 Anne Johanne Gilbert, daughter of Timothy (age 47 yrs. 8 mos.) & Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ) GILBERT was born at Riverton, Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

4 July 1882 (Riverton Sabbath School minutes) "Assembly was called to Order at 10 a.m. by Superintendent Timothy Gilbert -----closed at 12 noon by singing. Benediction by Timothy Gilbert----- at 2 p.m. the children enjoyed themselves in a dance until 6 p.m. and at 8 p.m. the grown folk enjoyed themselves in a dance till 12 midnight."

15 Oct. 1882 ----- presented to Superintendent Timothy Gilbert (who was about to fill a mission to England) a bible, a hymn book and a compendium in behalf of the Sabbath School. At age 48 yrs. Timothy Gilbert filled a mission to England, in hopes of converting some of his relatives. It was the desire of his life. He tried so hard, but was unsuccessfull even though he converted many other people.

From the Millennial Star 44 - "Missionaries arrived. The S.S. Wyoming, of the Guion Line, which sailed from New York 24 October 1882 and arrived in Liverpool, England 3 Nov 1882, brought the following missionaries ----- Timothy Gilbert -----." "Appointments" p. 716---- Timothy Gilbert and Samuel R. Western are appointed Traveling Elders, in the Birmingham Conference.

16 July 1883 (Mill. Star 45 - 458-60) Minutes of a confernece, held at Hunters Chapel, Farm Street, Birmingham, 24 June 1883 "Elders present from Utah, Apostle John Henry Smith, ---- and Elder G.C. Lambert, James Meikle, President of and Thomas Tew, Timothy Gilbert, S.R. Western, Thomas Waddoups & W. Bennett, Traveling Elders in, the Birmingham Conference. Elders Gilbert & Bennett, the Staffordshire district----Mill. Star 46 14 Jan 1884 - 19-22 --Clerk Edwin Clerk "Minutes of a confernece held at the L.D.S. Chapel, Huntersvale, Hockley, Birmingham, England.

23 Dec 1883 ----Present on the Stand from Utah: Apostle John H. Smith, President of the European mission; Elder G. C. Lambert from the Liverpool Office; President R. H. Williams of the Nottingham Conference; Elder Thos. Waddoups, President of, and Timothy Gilbert, Thos. Tew; W. B. Bennett; H. Yates; W. Corbridge, & J. Griffen, traveling Elders, in the Birmingham Conference (p. 19 ) (p. 20)---- prayer by Elder Timothy Gilbert.... Elder Gilbert said the Saints in the district in which he had been laboring were poor and scattered, but rich in faith, and were trying to live their religion, with few exceptions. He had found it difficult to obtain rooms in which to hold meetings, and also to reach the people with his testimony, but he had succeeded in bringing a few to the knowledge of the Gospel.

Millennial Star 46 (27 Apr 1884) p. 247 ---Releases & Appointments"----to return home with the company sailing for Liverpool 14 May 1884---- Elders Thomas Tew and T. Gilbert, of the Birmingham Conference.

Millennial Star 46 (19 May 1884) 311 "The second Company," The 2nd company of the seasons emigration set sail per S.S. Arizona on Saturday Afternoon 17th inst., Elder E. H. Williams being in charge. They numbered in all 287 souls, there being 139 British, 135 Swiss, & German and 13 returning missionaries. Following are the names of the returning elders: Wm. S. Geddes; E. H. Williams; Wm. Chapple; C.C. Harris; Job Hemsley, Thomas Tew; Timothy Gilbert, Thomas Ogden; John L. Edwards; John Scheiss; J. G. Hafen; E.M. Dugdale and Isaac Green.

"The Arizona" was the ship that Timothy Gilbert returned on to New York. Sailing from Liverpool 17 May 1884 and arriving in New York by 26 May 1884. A letter follows, written by President E. H. Williams. (Millennial Star 46 (16 June 1884) p. 380----(sailing time this trip was 8½ days, considerably shorter than his crossing on the "Emerald Isle" in 1855 which took 29 days.) Letter follows.

Millennial Star 46 (June 16, 1884) 380---"News from the Emigrants"--President E. H. Williams, who went in charge of the company of emigrants that sailed from Liverpool on the 17th ult., writes from New York, May 26, 1884, as follows:

As we bade farewell to you and smoothly glided down the river into the channel, the Saints fairly made the air ring with appropriate hymns and songs of Zion. Our little company seemed to be over joyous in bidding farewell to Babylon. As soon as we got fairly started on our way, I called all the Elders together and explained the difficulties under which we were placed in having so many passengers aboard that did not belong to the Church, and which made it necessary for the Saints to be much scattered through the vessel. I instructed the Elders to find out the location of the Saints from their several Conferences and to look after their necessities. I called Elder Wm. S. Geddes to be my Counselor and Secretary with Elder Wm. Chappell to act as assistant. Owing to our scattered condition and the difficulty of conveying, we deemed it wisdom not to hold any meetings.

On leaving Queenstown on Sunday at 9 a.m., we had beautiful weather, but we encountered heavy head winds for the first four days; however, as there was a race between two other steamers and ours, which left Queenstown together, our gallant ship went plowing through the mighty waves at a great speed. On Wednesday the wind turned to the north and blew a heavy gale all night, causing

our ship to roll considerably, and creating some confusion among the passengers, but more especially among the dishes.

By this time all had become quite willing to remain in bed. There was a great deal of sea-sickness; but as Thursday proved to be a much calmer day it also brought a more pleasant and familiar appearance to the faces of the passengers. I think without an exception all have fully recovered, and are well prepared to commence their journey across the Continent.

As usual, we have received the kindest treatment from the captain and officers. The Saints all speak of it in the highest terms of praise. We have presented the captain with a testimonial expressive of our appreciation and good feelings. Our ship has made good time and was the first of the three to reach Sandy Hook by several hours, arriving at 9 p.m. on Sunday, making the trip in eight-and-a-half days.

We were met at the docks this morning by President Hart, and soon got through with the Custom House officers, having no trouble with the luggage. Will leave for the West at 4:30 p.m.

25 June 1884 Timothy Gilbert (age 49 yrs.) was transferred to the 33rd Quorum & ordained and set apart as one of the seven presidents by William W. Taylor

9 Apr 1885 Mary Georgine Gilbert was born to Timothy (age 50) & Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ) GILBERT at Riverton, Salt Lake County, Utah.

20 May 1886 Timothy (age 54) was married and sealed to his 3rd plural wife, Ruth Elizabeth Cartwright in the Logan temple.

Mar 1887 Timothy (age 53 yrs.) was set apart as one of the Presidents of the 94th Quorum by Abraham H. Cannon.

17 Apr 1887 Harriet Josephine Gilbert, daughter of Timothy & Johanne was born at Riverton, Salt Lake Co, Utah. She died

4 Sep 1887 at Riverton, Salt Lake Co., Utah.

3 Jan 1888 Sarah Pricilla Gilbert, the only child of Timothy & his 3rd wife, Ruth Elizabeth (CARTWRIGHT) Gilbert was born at Riverton, Salt Lake County, Utah. She died 2 Mar 1888 at Riverton, Salt Lake County, Utah at age 2 months.

1888 Timothy moved his 2nd wife, Johanne Margrethe and children to Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

20 Aug 1888 John Timothy Gilbert, Son of Timothy (age 54) and Johanne was born in a two room house on Main Street in Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

1888 John Timothy was blessed by his father, Timothy Gilbert.

Spring 1889 Mountain View Branch of the Manassa Ward (at Sunflower) was organized with Timothy Gilbert (age 54) set apart as presiding Bishop.

1889 Timothy attended Conference in Salt Lake City where he found his other two wives in terrible straites. He took them both to Sunflower.

abt. 1889-90 Family moved to San Rafael, Conejos, Colorado.

8 Feb 1890 Louvina Rasmine Gilbert, daughter of Timothy (age 55) and Johanne Margrethe was born at San Rafael, Conejos, Colorado.

4 Apr 1890 Louvina was blessed by her father at a "Toppalig Fast Meeting" (from Johanne Margrethe's Journal)

5 May 1890 Timothy was ordained High Priest by Albert R. Smith.

20 July 1890 Anne Johanne Gilbert, daughter of Timothy (age 56) & Johanne, was baptized in a warm spring on their ranch at San Rafael, Conejos, Colo. by her "father".

7 Mar 1891 Timothy Gilbert (age 56) was honorably released as Presiding Bishop or Elder of the Mt. View Ward at Sunflower, Conejos, Colorado.

7 Mar 1893 Ann (Rogers Bradley Richardson) Gilbert, Timothy's 1st wife, died at San Rafael, Conejos, Colorado and was burried in the Gilbert plot in the "Old Cemetary" at Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

6 July 1893 Mary Georgine Gilbert, daughter of Timothy (age 58) was baptized in a warm spring on the San Rafael ranch, Conejos County, Colorado by her father Timothy Gilbert.

1895 Georg & Henry (twin sons) of Timothy & Johanne were born and died at San Rafael, Conejos, Colorado. They were burried in the "Old Cemetary" at Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

(Mt. View Branch Record of Members p. 91 "Visits of Home Missionaries and others for the year 1895).

26 May 1895 "President Timothy Gilbert said it gave him pleasure to meet with the Saints .... and said he was living in a day when the Lord set his hand to gether Israel in the Last Dispensation of the Fullness of Times...."

27 Aug 1896 John Timothy Gilbert, Son of Timothy (age 62) & Johanne, was baptized by Jens C. Bertelsen in the Mt. View Branch, San Louis Stake Conference. Confirmed the same day by his father.

(L R 3883 Mt. View Branch of the San Louis Stake, Relief Society minutes 1895-1899, p. 63) "2 Dec 1896 (although she did not attend often) Sister Gilbert said "this Relief Society" was a great and a glorious work and she could bear witness to the same.

4 Nov 1897 Sister J.M. Gilbert spoke to us, said she felt well on meeting with the sisters and that the Lord had said "that where there were a few gathered together in his name, there he would be also."

24 Apr 1897 Sister J.M. Gilbert borrowed \$ 7.00

11 May 1897 By cash interest -75 borrowed 13.00  
Total \$20.00

at 1% interest per month

3 June 1899 received payment in full to date \$22.00.

1898 Timothy moved his family to Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

3 July 1898 Louvina Rasminne Gilbert, daughter of Timothy (age 64) & Johanne Margrethe was baptized by Samuel Jackson, bishop of the Manassa Ward and confirmed by Certes Smith, the same day.

3 Mar 1901 Mary Georgine Gilbert, daughter of Timothy (age 67) & Johanne Margrethe, received her endowments and was married and sealed to William Jackson, son of Bishop Samuel & Hannah Marie (JAQUES) Jackson. They made their home in Manassa, Conejos, Colo, where 12 living children were born to them. (4 girls & 6 boys): El Vera Mary, William Gilbert, Louvina, Lenard (who died age 1 yr 1 mos.), Ivin Monell, Lucy Lorraine, Josephine, Delwyn Anthon, Warren June, Elbert Grant, Alfred Reece and Melvin Samuel Jackson.

1 Apr 1904 Anne Johanne Gilbert, daughter of Timothy (age 70) and Johanne Margrethe, received her endowments and was married and sealed in the Salt Lake Temple to Nephi CHRISTENSEN, son of Frederik & Ane (Sorensen) Christensen. They made their home in Manassa, Conejos, Colorado, where 10 living children were born to them: (3 boys & 7 girls)

MARY GEORGINE  
John Timothy Gilbert

Fredrik Nephi, Anna Lucille, Clarence Gilbert, Zelma Louraine, Vina Zodell, Cluff Hyrum, Margrethé, Marvine Elouise, Norma and Wilma.

6 Apr 1905 Louvine Rasminne Gilbert, youngest daughter of Timothy (age 71) and Johanne Margrethe, died from her heart trouble (caused by Rheumatic Fever) at Manassa, Conejos, Colorado. She was burried in the Gilbert plot in the "Old Cemetary" at Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

Jan 1914 John Timothy Gilbert, son of Timothy (age 79 yrs) and Johanne left to fill a Central States Mission .

13 May 1914 Timothy Gilbert (age 79) died at Manassa, Conejos, Colorado and was burried in the Gilbert plot of the "Old Cemetary" at Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

Manassa Ward, San Louis Stake Historical Record (1912-1917 IK 5213 (11) 72, 17, 22, 23. Minutes of Funeral services over the remains of Elder Timothy Gilbert held in the Stake House at 10 o'clock a.m. Bishop Samuel Jackson in charge.

sang "Oh my Father." Prayer was said by Hugh L. Sellers.

sang "Beautiful City", Christen Jensen was 1st speaker---referred to the very faithful---the deceased had lived and the work for the Salvation of his Kindred dead.--- The choir sang "Shall We Meet Beyond The River." Elder Jesse L. Mortensen, next speaker, referred to the position some men will hold in the hereafter---President E.S. Christensen referred to the great faith that brother Gilbert had and therefore he has a chance for a glorious resurrection. Bishop Samuel Jackson testified that all the good things said about Brother Gilbert were to this day true. Sang "Farewell All Earthly Hours."

-----The grave was dedicated by Christen Jensen-----

28 June 1916 John Timothy Gilbert was married in his sister Anne's living room, to Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB, daughter of James Robert Winfield & Minnie Dick (BILLINGS) HOLCOMB. They made their home in Manassa, where four living children were born to them. (3 girls & one boy): Joan, Minnie Margrethe (Jackie), John Noble and El Vera Beth (Betty). They went to Salt Lake and were sealed in the Temple 28 June 1924. The four children were sealed to them. This family eventually moved to Salt Lake City, Utah.



Timothy Gilbert

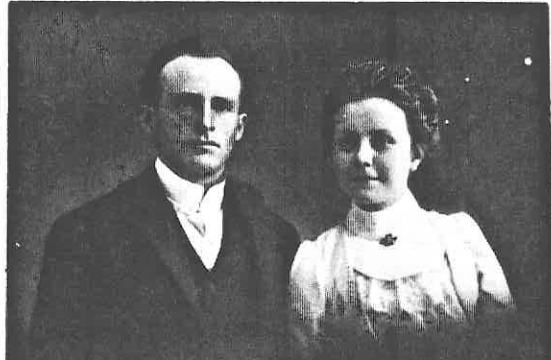
Johanne M. (Stout) Louvine Rasminne Gilbert



Louvine Rasminne Gilbert



Nephi Christenson Anne Johanne Gilbert Chris.



Will Jackson Mary Georgine Gilbert Jack.



John Timothy GILBERT



Effie Henrietta Holcomb GILBERT

Johanne M. Gilbert  
died Feb. 1928

# The Manassa Free Press

VOLUME 3 MANASSA, CONEJOS COUNTY, COLORADO, MAY 15, 1914 NUMBER 48.

## VILLA DECLARES HIM- SELF PRESIDENT AND DEPOSES CARRANZA

Bandit Chief Splits With  
Head of Constitutional-  
ists Says Report

HAD BEEN EXPECTED  
Has Been at The Head For  
Some Time

El Paso, May 11.—Mex-  
icans arriving from Torreon say  
Carranza and Villa have finally  
broken; that Villa had deposed Car-  
ranza and sent him to Durango and  
he has declared himself provisional  
president of Mexico. Villa is at  
Saltillo and Carranza is reported to  
be at Durango. Blanco Ramon  
Blanco, a Villa official insisted the  
deposing had taken place in Torreon  
before he left, and that Carranza  
had gone to Durango, where he  
might assume the governorship of  
that state. The report created  
little surprise here, as it had been

## SANFORD VICTORIOUS IN M. I. A. CONTEST HELD LAST SATURDAY

Large Crowd Attended All  
Day And Enjoyed The  
Various Events

WON BY 19 POINTS  
Base Ball Game in The  
Afternoon An Exciting  
Feature

The M. I. A. contest and field  
day held in Manassa last Saturday  
was a great success. There was a  
fine contest program in the state  
house in the forenoon. Sanford  
contestants won the story telling,  
the mixed quartet and the oration.  
Manassa won the Junior boys'  
chorus and the Junior girls' chorus.  
This gave Sanford 55 points and  
Manassa 45 points. Each number  
was most skillfully rendered and  
showed careful training. The deci-  
sions of the judges met with general  
approval.  
In the field contest, which took  
place in the afternoon, the standing

## THERE'S A REASON



## DEATH COMES TO THE RELIEF OF MR. TIMOTHY GILBERT

Had Lived an Ideal Life  
And Goes to a Sure  
Reward.

DIED TUESDAY NIGHT  
Leaves Many Friends And  
Relatives to Mourn  
His Departure.

Mr. Timothy Gilbert passed into  
eternity after a long sickness of six  
months. At ten minutes after  
eight P. M. on the twelfth of May  
he found relief in death. He was  
born Aug. 27th 1834, in Great  
Cheverel, Wiltshire, England. At  
the age of eighteen he joined the  
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter  
Day Saints and emigrated to this  
country the next year. He landed  
in New York on New Years Day  
1856. He remained there three  
years and then went to Salt Lake  
City where he lived for 33 years.  
He then came to this valley and has  
resided here ever since. Had he  
lived until the 27th day of next  
August he would have been 80 years  
of age.

Four children and many relatives  
preceded him to the other side.  
Brother Gilbert was a faithful man  
in the Lord, always proving faith-  
ful to his calling. He was Sunday  
School Superintendent for many  
years while in Utah and was also a  
faithful Sunday School worker here

The Free Press is the best advertising medium in the county.

OVER

Timothy Gilbert  
(Continued)

**WARNOCK-HAMBLEN**

Bruce Warnock of Sanford and Miss Delsie Hamblen of Manassa were married by Pres. E. S. Christensen last Friday shortly after the conclusion of the commencement exercises of the San Luis State Academy. Both graduated that day and made it a real commencement day by launching out on the matrimonial sea. The Free Press joins with their many friends in wishing them a happy and prosperous voyage. The bride is a very charming and popular young lady having lived here all her life. She attended the P. Y. U. in Provo last year but came back and took her senior year in the academy. She is very talented and especially gifted in music. The groom is one of Sanford's most stalwart young men. He has the energy, push and ability to make life a success. Has acquired some property and made his way through the academy in the last few years. He has many friends both in Sanford and Manassa, was very popular student, graduating with high honors. He won the oratorical contest M. I. A. day and will represent the state at Manassa next week. Again we wish them happiness.

Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Stover and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Stover took a real pleasure trip the other day with Allen B. Jack as chauffeur. They went to Monte Vista and enjoyed the sights of that thriving city, visiting the Veterans' Home, the beet sugar plant and other places of interest. They were much impressed with the attractiveness and business appearance of that city. They also went to Del Norte where they found many more places of interest. Returning by a different route gave them a view of much of the country. They speak very highly of the indications of industry and thrift of the people on the ranches adjacent to those towns. But they are still satisfied with what nature has done for this part of the valley.

County Commissioner R. M. Haynie purchased a new Ford automobile this week and will now joy ride at his convenience. Mr. Haynie has considerable running around to do

**BAND BOYS' SOCIAL  
PRONOUNCED A GREAT  
SUCCESS BY ALL**

**A Splendid Program Was Carried Out And a General Good Time is Reported.**

- The Manassa Band gave a social Thursday evening, and all who were in attendance report having had a splendid time. Few were invited except the members of the band and their partners. The following program was carried out:
1. Prayer.
  2. Music by the Band.
  3. Remarks, Pres. E. S. Christensen.
  4. Solo, B. H. Harrison.
  5. Cornet Duet, Harry McCarroll.
  6. Remarks by Frank O. Soule.
  7. Selection by the Orchestra.
  8. Baritone Duet, Hunnicutt and Christensen.
  9. Quartet, Simon Dunn and Co.
  10. Recitation, Arthur Smith.
  11. Remarks, Bishop Samuel Jackson.
  12. Solo, Buren Aydelote.
  13. Band Selection.
  14. The organization of the first band.
  15. Supper.
  16. Reorganization of the Band.
  17. Dancing.

Committees:  
Invitations Mack Dalton, F. O. South.  
Refreshments Howards, Dalton, South, Aydelote, De Priest.  
Master of Ceremonies: J. A. De Priest.

Dr. Meyers, dentist, will be at Dr. Judson's office every Tuesday.

The Academy closed its work for the year last Friday with splendid graduating exercises. There were ten graduates, seven young ladies, and three young men. They all did remarkably well with their several parts and showed careful preparation and skillful training. In the afternoon Judge Holbrook delivered the address of the day. His remarks were full of excellent counsel and advice, and the large audience most fully enjoyed it. Pres. W. O. Crowther presented the diplomas in a neat and timely speech. The Grand ball in the evening closed the work for the season. None of the faculty has

to preside over the Mountain View Branch and did so faithfully until the branch was joined to Manassa Ward. He always bore a strong testimony to the truthfulness of God's work in these latter days and spent many days explaining the Gospel to strangers.

Three years ago he was miraculously healed thru the mercy and power of the Almighty from a severe illness of 23 years' standing. In 1881 he went back to his native country on a mission and preached the Gospel to his kindred but failed to convert any of them. However, many others believed his message and joined the church. Besides his wife he leaves three children; Annie J. Christensen, Mary G. Jackson, and John T. Gilbert, who is now on a mission. It will be quite a severe shock for him to hear of his father's death but we trust he will remember and emulate his father's example. He certainly lived an exemplary life before his family and before all men, no one ever heard profanity from his lips. The family have lost an ideal father and the community a most worthy and highly respected man. The funeral was held at 10 o'clock Thursday, Bishop Jensen, Jesse L. Mortensen and E. S. Christensen being the speakers. They all paid glowing tributes to his splendid Christian character, but no eloquence could add anything to the well rounded life he has completed. He was laid away in the Manassa cemetery to await the resurrection of the just. His memory will long remain among this people and the world will always be a little better because he has lived.

The clerk enjoyed the first half holiday, yesterday afternoon. Nothing in the way of sports and amusements had been arranged, but the business people found something to occupy their time. Next Thursday afternoon, a base ball game has been arranged between base ball players out side Vernal against Vernal City. Clinton De Priest, who pitched so successfully for Vernal several seasons ago will be here in time to play with Vernal next Thursday.—Vernal Express.

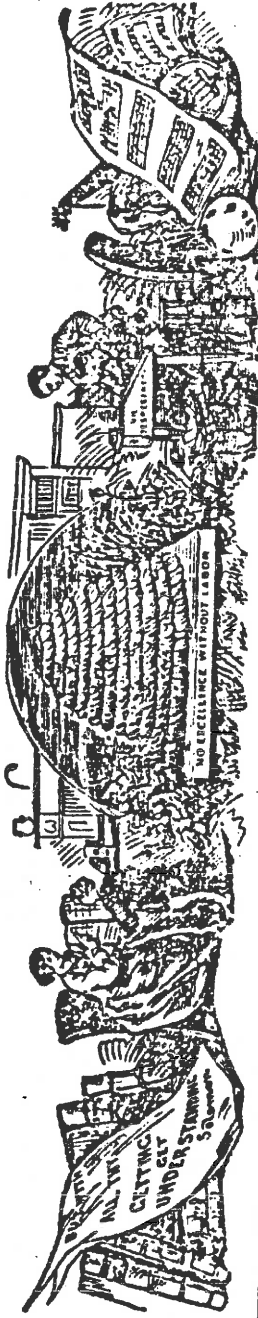
E. B. Fair of the firm of Fair and Hobson transacted business in



Timothy + Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ)  
GILBERTS Wedding



### HOLINESS TO THE LORD.



### TRACES OF THE PAST By Mel Bashore of Riverton Utah

#### "Riverton's First Settler"

"Timothy Gilbert, born August 27, 1834 in Wiltshire, England to John Timothy and Maryann Lancaster Gilbert, was converted to the LDS Church by missionaries in England. He was the only one of his family to do so and was disowned by his family for this. After coming to America, he worked a dairy farm in upper New York State where he milked 40 cows a day, by hand, to acquire the railroad fare to go to Salt Lake. After reaching Utah, he married a widow, Anne Bradley Rogers, who was born February 26, 1802, in Dodderill, Worchestershire, England. They were married for 16 years but had no children. Anne died on March 7, 1893.

"Timothy also married Johanne Margrethe Stoutz, born December 27, 1852, in Hede-gaard, Hyllested, Denmark. When she joined the Church, she too was disowned by her family.

"Timothy and Johanne had four children born in Riverton, Utah; John (died in infancy), Anna Johanna (Christensen), Mary Georgine (Jackson) and Harriet Josephine (died in infancy). Timothy was called to serve a mission in England in 1884 and 1885. While there he was unable to convert any of his family, but did convert a family named Cartwright, who followed him back to Salt Lake. Johanne died on February 11, 1928. Timothy ~~later~~ married Ruth Elizabeth Cartwright, born March 13, 1858 in Iye, Westchester, England. Their only child, Sarah Priscilla died in infancy. Ruth died on March 27, 1931.

"Timothy was called with others to come to Colorado in 1888 to settle a colony to be called Sunflower, which was southwest of Romeo and close to the foothills. Other members who came with him were the Drapers, Nells, Kidd, Crump and their families. This group traveled by train to Romeo where they were met by Bishop Dalton and others who took them to Manassa, where they lived for a short while. Polygamy had been practiced but there was a lot of hiding and trouble for Timothy since he had three wives. He had to choose the wife with the most children which was Johanne and leave the other wives in Utah. He believed they would be well cared for. He later learned they were destitute and being mistreated, so he journeyed back to Utah and brought them to Colorado. The Mountain View Branch was organized early in 1889 and Timothy was set apart as Presiding Elder and served until September, 1891. The family then moved from Sunflower to San Rafael.

"Four more children were born to Timothy and Johanne; John Timothy who was born in Manassa, and Louvina Rasmie who died at age 16, and twin boys, Henry and George who died in infancy. Shortly after this Ann died. Timothy raised hay, grain and cattle. Johanne raised big gardens with lots of produce, many ducks, geese and chickens which she peddled in Antonito and Conejos. She was a small but industrious lady."<sup>1</sup>

(To Be Continued)

<sup>1</sup>Carleton Q. Anderson, Betty Shacroft, and Robert Compton, eds., The Mormons: 100 Years in the San Luis Valley of Colorado (La Jara Stake, 1982) 183.



TRACES OF THE PAST

"Riverton's First Settler"

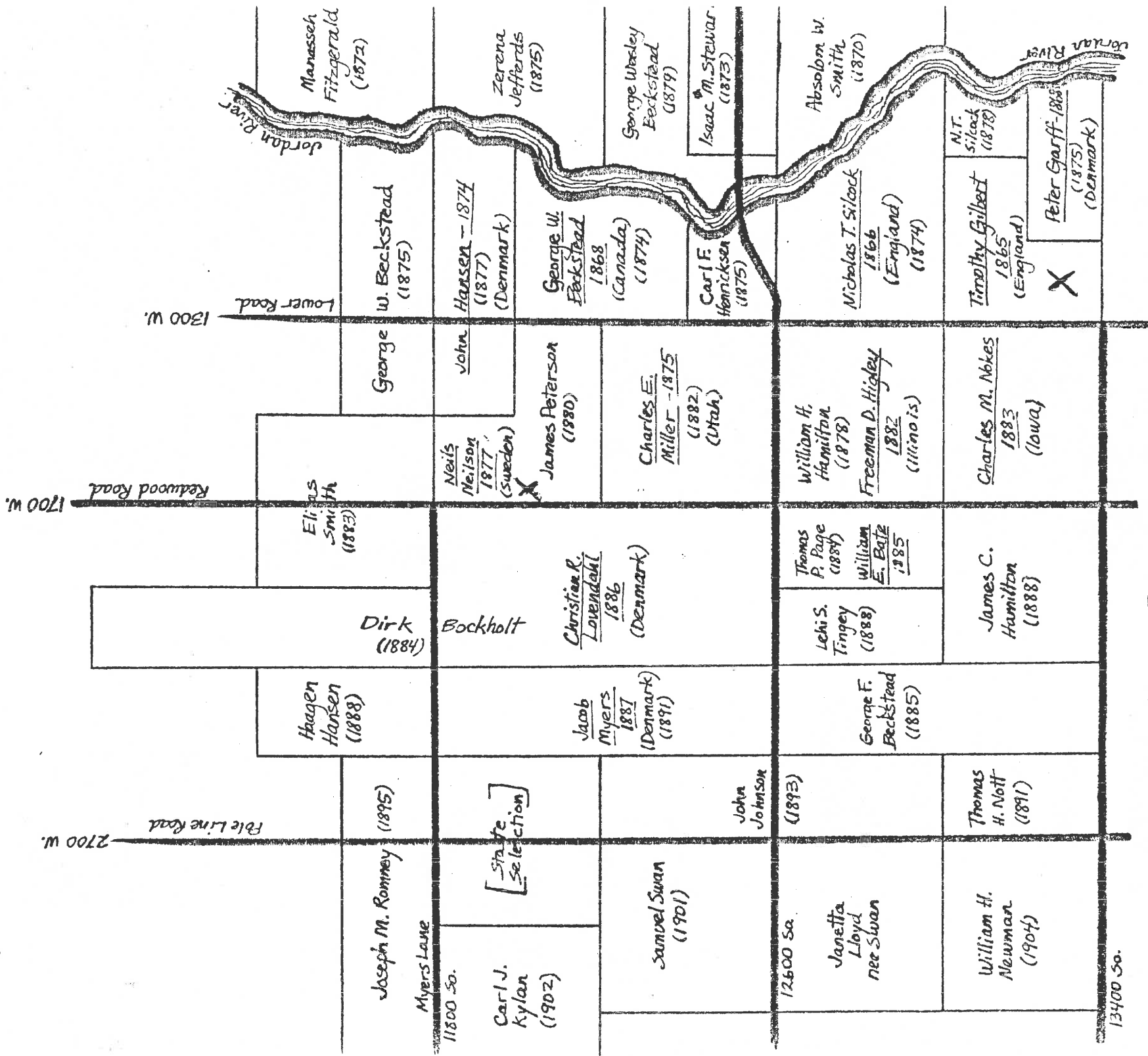
"Bishop Dalton acquired a contract cutting railroad ties for the railroad between Antonito and Santa Fe. These were cut up in the mountains and hauled down to Antonito by wagon. This was too far and too slow, so the ties were cut, than floated down the Conejos River in the spring where they were taken from the river at San Rafael at the Gilbert Ranch and then hauled to Antonito. Bishop Dalton had a small commissary there in the spring of 1895. Schooling was very poor for the children in San Rafael, so the Gilbert family moved to Manassa.



"Timothy's health was failing and he was unable to farm. Johanne continued peddling the produce, butter and poultry which helped sustain the family. Timothy had severe varicose ulcerations on his lower leg which caused severe constant pain. He asked the Elders to administer to him, but to anoint his leg instead of his head. They did this and he was promised relief from pain and a complete recovery. He recovered and he and Johanne were able to go to Salt Lake Temple where they did work for their dead relatives. After Timothy's death on May 13, 1914, Johanne went to live for a time with her son, John and his family in Salt Lake where she did more Temple work. While there, one morning on her way to the farmer's market, she was struck by a car. She suffered many injuries, including a broken hip. She recovered, but one of her legs was shortened and she had to walk

with crutches, but with her great determination she overcame this handicap. She then came back to Manassa where she lived with her daughter's families, the Will Jacksons and the Nephi Christensens. She was well loved and long remembered by her family and many friends. The strong testimony and faith of Timothy and Johanne have been a source of pride and have added to the testimonies of their numerous posterity."<sup>1</sup>

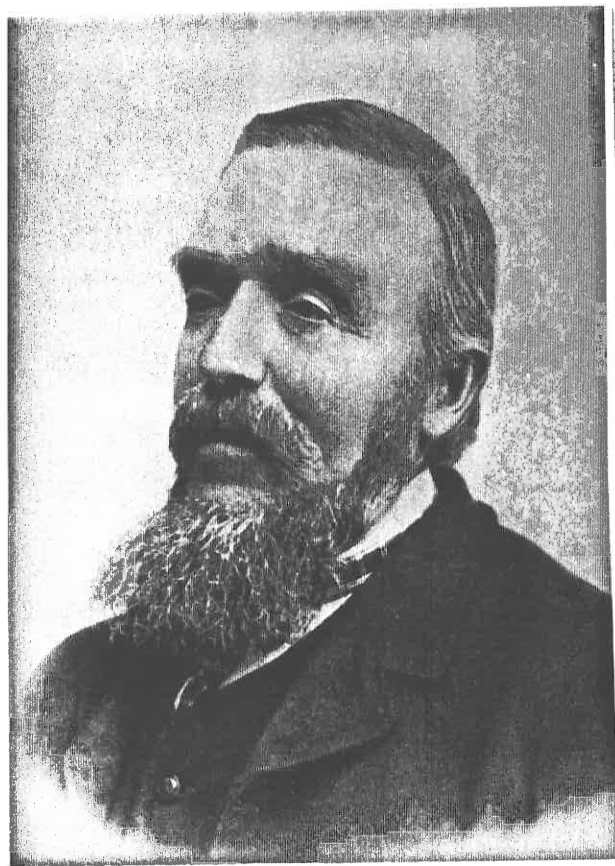
<sup>1</sup>Carleton Q. Anderson, Betty Shawcroft, and Robert Compton, eds., The Mormons: 100 Years in the San Luis Valley of Colorado (La Jara Stake, 1982), pp. 183-84.



Riverton

Original Landowners and Residents

X - Timothy Gilbert was 1st land owner in Riverton, Salt Lake County, Utah  
 Y - Neils Neilson married Sarah Ann CARTWRIGHT, Timothy's Sister in law



Timothy Gilbert 1834-1914 + 2nd wife Johanne Margreth (STOUTZ) GILBERT



Timothy's nephew, son of his brother William  
Henry Timothy Gilbert  
daughter Lillie Jane Gilbert  
wife Lillie Agnes (Ellis) Gilbert



Nieces, daughters of his brother, William  
Sarah Gilbert Beaven  
Mary Ann (Polly) Gilbert (never md.)



Timothy Gilbert 1834 to 1914



Timothy and Margreth Gilbert



Timothy's 3rd wife;  
Ruth Elizabeth Bertwiski Gilbert  
VAN DER



her mother Sarah Ann (Pool) BARTWRIGHT



EDWARD GILBERT



Elizabeth Fanny Bullack GILBERT

We need a picture of 1st wife Ann Rodgers Browley Richardson Gilbert

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2951 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Uncle to #1 on this chart.

Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) John GILBERT
- (2) Mary Ann (Polly) GILBERT
- (3) Joseph GILBERT
- (4) Henry Timothy GILBERT
- (5) Sarah GILBERT
- (6) Rose GILBERT
- (7) Edward GILBERT

1 Edward GILBERT

BORN 26 Nov 1878  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., England  
 WHEN MARRIED 3 June 1912  
 DIED by 1948  
 WIFE Elizabeth Fanny BULLOCK  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

BORN 3 Mar 1837  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 1859 Bristol, England  
 DIED 26 Oct 1909  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

3 Jane  
 BORN 1834  
 WHERE Tilshead, Wilts, Engl.  
 DIED 1910  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath from records of: Anne Johanne Gilbert Christensen; records of Timothy & Johanne Margrethe Stoutz Gilbert; Great Cheverel Parish records, obtained by Alfred Jackson while on British mission; Urchfont, Earlstoke and Orcheston, St. Mary Parish records searched by British Genealogists.

4 John Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 11 Sep 1811 chr. 18 Sep 1811  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED 8 Feb 1891 Bur. 11 Feb 1891  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

5 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 BORN 1 Aug 1808 chr. 30 Oct 1808  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng  
 DIED bur. 8 Dec 1878  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

6  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8 Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783  
 WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Nov 1910 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED 2 Oct 1834 (age 5) yr.  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 BORN chr. 29 Mar 1787  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 DIED bur. 2 Dec 1868 Eng.  
 WHERE Gt. Chev., (age 83)

10 James LANCASTER  
 BORN 1777  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct 1808 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED bur. 3 Apr 1866 (age 89)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

11 Elizabeth LINNIARD Eng.  
 BORN chr. 6 Nov 1785  
 WHERE Orcheston, St. Mary, Eng.  
 DIED bur. 1 Mar 1863 Wilts, Eng.  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

12  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

13  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

14  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16 Robert GILBERT  
 b. abt. 1754  
 w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England  
 Sarah  
 b. abt 1756  
 w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England

17 Charles GIDDINGS  
 b. chr. 26 Dep 1762  
 w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 (1) Leah  
 b.  
 w.

18 John LANCASTER  
 b. 1753  
 w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England

19 Mary DANIEL  
 b. 1758  
 w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England  
 Mr. LEONARD/LINIARD/LEANARD  
 b. abt 1750  
 w. of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Eng

20  
 b.  
 w.

21  
 b.  
 w.

22  
 b.  
 w.

23  
 b.  
 w.

24  
 b.  
 w.

25  
 b.  
 w.

26  
 b.  
 w.

27  
 b.  
 w.

28  
 b.  
 w.

29  
 b.  
 w.

Edward GILBERT  
28 FEB 1935

Mrs Annie Christensen

Great Cheverell  
Mr. Devizes  
Wilts, England,

Dear Cousin

I am sorry that this Record has been overlooked, am sending it on now I have filled in all that I feel disposed and this, for the sake of those who has gone on before, I suppose we really are digging out of what little knowledge we did have of our relatives over seas (in America) I expect you all found it very hard parting with <sup>the</sup> Mother of such a family Mary, we have never forgotten the flying visit Will paid us. or his Father, many years before that, that is all gone now & he <sup>has</sup> quite forgotten I expect, and no doubt a little later no records will be kept, how different the rising generations are, must go on, with the crowd, as it were, kind regards to you all

I remain your affectionate  
Cousin Edward Gilbert.

Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1935

1028

96119th

266 Jan

Joseph Timothy Gilbert  
Mary Ann Lancaster

William Gilbert  
(Baker)  
Fanny Coulter



Edward Gilbert & Bride Elizabeth Fanny Bullcock

14

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Brother to #1 on this chart.

Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) Georgiana Ann GILBERT
- (2) Timothy GILBERT
- (3) William GILBERT
- (4) Betsey GILBERT

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Timothy GILBERT \*

BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783  
 WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Nov 1810 Gt. Cheverel  
 DIED 2 Oct 1834. (age 51)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

BORN 11 Sep 1811 chr. 18 Sep 1811  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Cheverel  
 DIED 8 Feb 1891 Bur. 11 Feb 1891  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

5 Ann GIDDINGS

BORN chr. 29 Mar 1787  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.  
 DIED bur. 2 Dec 1868 (age 81)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

8 Robert GILBERT \*

BORN abt. 1754  
 WHERE of Urchfont, Wilts, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE Sarah  
 BORN abt. 1758  
 WHERE of Urchfont, Wilts, Engl.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

10 Charles GIDDINGS \*

BORN chr. 26 Sep 1762  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED abt. 1786  
 DIED bur. 22 Feb 1847 (age 84)  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

11 Leah

BORN abt 1767  
 WHERE of Mkt. Lavington, Wilts, Engl.  
 DIED bur. 4 July 1829  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl. (age 62)

12 John LANCASTER \*

BORN 1753  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 1775  
 DIED 1830 (age 77)

6 James LANCASTER \*

BORN 1777  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wiltshire, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct 1808 Gt. Cheverel  
 DIED Bur. 3 Apr 1866 (89 yrs)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

24 William LANCASTER  
 b. 1716-19  
 w. Erlstoke, Wiltshire, England  
 d. 1799  
 Eleanor  
 b. 1723  
 w. Erlstoke, Wiltshire, England

25 Mary DANIEL

BORN 1758  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl.  
 DIED  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl.

14 Mr. LINNIARD / LEONARD

BORN 1756  
 WHERE of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilt, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED

7 Elizabeth LINNIARD/LEONARD

BORN chr. 6 Nov 1785  
 WHERE Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Engl.  
 DIED Bur. 1 Mar 1863  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

29  
 BORN abt. 1757  
 WHERE of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Engl.

1 Georgiana Ann GILBERT (1) \*

BORN chr. 11 Sep 1832  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 11 Mar 1861  
 DIED 11 Nov 1916  
 WHERE Engl.



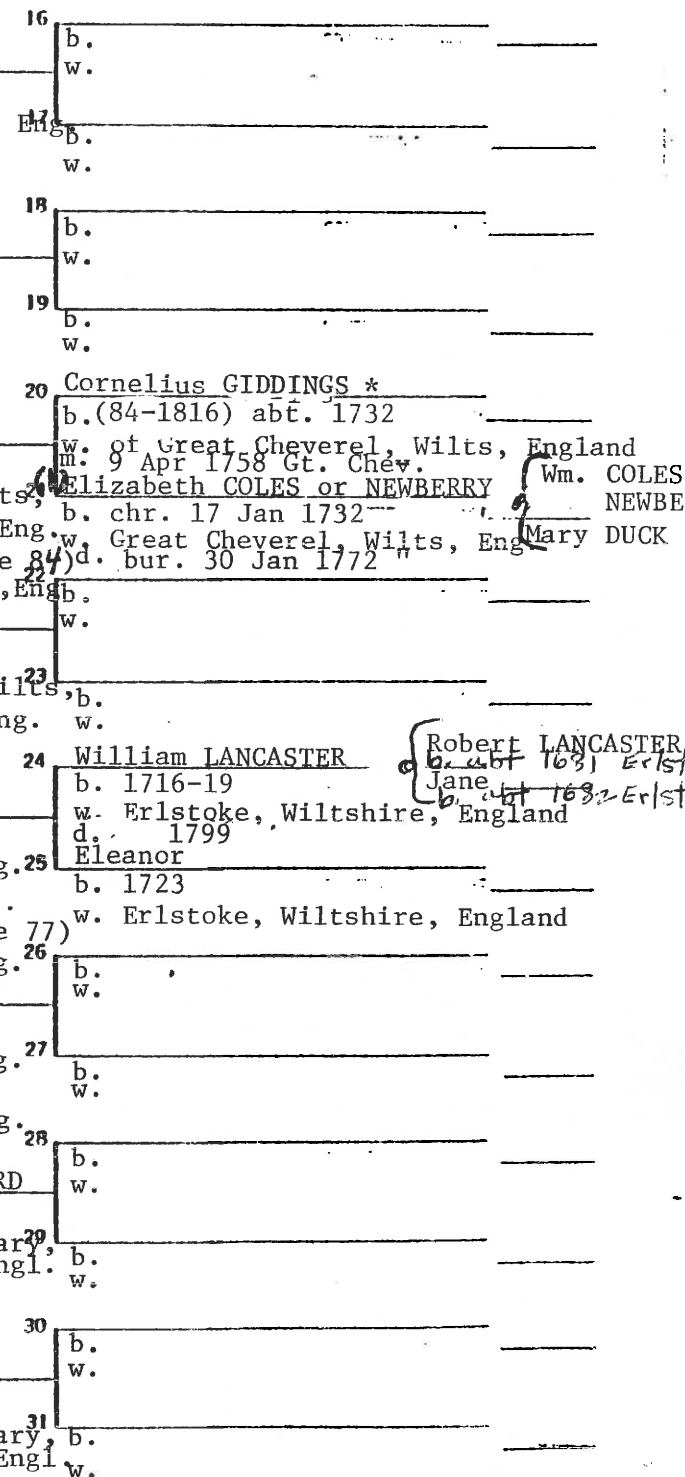
John T. TENNENT

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M.J.

Gilbert Heath from records of: Timothy & Johanne Margrethe (Stoutz) Gilbert; Records of Anne Johanne (Gilbert) Christensen; Great Cheverel Parish records obtained by Alfred Reese Jackson, while on British Mission; Parish records of Urchfont, Erlstoke and Orcheston, St. Mary, searched by British Genealogists.



(GILBERT)  
#1 Georgiana Ann Tennant

John TENNANT nd.	} John Timothy Gilbert	Timothy Gilbert	Robert Gilbert	
Georgiana Ann Gilbert		Ann Giddings	Sarah Charles Giddings	
		Mary Ann Lancaster	James Lancaster	Leak John Lancaster
		Elizabeth Lineard	Mary Daniel Mr Leonard	Mrs "



Mr. G. Gilbert  
Manassa  
Conejos Co  
Colorado  
U. S. America

Birmingham, Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>  
1891  
100 Mt Sandy Lane.

Dear Brother & Sister  
Just a few lines to  
you to say that your  
Dear old Father Brian  
his last on Sunday the  
8<sup>th</sup> at about half past five  
o'clock he took his tea and  
bed and went to him  
self about five o'clock and  
was dead at half past  
he was checked at last  
with Bronchitis so bad



# 2 - GEORGINA ANN (GILBERT) TENNANT

Georgina Ann Gilbert Tennant 18 Feb 1891  
I Don't know if they have them in any way and  
note to you or not they ask I have not heard from  
me on Monday and I then since we Buired  
answered it the next day old Aunt Sims last  
and I told them I should September Mrs Garden  
write to you as soon as - is still a live at the  
I bent when I wrote I told back of my house but  
them that we could not has not been up stairs  
come down and there for years now now we  
fore we should leave it in her Lino we are  
entirely to them to do not very well one feels  
the best they could and but we hope that you are  
so let us know all of all well My kindest love  
the Particulars about so all and I remain  
if and if we could help Your affectionate sister  
Ann Tennant Tell us what  
Fancley you have

John TENNANT 1823

**HUSBAND** John TENNANT

Birth July 1823

Place Birmingham, Warwickshire, England

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Death 3 May 1877 Birmingham, Warwick, Engl.

Burial \_\_\_\_\_

Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother\* \_\_\_\_\_

Other Wives (if any) \_\_\_\_\_



**WIFE** Georgianna Ann GILBERT\*

Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Place Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Chr. 15 Apr, 1832 Great Cheverel, Wilts., Engl.

Death 1917 Birmingham, Warwick, Engl.

Burial \_\_\_\_\_

Father John Timothy GILBERT \* 1811

Mother\* Mary Ann LANCASTER

Other Hus. (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Where was information obtained? \_\_\_\_\_

\*List complete maiden name for all females.

	<p><b>1st Child</b> <u>John Edward TENNANT</u></p> <p>Birth <u>24 June 1864</u></p> <p>Place <u>Birmingham, Warwick, England</u></p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>2nd Child</b> <u>Mary Anne TENNANT</u></p> <p>Birth <u>18 Aug 1865</u></p> <p>Place <u>Birmingham, Warwick, England</u></p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>3rd Child</b> <u>Timothy William TENNANT</u></p> <p>Birth <u>5 June 1866</u></p> <p>Place <u>Birmingham, Warwick, England</u></p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>4th Child</b> <u>Mary Elizabeth TENNANT</u></p> <p>Birth <u>20 May 1868</u></p> <p>Place <u>Birmingham, Warwick, England</u></p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>5th Child</b> <u>Elizabeth (LIZZY) TENNANT</u></p> <p>Birth <u>20 Aug, 1872</u></p> <p>Place <u>Birmingham, Warwick, England</u></p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>

Place Picture of Child in Left Blank

Place Picture of Wife or Husband in Right Blank

Or Wedding Picture To Cover Both Blanks

<p><b>6th Child</b> _____</p> <p>Birth _____</p> <p>Place _____</p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
<p><b>7th Child</b> _____</p> <p>Birth _____</p> <p>Place _____</p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
<p><b>8th Child</b> _____</p> <p>Birth _____</p> <p>Place _____</p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
<p><b>9th Child</b> _____</p> <p>Birth _____</p> <p>Place _____</p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
<p><b>10th Child</b> _____</p> <p>Birth _____</p> <p>Place _____</p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)  
 NAME  
2751 East 3100 South  
 STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
 CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert: Uncle to #1 on this chart.  
 Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) John GILBERT
- (2) Mary Ann (Polly) GILBERT
- (3) Joseph GILBERT
- (4) Henry Timothy GILBERT
- (5) Sarah GILBERT
- (6) Rose GILBERT
- (7) Edward GILBERT

1 Henry Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 28 May 1867  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 12 Sep 1895  
 DIED June 1951  
 WHERE Skipton, Yorkshire, England  
(2) Lillie Agnes ELLIS  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
 #1 Henry md. (1) Sep 1892  
 She died very soon,  
 28 May 1893

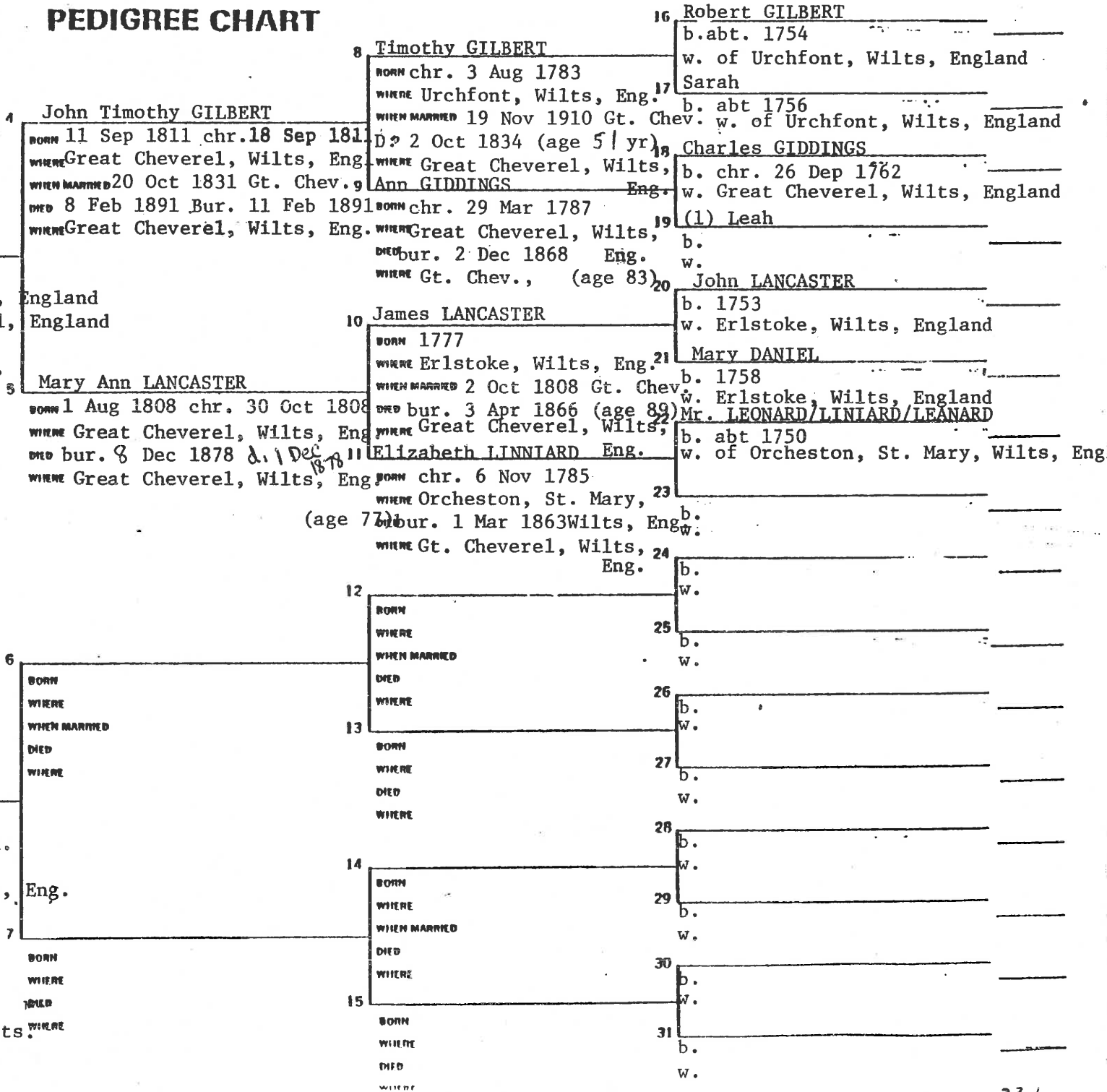


2 William GILBERT  
 BORN 3 Mar 1837  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 1859 Bristol, England  
 DIED 26 Oct 1909  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

3 Jane  
 BORN 1834  
 WHERE Tilshead, Wilts, Engl.  
 DIED 1910  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath from records of:  
 Anne Johanne Gilbert Christensen; records of Timothy & Johanne Margrethe Stoutz Gilbert; Great Cheverel Parish records, obtained by Alfred Jackson while on British mission; Urchfont, Earlstoke and Orcheston, St. Mary Parish records searched by British Genealogists.



Henry Timothy Gilbert  
William Gilbert  
Mary Ann Lancaster  
Jane Butler (Daughter)

John T. Gilbert  
Timothy Gilbert  
Anne Hodgkings  
James Lancaster  
Elizabeth (Eliza) Jenson

Charles Diddings  
Cornelius Diddings  
Elizabeth Cook or Newbury

#1 - HENRY TIMOTHY GILBERT

possibly - (according to his sister) (Sarah's sister)  
died during March 1948 She hadn't heard of him for some time.

He md. 12 Sep. 1835 at Shipton, Yorksh. Engl.

Lillie Agnes Ellis, dau. of Jonathan

Ann Jane (Hough) Ellis,

They had 3 children:

1. Son, William Gordon GILBERT,

1. dau. Lillie Jane GILBERT

3 Son Henry Hugh GILBERT,

1st Son b. 5 Jan 1897 Shipton Yorksh. Engl.

2nd dau b. 30 July 1901 Mar. Ofom De Lancsh. Engl.

3rd Son b. 13 July 1907 Morecambe Lancsh. Engl.

Jan 12 1903  
from Henry Timothy Gilbert  
#2 Yorkshire St  
West End  
Morecambe  
Lancashire

Dear Uncle  
I now take pen  
in hand to right  
these few lines to  
you hoping they  
will find you all  
quite well as it seems  
us at Present

Dear Uncle it was  
rather strange how  
I came across your  
address for there is  
two young gentlemen Preach  
the Gospel from your  
Part we was talking  
to Father an I told  
them that I had a  
Uncle as came over  
Here to Preach the  
Gospel and they ask

# 2 Henry Timothy Gilbert

18  
we were you was  
station at and I told  
them that you was  
a Birmingham & returned  
home in 1884 I told them  
I had not heard any thanks  
of you since so I said  
I should like to know  
you you were going on  
so they adverted in your  
Paper I have just  
got the address that  
was sent to me

Dear Uncle I have  
not recd. a very big letter  
I thought I would not  
until I had received a  
reply from you  
so I will  
Draw this to a  
close from yours  
Henry Timothy Gilbert  
42 Yorkshire st  
East End  
Morecambe  
Lancashire  
England

Henry Timothy GILBERT 1867

**HUSBAND** Henry Timothy GILBERT\*  
 Birth 28 May 1867  
 Place Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married 12 Sep. 1895  
 Place Skipton, York, England  
 Death June 1951 Skipton, York, England  
 Burial \_\_\_\_\_  
 Father William GILBERT\*  
 Mother\* Jane BOULTER  
 Other Wives (if any) (1) Sep. 1892 Mrs Henry Timothy GILBERT\*



**WIFE (2)** Lillie Agnes ELLIS  
 Birth 8 Sep 1875  
 Place Sheffield, , England  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death  Bef. 1848 Skipton, Yorkshire, Eng.  
 Burial \_\_\_\_\_  
 Father \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mother\* Jonathan ELLIS  
 Other Hus. (if any) Anne Jane HOUGH  
 Where was information obtained? Letters from England  
 \*List complete maiden name for all females.

**1st Child** William Gordon Ellis GILBERT  
 Birth 5 July 1897  
 Place Skipton, Yorkshire, England  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**2nd Child** Lillie Jane GILBERT  
 Birth 30 July 1901  
 Place Morcombe, Lancashire, Engl  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**3rd Child** Henry Hugh GILBERT  
 Birth 13 July 1907  
 Place Morcombe, Lancashire, Engl.  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**4th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**5th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

Place Picture of Child in Left Blank

Place Picture of Wife or Husband in Right Blank

Or Wedding Picture To Cover Both Blanks



Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_



PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Uncle to #1 on this chart.

Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) John GILBERT
- (2) Mary Ann (Polly) GILBERT William GILBERT
- (3) Joseph GILBERT
- (4) Henry Timothy GILBERT
- (5) Sarah GILBERT
- (6) Rose GILBERT
- (7) Edward GILBERT

1 John GILBERT  
 BORN 25 Dec 1860  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED bur. 19 Jan 1862 (age 14 mo.)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England



NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

BORN 3 Mar 1837  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 1859 Bristol, England  
 DIED 26 Oct 1909  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

4 John Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 11 Sep 1811 chr. 18 Sep 1811  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED 8 Feb 1891 Bur. 11 Feb 1891  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

5 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 BORN 1 Aug 1808 chr. 30 Oct 1808  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 DIED bur. 8 Dec 1878  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

6  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8 Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783  
 WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Nov 1910 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED 2 Oct 1834 (age 5 yr)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 Ann GIDDINGS Eng.

10 James LANCASTER  
 BORN 1777  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct 1808 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED bur. 3 Apr 1866 (age 89)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 Elizabeth LINNIARD Eng.

12  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

13  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

14  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16 Robert GILBERT  
 b. abt. 1754  
 w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England  
 Sarah

17 b. abt 1756  
 w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England

18 Charles GIDDINGS  
 b. chr. 26 Dep 1762  
 w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, England

19 (1) Leah  
 b.  
 w.

20 John LANCASTER  
 b. 1753  
 w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England

21 Mary DANIEL  
 b. 1758  
 w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England

Mr. LEONARD/LINIARD/LEANARD  
 b. abt 1750  
 w. of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Eng.

23  
 b.  
 w.

24  
 b.  
 w.

25  
 b.  
 w.

26  
 b.  
 w.

27  
 b.  
 w.

28  
 b.  
 w.

29  
 b.  
 w.

30  
 b.  
 w.

31  
 b.  
 w.

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME'S ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J.

Gilbert Heath from records of:

Anne Johanne Gilbert Christensen; records of Timothy & Johanne Margrethe Stoutz Gilbert; Great Cheverel Parish records, obtained by Alfred Jackson while on British mission; Urchfont, Earlstoke and Orcheston, St. Mary Parish records searched by British Genealogists.





PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2951 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Uncle to #1 on this chart.

Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) John GILBERT
- (2) Mary Ann (Polly) GILBERT William GILBERT
- (3) Joseph GILBERT
- (4) Henry Timothy GILBERT
- (5) Sarah GILBERT
- (6) Rose GILBERT
- (7) Edward GILBERT

1 Joseph GILBERT

BORN 24 Dec 1864  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 25 Dec 1899  
 DIED  
 WIFE  
 Florence E. M. CABLE  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

BORN 3 Mar 1837  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 1859 Bristol, England  
 DIED 26 Oct 1909  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

3 Jane  
 BORN 1834  
 WHERE Tilshead, Wilts, Engl.  
 DIED 1910  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M.J. Gilbert Heath from records of: Anne Johanne Gilbert Christensen; records of Timothy & Johanne Margrethe Stoutz Gilbert; Great Cheverel Parish records, obtained by Alfred Jackson while on British mission; Urchfont, Earlstoke and Orcheston, St. Mary Parish records searched by British Genealogists.

4 John Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 11 Sep 1811 chr. 18 Sep 1811  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED 8 Feb 1891 Bur. 11 Feb 1891  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

5 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 BORN 1 Aug 1808 chr. 30 Oct 1808  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 DIED bur. 8 Dec 1878  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

6  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8 Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783  
 WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Nov 1910 Gt. Chev.  
 D? 2 Oct 1834 (age 51 yr)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 Ann GIDDINGS  
 BORN chr. 29 Mar 1787  
 DIED bur. 2 Dec 1868 Eng.  
 WHERE Gt. Chev., (age 83)

10 James LANCASTER  
 BORN 1777  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct 1808 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED bur. 3 Apr 1866 (age 89)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 Elizabeth LINNIARD  
 BORN chr. 6 Nov 1785  
 WHERE Orcheston, St. Mary, (age 77)  
 DIED bur. 1 Mar 1863 Wilts, Eng.

12  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

13  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

14  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16 Robert GILBERT  
 b. abt. 1754  
 w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England  
 Sarah  
 b. abt 1756  
 Chev. w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England

18 Charles GIDDINGS  
 b. chr. 26 Dep 1762  
 w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 (1) Leah

19 John LANCASTER  
 b. 1753  
 w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England

21 Mary DANIEL  
 b. 1758  
 w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England  
 Mr. LEONARD/LINIARD/LEANARD  
 b. abt 1750  
 w. of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Eng.

23  
 b.  
 w.

25  
 b.  
 w.

26  
 b.  
 w.

27  
 b.  
 w.

28  
 b.  
 w.

29  
 b.  
 w.

30  
 b.  
 w.

Relationship of Emmett John Heath

2 & 5 Son  
JOHN T. GILBERT

56 Nephew  
William Gilbert

10 2 R

201 R

Large Sister  
Margaret Gilbert

Gilbert Jane Butler

Joseph

Frederick James Cable  
Martha Warner

Florence E. M. Cable

Rose Florence Lillie Gilbert  
Born 15 May 1900

LONDON; ESSAY, ENGLAND

Littleton Pannel

17 Devises.

June 22nd 1932

Wilt.

Dear Cousins

I am writing on behalf of my brother, he thanks you for your nice letters, afraid we have been rather a long time answering them, but it takes time getting information from different members of the family, we have filled in a complete form of our family (Joseph Gilbert's family) & the rest are as complete as we can make it on inquiries, you will see we have a married sister named Mead, they have a daughter 2 years old, should you require a record of them we have kept a form & could soon fill it in & send you. We should have been very pleased to send you a photo of us all, but unfortunately it rained all the weekend at Whitton, the last time we were all home together, now we are scattered again, our work taking us from home, although we find no blame home, & like to come as often as we can.

but the worst of it we cannot often all get together, as soon as we are, we shall take some snaps & will be very pleased to send you some, I am on holiday now & wish very much my two sisters were here as well, we are a very happy family & like being altogether.

My Uncle Edward Gilbert, lives near us, & has his <sup>record</sup> form, & said they would see to it

These are William + John's children  
 William Gilbert is brother of Timothy Gilbert the son of John S. + Mary Ann Lancaster  
Nephew

Mrs Edward Gilbert  
 Ky-met.  
 Great Cheverell  
 Nr. Devizes  
Wilts.

Mrs Rose <sup>(widow)</sup> Miles  
 46 Claude Avenue  
 Oldfield Park  
 Bath  
 Somerset

# 2 Rose Florence GILBERT  
 as mentioned in the will of Rose Gilbert,  
 dated 10th Dec 1892, she was a widow, then  
 had a little girl 7 months named after her mother  
 - this would make her birthday about approx  
 1900. (She was born 15 May 1900 & on her  
 100th birthday)

<sup>(Mary Ann or Dolly)</sup>  
 Miss Gilbert  
 11 Livingstone Road  
 Oldfield Park  
 Bath  
 Somerset  
 Mary niece.

Miss Sarah <sup>(widow)</sup> Beaven  
 13 Isabella Road  
 Homerton  
 London E. 9.  
 Niece.

<sup>(Henry Timothy Gilbert)</sup>  
 Mr Henry Gilbert  
 42 Yorkshire Street  
 West End  
 Morecambe  
 Lancashire  
Nephew

This is all the Gilberts  
 The records are all  
 complete  
 see reverse of sheet for possible address

& send direct to you I will write out  
 all the addresses of my Uncles & Aunts  
 (Timothy Gilbert nephews & nieces) then  
 perhaps you would like to write to them.  
 We are very sorry to hear you are in ill health  
 & sincerely hope you are feeling better,  
 we are having lovely weather just now, our  
 first bit of summer & we hope it will  
 continue for a while, although gardeners  
 say the gardens need rain  
 - We hope the rest of your family are in  
 good health & we shall be very pleased  
 to hear from you any time.  
 Kindest Regards Yours sincerely  
 Rose & Gilbert

202

Joseph GILBERT 1864

**HUSBAND** Joseph GILBERT \*

Birth 24 Dec. 1864

Place Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_

Married 25 Dec. 1899

Place London, London, England

Death before 1948 Tilshead, Wilts, Engl.

Burial \_\_\_\_\_

Father William GILBERT \* 1837

Mother\* Jane BOULTER

Other Wives (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** Florence E. M. CABLE

Birth 19 Aug 1875

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_

Death bcf. 1948

Burial \_\_\_\_\_

Father Frederick James CABLE

Mother\* Martha WARNER

Other Hus. (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Where was information obtained? \_\_\_\_\_

\*List complete maiden name for all females.

	<p><b>1st Child</b> <u>Rose Florence GILBERT</u></p> <p>Birth <u>15 May 1900</u></p> <p>Place <u>London Middlesexshire, Engl.</u></p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>2nd Child</b> <u>Florence Jane GILBERT</u></p> <p>Birth <u>28 Nov. 1902</u></p> <p>Place <u>Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, Engl.</u></p> <p>Married to <u>Herbert MEAD</u></p> <p>Married <u>30 May 1925</u></p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>3rd Child</b> <u>William Frederick GILBERT</u></p> <p>Birth <u>28 Apr 1904</u></p> <p>Place <u>Tilshead, Wiltshire, England</u></p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married <u>Summer of 1942</u></p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>4th Child</b> <u>Mildred Maude GILBERT</u></p> <p>Birth <u>15 July 1907</u></p> <p>Place <u>Tilshead, Wiltshire, England</u></p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>5th Child</b> _____</p> <p>Birth _____</p> <p>Place _____</p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>

	<p>Place Picture of Child in Left Blank</p>
	<p>Place Picture of Wife or Husband in Right Blank</p>
	<p>Or Wedding Picture To Cover Both Blanks</p>

	<p><b>6th Child</b> _____</p> <p>Birth _____</p> <p>Place _____</p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>7th Child</b> _____</p> <p>Birth _____</p> <p>Place _____</p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>8th Child</b> _____</p> <p>Birth _____</p> <p>Place _____</p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>9th Child</b> _____</p> <p>Birth _____</p> <p>Place _____</p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>
	<p><b>10th Child</b> _____</p> <p>Birth _____</p> <p>Place _____</p> <p>Married to _____</p> <p>Married _____</p> <p>Place _____</p>

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2951 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Uncle to #1 on this chart.

Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) John GILBERT
- (2) Mary Ann (Polly) GILBERT William GILBERT
- (3) Joseph GILBERT
- (4) Henry Timothy GILBERT
- (5) Sarah GILBERT
- (6) Rose GILBERT
- (7) Edward GILBERT

1 Mary Ann (Polly) GILBERT

BORN 18 Jan 1860  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., England  
 WHEN MARRIED never  
 DIED 26 Feb 1944 (age 84)  
 WHERE , Wilts., England

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE



William GILBERT  
 BORN 3 Mar 1837  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 1859 Bristol, England  
 DIED 26 Oct 1909  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

4 John Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 11 Sep 1811 chr. 18 Sep 1811  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Chev. 9  
 DIED 8 Feb 1891 Bur. 11 Feb 1891  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

5 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 BORN 1 Aug 1808 chr. 30 Oct 1808  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng  
 DIED bur. 8 Dec 1878 d. 1 Dec 1878  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

6  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8 Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783  
 WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Nov 1910 Gt. Chev.  
 D? 2 Oct 1834 (age 51 yr)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 Ann GIDDINGS Eng.  
 BORN chr. 29 Mar 1787  
 DIED bur. 2 Dec 1868 Eng.  
 WHERE Gt. Chev., (age 83)

9  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

10 James LANCASTER  
 BORN 1777  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct 1808 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED bur. 3 Apr 1866 (age 89)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 Elizabeth LINNIARD Eng.  
 BORN chr. 6 Nov 1785  
 WHERE Orcheston, St. Mary, (age 77)  
 DIED bur. 1 Mar 1863 Wilts, Eng.  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

11  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16 Robert GILBERT  
 b. abt. 1754  
 w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England  
 Sarah

17  
 b. abt 1756  
 w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England

18 Charles GIDDINGS  
 b. chr. 26 Dep 1762  
 w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, England

19 (1) Leah  
 b.  
 w.  
 John LANCASTER

20  
 b. 1753  
 w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England

21 Mary DANIEL  
 b. 1758  
 w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England  
 Mr. LEONARD/LINIARD/LEANARD

22  
 b. abt 1750  
 w. of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Eng.

23  
 b.  
 w.

24  
 b.  
 w.

25  
 b.  
 w.

26  
 b.  
 w.

27  
 b.  
 w.

28  
 b.  
 w.

29  
 b.  
 w.

30  
 b.  
 w.

31  
 b.  
 w.

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath from records of:  
 Anne Johanne Gilbert Christensen; records of Timothy & Johanne Margrethe Stoutz Gilbert; Great Cheverel Parish records, obtained by Alfred Jackson while on British mission; Urchfont, Earlstoke and Orcheston, St. Mary Parish records searched by British Genealogists.

never married  
(Polly) or Mary Ann Gilbert  
Great (p) here cell  
Remiges

William Gilbert John Timothy Gilbert  
Ann Gidchings  
Mary Ann Lancaster James Lancaster  
Elizabeth Leonard  
are Butler or Boulters

May 4-1894  
#1 Mary Ann (Polly) Gilbert

Dear Uncle  
I hope this will find you and Aunt & Family quite well

this leaves us all pretty well now, but Mother has been ill during the winter & Joe was ill in Hospital in London came home after being there three weeks he is living in Bath now. And I was ill & lost my Mistress in January, I was glad to come home and have a rest & change. I came in February and am leaving again on Tuesday the 8th if God wills to go to another situation, in Bath again

I was in my first 10 years to 8 months & hope I shall be able to stay in my next. Mose is in a situation in Bath has been there a year & a half. Has a very good place she is housemaid there are a cook & a parlourmaid beside I am going as house-parlourmaid some where there is a cook kept. Sarah is housekeeper for Henry. He married a year last September and his wife only lived eight months. She died the 28th of May nearly a year ago. She was a nice young person, they came home for a week the day after the marriage. He lives in Yorkshire a long distance. Edward is grown a big lad now helping Father all day long. And dear

Uncle, I must tell you that Father left the Brick yard a year ago as the trade was so slack, but fortunately he got the road work on contracts. He has got three miles of the Cross Keys, at Lanington to Flenty, Pop the other side of Stoke to keep clean & in order so with that and getting out stone on the Hill's is kept busy but I am thankful to say he keeps pretty well, he sold his cow & a calf the other day, & has bought

two little calves. The first looks nice, promising plenty of loose berries & currants. Things are early we had beautiful warm weather during March. I paid a

24

#2 Mary Ann (Polly) Gilbert  
 visit to Cousin Jane in  
 her <sup>home</sup> at Welcot near Pewee.  
 I was there 9 days and at  
 Marlborough 3 days I enjoyed  
 the change very much. she is  
 very comfortable in her cottage.  
 Uncle John Cleford has come  
 to his old house at L. Chenere  
 on a visit, he lives with his  
 sons away from this part  
 he looks very well, says he  
 feels well. I think I have told  
 you all about ourselves now  
 I hope you are prospering  
 than in past year. shall we  
 ever see you again in the  
 flesh. if not God only know  
 may we meet above with  
 you from all. I remain  
 your affectionate  
 niece  
 Polly

Must close with  
 love to you all  
 hoping you are  
 all well & that  
 I shall hear  
 from you again  
 at an early date  
 I remain  
 your loving  
 niece  
 Polly  
 My dear Uncle (May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1909)  
 I am sure you will last year. The Dr. told  
 think me very unkind him he must best he had ever.

not answering your kind one enough. During  
 letter to me. I am so sorry he was very ill  
 not to have come so with an attack of bronchitis  
 there is so little time for letter writing often.  
 I would have but other things cross up. I hope you  
 & my Aunt & Cousins are all keeping well. it would  
 be such a pleasure to see you all. I have not even  
 been photos yet. I am sorry you lost one. I am  
 is sweetly resting. I am the only one un-  
 married. my youngest  
 brother is still single  
 & lives at home with  
 Father & Mother. working  
 for himself on the land.  
 Road has to work very hard.  
 I regret to say Father has  
 had to give up work the  
 year. The Dr. told  
 or his mercy endureth for  
 dear Uncle you asked  
 during  
 he was very ill  
 with an attack of bronchitis  
 & influenza, which has  
 been very prevalent all over  
 the country. Mother had  
 it too. & was close up looking  
 after Father so they sent  
 for Sarah to come from  
 London so she was there  
 for a month, then I  
 went up for 5 days the  
 week before Easter. it  
 was a nice rest & change  
 for me. I don't get much  
 rest in service. (what  
 does my Cousins do that they  
 are so busy.) Father & Mother  
 are keeping better now. we  
 had a spell of warm weather  
 which did them good. we  
 are having cold & rain now  
 but the trees & flowers are  
 looking beautiful now the  
 Spring is here. truly God is  
 good. His promises are kept  
 & his mercy endureth for  
 ever. Dear Uncle you asked

me to give you the history  
of my life it has <sup>(been)</sup> a very  
quiet & uneventful one  
I have been in service  
ever since I was a little  
over 14 years of age & now  
I am over 40, so I have  
had a long time in service &  
I suppose I shall still for  
I am not likely to get married  
as God wills. I have been in  
this house nearly 6 years &  
have a very <sup>good</sup> comfortable  
home like place Sarah  
was here for 4 years  
& left to be married  
I do not wish my life to be  
otherwise than it is it is in  
God's keeping and He does  
all things well. Rose was  
married 3 years ago last Oct.  
& is living about 3 miles from  
here, I go to see her sometimes  
her husband is a Policeman  
they have no family.  
Our Cousin that was the  
Hospital Laundry I regret  
to say died quite suddenly  
last November. I went to see  
her last summer she lived

in the County had been  
married some years. now

5 Pleasant Villas  
Claremont N.H.  
Matt.  
November 2nd  
1909  
My dear Uncle  
and Aunt  
I am sorry to have  
to write and tell  
you that Father passed  
away on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Oct.  
He had just gone when  
I posted your letter  
last week. He was only  
in bed a fortnight  
and 2 days. We were  
thankful that he did  
not lay & suffer long  
He had a stroke &

Mary Ann or Polly Gilbert # 3  
& the Dr. said he did  
not suffer pain after  
that. which was a mercy  
I think. He had got so  
stout. Sarah went home  
the day before but he  
did not know her.  
she is staying with  
mother for 2 or 3 weeks  
I am so glad for I cannot  
being in service I went  
up last Friday until  
Monday. We buried  
Dad on Saturday our  
grave between his  
Father & Mother. & his  
near the entrance to  
the Church.  
My Brothers were there  
all of us excepting Rose  
she is not strong enough  
yet to go up it was so



4 Polly or Mary Ann Gilbert  
Disappointing. Her Husband  
was there. Henry came  
down. Joe & his wife  
& 2 little girls. Mother is  
pretty well & bore up  
wonderfully well.

Dear Uncle I hope  
this will find you  
fairly well. and all  
I am sorry William  
as not-come this  
way yet as he will  
not-see my Father now  
Mother is very frail.  
Joe has offered her a  
home with him, as she  
is not really fit to live  
alone but Edward &  
his <sup>wife</sup> live next door.

They will look after her as  
well as they can.  
We had a lovely sunny  
day for the funeral  
several days before it  
was very wet & windy.  
now I must close  
with love from Rose  
& myself. & to all  
from your loving Niece

Polly  
5 Beaconport Villas  
Claremont Road  
Yath

My dear Uncle  
& Aunt, I hope this will  
find you both well, as present  
I was surprised but of cold & frosts.  
very pleased to hear Mother is  
keeping well my friend  
that-uncle was so very well  
much better by the little  
to Mother. she sent it but is very forgetful.

for me & Rose to read  
I think its wonderful.  
God is sparing you  
now to see William  
on his return if he  
arrives safely which  
I trust he will, I wish

he was not so far off  
so that I could see him  
again ere he leaves England  
I hope he is still enjoying  
it here. we are having a  
great deal of rain  
his last month, scarcely  
a day without some  
but very mild at  
present, we had a spell  
of cold & frosts.  
Mother is keeping wonder  
fully well my friend  
reports every week.  
but is very forgetful.

25

& shakey she wrote me  
a letter a fortnight, I can  
scarcely understand  
it, but still I was pleased  
to get it.

Mrs Mandall gets her down  
to Chapel when the weather  
permits, it is such a bore  
having a reliable person  
to look after her as she  
is not capable of looking  
after & doing for herself.

I have not seen them since  
she has been there 6 months  
now Joe's health is very  
bad mother says he does  
not do any work, & rather  
had lines with a wife  
& 6 children, Rose & her  
husband are quite well  
I have not heard from  
Sarah for some time,  
nor from Henry, but dear  
Mum I have been expect-  
ing to hear from you I hope  
you will write soon.  
I am keeping fairly well

I hope Annie & her husband  
are well also children, also  
Mary & her children,

England has been & is still  
in a state of excitement  
with the Parliamentary  
elections. I dare say you  
get it too sometimes in  
America electing your

Presidents it seems strange  
having no King & Queen.  
There will be grand doings  
next year if they are spared  
to be crowned. Now I must  
draw to a close.

With all best wishes to  
you all for the festive  
season of Christmas  
my love to all from your  
loving Niece, Polly Gilbert

5 Blauport Villas  
Claremont Road  
Bath  
Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1919  
England.

My dear Cousins,  
At last I am trying to  
write you a letter I hoped to  
have done so before Xmas,  
but could not. Now I am  
late to wish you all a  
happy new year but I  
hope you will get this before  
the 1st month runs out. It will  
be a brighter & happier one  
for many now the terrible  
fighting is over I am sure  
you must have rejoiced with  
us when it ceased, your  
nation helped us so wonder-  
fully, & your President has  
had a right royal  
welcome to Europe  
& I think he deserves it, for  
he has done much to bring  
about peace, it does make  
a difference, we can

#6 Mary Ann or Polly Gilbert  
can't breathe more  
freely, & our streets lamps  
are lit again & Clark  
certainly done with, which  
looks seem good for we  
were so restricted dared  
not show a light, now we  
can look over our beauti-  
ful city all spangled with  
lights which look like  
stars, for nearly 4 years we  
could not see a light the  
moon was such a relief  
I don't think I ever appreci-  
ated it half as much.  
not that I was out much  
nights once in the week  
& every other Sunday.  
well dear Cousins I  
hope this will find you  
all well, as I am glad to  
say I am & have kept fairly  
well when so many have  
been stricken down with  
influenza & a number of  
deaths resulting. Moses  
& Justice had it bad  
& Joe & Wife & 2 children at

once the youngest Mildred  
was very ill for 3 days they  
thought they would look  
but her mother carried  
her downstairs a day or 2  
before I was & laid her  
on the sofa in blankets,  
she has a very weak heart  
had to give up going to  
school for a long time  
now clear. I hope all your  
family are well I don't  
quite big children now  
I am sure now is Aunt  
is she still with you, her  
photo has not arrived yet  
& now is Mary & Will & John  
& wife all well I hope  
& prospering, everything here  
is very dear & scarce sugar  
tea butter & margarine &  
meat is rationed, but I  
hope to get more soon also  
ham & marmalade is rationed,  
every kind of fruit was  
I don't last year I never  
remember such a shortage

I hope it will improve  
ful, this year especially  
if we can get more sugar  
but with only 1/2 lb per  
we cannot do much as  
we, we go without in our  
tea, oranges are 10<sup>d</sup> all  
lemons much the same,  
nuts all dear, there were  
scarcely any dried fruit  
for mince puddings or  
cakes  
still we have very much  
to be thankful for, we  
have enough bread &  
butter than it has been for  
three years white instead  
of a mixture. At one  
time we were threatened  
with a serious shortage  
but God in His mercy provid-  
ed for us. People grow  
more potatoes & other veg-  
etables to help out, we have  
a large garden so have had  
plenty all through, eggs are  
new laid have been 1/2.  
I suspect you have  
all your own, have you not?  
Cousin Howls Pig Etc

I had a letter from my nephew Gordon the day you were in France, but that more than they used interesting letters. I had 14 days leave at the time I took three more days off but heard nothing more of it so he was fortunate. I have not heard from my sister Sarah lately she had an accident some time ago & sprained her ankle & hurt her back, but was much better when she last wrote. I am longing to see her again after workmen, Mr. Doster & long the year was broken up <sup>July</sup> 1914 & when I last saw them I could not venture to London whilst the terrible air raids were on & they were afraid to leave their home. Now that is over thank God Sarah says I must save up my savings & go up when I get my holidays. Mary Ann or Polly Gilbert #7 I think I have told you all I can think of

When I get my holidays Mary Ann or Polly Gilbert #7 I think I have told you all I can think of

But fear a not-very-interesting letter. I have just had with my chest one from Florrie to all & all. Best wishes from your loving Cousin

Mary A. Gilbert

Please write soon

11 Livingstone Road  
Oldfield Park  
Bath  
Dec 11.  
1932

My Dear Cousins /

Another year has nearly  
passed and we are near  
the old festive time  
to wish each other  
a happy Christmas.  
I hope you & all your  
dear ones will have  
a very happy time &  
realize the real joy  
the season means to us

I hope you are all  
well, am very thank  
ful to say I am keeping  
very well & can get out  
and about - a tho, I am  
near my seventieth  
birthday. I don't feel  
old it's not - old com-  
pared with many  
about here over 80  
& 90. One died last  
week 104. a man. My  
friend I am living  
with lost her father  
last week over 94 - he  
has been ill just over  
2 years. Her mother still  
lives & she is the same  
age Mrs Macey has been  
going over to them every

day to help it's about 3-  
miles from here & for  
the last three weeks  
there all the time. So Mrs  
Macey & I have carried on  
she is home now her  
mother has gone away for  
a change they both need  
rest. Work & trade is her  
bad about here Mrs Macey  
has had none for a year  
& a half. I don't know  
how my Brothers & Sister  
Sarah in London are have  
not heard lately, have  
not seen Rose ones a  
week ago they were  
very well but Mertie  
had no work it is very  
sad to see so many  
men & girls out of  
work. especially now

# 4 Mary Ann (Polly) Gilbert # 9

It is very cold.  
I went to Littleton, Pa. in August to my sister in Law Joe, Mildred. for a change nice time with them. I also went to Cheverly to see Edward & wife - Minosa was home from College for her vacation I suppose she will be home again soon for the Christmas vacation you asked me in your last letter for my brother Henry's address. will enclose. I have no more news, to an affair not a very bright letter but felt I must write with love to all & every good wish from your loving Cousin Polly

Mr. H. G. Gilbert  
42 Yorkshire St  
West-End  
Morecambe  
Lancs  
England

her Brother  
Henry Smith's  
address

11 Livingstone Road  
Oldfield Park  
Bath  
England  
Dec 13<sup>th</sup>  
1942

BATH  
9:11 PM  
10 JAN 1943  
Mrs. Ralph Christens  
Manassa  
Congress County  
Colorado  
U. S. America

My dear Cousins  
it seems a very long time since I have heard from you. I hope this will find you all well & hope you will have as happy & peaceful Christmas that is possible in these trying times also a prosperous new year. Am thankful to say I keep fairly well & have been kept safe from harm & danger this

The terrible air raids we had here last Spring my sister <sup>1943</sup> had been ill ever since when a siren went she had a seizure & is in a Hospital struck all one side the right side we hope of course she will get better but her speech too its very sad my nephew <sup>1943</sup> just only son was married in the summer, & Edwards daughter gave birth to baby boy the same week. Her only son Gordon is working in Bath & came to see us last night ago & had tea with us. he was singing at a Sunday afternoon service at a Chapel near here so Mrs Macey & I went with

Mr. He sang 3 solos - we often go there it is nearer than the one we belong. Love & all best wishes to you all from your Cousin Polly.  
[Mary G. Gilbert]

#10 Mary Ann or Polly Gilbert 11/10

she died 26 Feb 1944

11 Livingstone Road  
Oldfield Park  
Bath  
England

Nov 28<sup>th</sup>  
1943

My Dear Cousins

Thank you for letter received a little while ago. I was glad to hear you were all well & hope you are still also. Daughter & baby going on all right - you are blessed with so many around you & happy. I suppose some of your boys, or Mary, are in the Army Navy or Air force, there are a lot of U.S. soldiers over here & Canadians the whole.



Mrs. Ruby Gilbert

Manassa

Colorado

M.S.C.

#11 Polly or Mary Ann Gilbert #11

world is in a state of unrest. I don't think it will be good when war is over. We are keeping well Mrs Macey & I but my sister Rose does not get any better I am afraid she never will she is still in bed helpless in hospital. Her husband goes to see her every afternoon but it is so sad the can't talk. But she makes him understand what she wants. My brother & his wife & daughter came to see me in September. They live a good way off but were having a holiday not so very far from Bath, could not get any lodgings in Bath so we went to see Rose.

I am glad you had a good season. Mrs Macey did well with her garden & the harvest was good over the the country.

I am sorry I have no photos. I could send you I have not heard from my sisters in law for some time so don't know how they all are, but Christmas will soon be here so I shall get letters then. I hope you get this as I wish you all a happy Christmas & a peaceful new year - with love & all good wishes from your loving cousin

M. A. Gilbert Polly



Mrs. Nettle Christensen

Manassa

Colorado

U. S. A.



PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

NAME

2751 East 7100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert: Uncle to #1 on this chart.

Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) John GILBERT
- (2) Mary Ann (Polly) GILBERT William GILBERT
- (3) Joseph GILBERT
- (4) Henry Timothy GILBERT
- (5) Sarah GILBERT
- (6) Rose GILBERT
- (7) Edward GILBERT

1 Rose GILBERT

BORN 1 Feb 1874

WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England

WHEN MARRIED 6 Oct 1903

DIED 1944-48

WIFE

Herbert MILES

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

BORN 3 Mar 1837

WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England

WHEN MARRIED 1859 Bristol, England

DIED 26 Oct 1909

WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

4 John Timothy GILBERT

BORN 11 Sep 1811 chr. 18 Sep 1811

WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Chev.

DIED 8 Feb 1891 Bur. 11 Feb 1891

WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

5 Mary Ann LANCASTER

BORN 1 Aug 1808 chr. 30 Oct 1808

WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

DIED bur. 8 Dec 1878 Dec 18

WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

8 Timothy GILBERT

BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783

WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, Eng.

WHEN MARRIED 19 Nov 1910 Gt. Chev.

DIED 2 Oct 1834 (age 51 yr)

WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

WIFE Ann GIDDINGS

BORN chr. 29 Mar 1787

WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

DIED bur. 2 Dec 1868 Eng.

WHERE Gt. Chev., (age 83)

10 James LANCASTER

BORN 1777

WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Eng.

WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct 1808 Gt. Chev.

DIED bur. 3 Apr 1866 (age 89)

WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

WIFE Elizabeth LINNIARD

BORN chr. 6 Nov 1785

WHERE Orcheston, St. Mary, Eng.

(age 72) bur. 1 Mar 1863 Wilts, Eng.

WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

12

BORN

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

13

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

14

BORN

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

15

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

16 Robert GILBERT

b. abt. 1754

w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England

Sarah

17

b. abt 1756

w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England

18

b. chr. 26 Dep 1762

w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, England

19

(1) Leah

b.

w.

20

John LANCASTER

b. 1753

w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England

21

Mary DANIEL

b. 1758

w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England

22

Mr. LEONARD/LINIARD/LEANARD

b. abt 1750

w. of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Eng.

23

b.

w.

24

b.

w.

25

b.

w.

26

b.

w.

27

b.

w.

28

b.

w.

29

b.

w.

30

b.

w.

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO PAGES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J.

Gilbert Heath from records of:

Anne Johanne Gilbert Christensen; records of Timothy & Johanne Margrethe Stoutz Gilbert; Great Cheverel Parish records, obtained by Alfred Jackson while on British mission; Urchfont, Earlstoke and Orcheston, St. Mary Parish records searched by British Genealogists.

John Heath = Family Register to ...  
182 R ...

#1 Rose (GILBERT) MILES #1

Herbert Miles  
Rose Gilbert  
William Gilbert - Mary Ann Lancaster  
Jane Butler or Boulter

born Feb 1874  
died before March 1948  
Herbert Miles -  
They had 1 son,  
William Herbert  
Miles B, 21 Oct 1912  
at Bath Somerset Engl.

John Timothy Gilbert  
Jane Sealdings  
James Lancaster  
Elizabeth Toward

Apsley House  
Newbridge Hill  
Dec 16 1900

My Dear Uncle  
Just a few lines to you  
I hope to find you all  
quite well you will  
think I am a long time  
making up my mind  
to write to you but  
time flies so quickly  
and now I hope you  
will get this by  
Christmas as I am

writing to wish you all  
a Happy Christmas. I expect  
your Xmas is different  
to ours I suppose yours  
is summer but it is  
not much like winter  
here its so mild. I am  
glad to see Uncle you liked  
my photo that was a  
very good one of me I am  
looking forward to getting  
yours I should like to  
see you all but we are  
too far apart you would  
see a difference if you  
came home now the  
railway is finished the  
station is at Treckets Hollow

See reverse of sheet to read  
the rest of this letter

Mr. Gilbert  
 Manassa Springs Co  
 Colorado  
 America



Rose  
 Dec 16 - 1908  
 before her trip

#2 ROSE (Gilbert) MILES  
 Called Livingston and a Station  
 at Edington Mother came  
 down a few weeks ago  
 on the new line Henrys  
 Wife came home with their  
 little boy 3 years old and  
 Mother came down to G. at  
 when she went back to  
 Moreau's Mother stayed  
 in Wattle one night I had  
 a day off with her she  
 enjoyed her visit very much  
 Joe's Wife came home East  
 summer she had not been  
 down home before they  
 are like her Joe has a good  
 wife they have a little  
 girl about 7 months named  
 after the little brosie  
 they call her

Rose Florence Gilbert Born 15 May 1900 London Nod 1908

Dear Uncle you say in  
 your letter not married  
 Robert I have a young man  
 and I can say a good one  
 he is a Policeman he went  
 up home with me in the  
 holidays Mother and Father like  
 him and I went to his house  
 at Shepton Mallet his friends  
 like me they are very nice  
 people I have known them  
 nearly all my life now  
 dear Uncle I think I have  
 told you all the news  
 so must say goodbye for  
 the present with love to  
 dear Aunt and Cousins  
 and yourself I remain  
 yours affectionate niece  
 Rose Gilbert

**HUSBAND** MILES, Herbert Husband MILES, Herbert 1876  
 Born 14 May 1876 Place Colston, Wiltshir, Engh.  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Marr. 6 Oct. 1903 Place Great Cheverel, Wiltshir, Engh.  
 Died Aft. 1948 Place Colston, Wiltshir, Engh.  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place Great Cheverel Wiltshir "  
 HUSBAND'S FATHER MILES, David HUSBAND'S MOTHER PRICE, Emily  
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

Wife GILBERT Rose  
 Ward \_\_\_\_\_  
 Examiners: 1. \_\_\_\_\_  
 2. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stake or Mission Canyon Rim  
 NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD  
Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath  
2751 East 3100 So  
Salt Lake City Utah 84109

**WIFE** GILBERT, Rose  
 Born 11 Feb 1878 Place Great Cheverel, Wiltshir, Engh.  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Died  Bef. 1948 Place Bath, Smrsty, Engh.  
 Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place Great Cheverel, Wiltshir "  
 WIFE'S FATHER GILBERT, William WIFE'S MOTHER ROULTER or BUTLER, Jane  
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE HEATH, Emmett John  
 RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND 103 R i.l. RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE 103 R  
**TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA**  
 BAPTIZED (DATE) \_\_\_\_\_ ENDOWED (DATE) \_\_\_\_\_ SEALED (Date & Temp) WIFE TO HUSBAND \_\_\_\_\_  
 HUSBAND \_\_\_\_\_  
 WIFE \_\_\_\_\_  
 SEALED (Date & Temp) CHILDREN TO PARENT \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR	NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
M	MILES, William Herbert	21	Oct	1912	BATH	Smrsts	Engh.			202 R

**SOURCES OF INFORMATION**  
 Letters From England From Rose Gilbert MILES & her Sister Sarah (Gilbert) BEAVEN, & their Mother Jane (Butler) Gilbert. (I have all these letters & records)  
 Records kept by Timothy Gilbert (1834) & Anna Johanna (GILBERT) Christensen.

**OTHER MARRIAGES**  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS**  
 \_\_\_\_\_

48-1 47-1  
 © 1944 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Uncle to #1 on this chart.

Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) John GILBERT
- (2) Mary Ann (Polly) GILBERT
- (3) Joseph GILBERT
- (4) Henry Timothy GILBERT
- (5) Sarah GILBERT
- (6) Rose GILBERT
- (7) Edward GILBERT

William GILBERT  
 BORN 3 Mar 1837  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 1859 Bristol, England  
 DIED 26 Oct 1909  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.



1 Sarah GILBERT  
 BORN 23 Jan 1869  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 13 Aug 1901  
 DIED 30 Dec 1948  
 WHERE Bath, Somerset, England  
 Henry BEAVEN.  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 Jane  
 BORN 1834  
 WHERE Tilshead, Wilts, Engl.  
 DIED 1910  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath from records of: Anne Johanne Gilbert Christensen; records of Timothy & Johanne Margrethe Stoutz Gilbert; Great Cheverel Parish records, obtained by Alfred Jackson while on British mission; Urchfont, Earlstoke and Orcheston, St. Mary Parish records searched by British Genealogists.

4 John Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 11 Sep 1811 chr. 18 Sep 1811  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED 8 Feb 1891 Bur. 11 Feb 1891  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

5 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 BORN 1 Aug 1808 chr. 30 Oct 1808  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 DIED bur. 8 Dec 1878 d. 1 Dec 1878  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

6  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8 Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783  
 WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Nov 1910 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED 2 Oct 1834 (age 51 yr)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 BORN chr. 29 Mar 1787  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 DIED bur. 2 Dec 1868 Eng.  
 WHERE Gt. Chev., (age 83)

10 James LANCASTER  
 BORN 1777  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct 1808 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED bur. 3 Apr 1866 (age 89)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
 BORN chr. 6 Nov 1785  
 WHERE Orcheston, St. Mary, Eng.  
 DIED bur. 1 Mar 1863 Wilts, Eng.  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

12  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

13  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

14  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16 Robert GILBERT  
 b. abt. 1754  
 w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England  
 Sarah

17 Sarah  
 b. abt 1756  
 Chev. w. of Urchfont, Wilts, England

18 Charles GIDDINGS  
 b. chr. 26 Dep 1762  
 w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, England

19 (1) Leah  
 b.  
 w.  
 John LANCASTER

20 John LANCASTER  
 b. 1753  
 w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England

21 Mary DANIEL  
 b. 1758  
 w. Erlstoke, Wilts, England  
 Mr. LEONARD/LINIARD/LEANARD

22 Elizabeth LINNIARD Eng.  
 b. abt 1750  
 w. of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Eng.

23  
 b.  
 w.

24  
 b.  
 w.

25  
 b.  
 w.

26  
 b.  
 w.

27  
 b.  
 w.

28  
 b.  
 w.

29  
 b.  
 w.

30  
 b.  
 w.

31  
 b.  
 w.

56 1/2

56 1/2

#1 Sara GILBERT (BEAVER)

BEAVER

William Gilbert

Beaver

Massachusetts

of Emerald Street

25 Ann Street

James Lawrence

of Elizabeth Street

Beaver

Jane Smith

Aug 1900

5 Beaumont Villas

Claremont

Wash

Friday 12/12

(before July)

My Dear Uncle

Dear Cousins

I can't tell you how pleased I was to get your letter and to hear about cousins we should like to see

but you are so far away so we must be content to see you on paper

I have not got one of mine yet. Perhaps next time I write I am sending

you the group I told you of. it is so good of father is busy in the garden now with father mother you will see one by father and the seeds I should like Edward at our feet to be up helping him

done by mother and I like doing a little my intended nest and gardening Polly wished his nephew at his feet to be remembered to you hoping you will like all she will write as it Edward is unending soon as she can she one alone of himself her holiday last week stouter than he is I am one for a few days hoping to go up home before going home in a few weeks for but she cannot go now a day or to but I hear Polly is not at the same place as she was when you was here she left they are very well at you was here she left there soon after and

then lived 10 years with  
one lady she died you  
she had been at this  
place 3 years but it is  
not a very comfortable  
place but we cannot  
persuade her to leave it  
my Mrs thinks she is such  
a nice girl so quiet -  
Mrs is so excitable does  
but delicate - Bath does  
not suit us it is so  
relaxing for us I am  
thinking of leaving the  
land of the umbones  
the war is still going  
on there a good many  
gone from here and  
still going the boers

George Lancaster wife he  
second husband was  
killed a few weeks ago  
a straw stack blew over  
on him and suffocated  
him it was so sad as  
Liza cannot do anything  
and her daughter is  
nearly a cripple with  
rheumatic the new  
line is not finished  
up home yet - I wish  
it was it will be  
so convenient for us  
to get right home  
on train I don't think

# 2 Sarah (Gilbert) BEAVER

are a bit lot they do  
not fight fair our  
men seem to think they  
will win in the end  
now I hope they will  
it seems dreadful so  
many poor fellows killed  
and how every thing  
is dearer here I want to  
visit for half day  
last week we are  
getting into spring now  
good Friday to day  
we have had a few  
April showers you  
will remember Liza

I have my work  
news that time  
hoping to hear from  
you again sometime  
with love to Aunt  
Cecilia and believe  
me your loving  
niece Sarah Gilbert  
love from Polly we are  
well hope you are  
all well it has been  
a trying winter here  
so many people died  
and so many with colds  
and cannot get rid  
of them

5. Beautiful villa and am my bot<sup>ing</sup> had  
Larumont-Ed  
Bath  
July 25, 1900

Sarah (GILBERT) # 3  
BEAVEN

My dear Uncle  
and don't be anxious  
at last I am going to try  
to write a few lines to  
you trusting you are  
all well as we are  
we are getting it - very  
hot here now - it's almost  
to much for me I like  
the cold best it suits me  
better I was glad you  
got the Photo safe and  
like it it is good of us  
all your letter was

and am my bot<sup>ing</sup> had  
not seen him for a  
twelve months as he is  
more than hundred  
miles away from Bath  
in London I am hoping  
to go to London when I  
get my holiday I shall  
leave here - I found  
the winter - I found  
Father Mother & Edward  
quite well they were  
very pleased to see  
me Father is getting  
so stout Mother keeps  
very thin they are very  
busy fruit-picking now  
Father was very much  
amused at Mary's letter

three weeks - I was Edward had not  
very pleased to get a note, his Photo then he is such  
to you Mary so I am going a head one for writing  
to try to write her a few lines you will get it some time  
later I think Mary is  
like you she is a flirt  
Polly is very quiet as you  
know I don't know if  
she has written to you  
yet - or not I saw her  
last Sunday she was giving  
well then also - Grace  
the new line was opened  
on the first of July up  
home so it will be more  
convenient for us now  
I went up home Whit  
Monday till Wednesday

Edward had not  
Photo then he is such  
one for writing  
some time  
three weeks  
it was  
then and  
could as she could not  
go out - much we are  
longing to get your Photo  
I can not imagine what  
you are all like I care  
I should know if  
I should think I think at  
you ought to see  
grand father so much  
I think it must be Edward  
and more you don't remember  
as they were very much  
when you was well



15  
to be much  
to you all  
the will with  
some time  
we have all  
and Miss  
5 Beaumont Villas  
Claremont Rd  
Waltham  
Sunday Oct 15<sup>th</sup>  
1900

Dear uncle and Aunt -  
Cousins I hope you will  
not mind me taking  
the liberty to write to  
you trusting you are  
all well as I am at  
present I went home  
for a holiday a  
month ago and mother  
told me you had written  
at last - they was please  
to think you had  
~~written~~ truly forgot us

all we often talked  
and wondered about you  
very sorry to hear you  
have had so many  
drawbacks and illness  
I expect you have received  
mother's letter before  
now she was able to tell  
you more news than  
I shall be able to  
as there is so many  
and changes up there  
it is very altered up  
home now it is so  
cut about with the  
new railroad running  
through the brick and

3  
and through the green  
and on to Waltham  
I expect you know Father  
was turned away from  
the bricks and the market  
shed the sons tried to manage  
it failed and then father  
was on the roads a year  
or to and then he had  
some unkind friends  
to get <sup>him</sup> out of that the  
of them Aunt Mary Ann  
Giddings son George  
so now he has more  
land and does as he  
likes they manage to  
get on with what  
the sell out of the

gardens and field  
Father looks very well  
also mother they are  
beginning to age now  
Father is not so stout  
but - better in health but  
I expect mother told you  
he has had a cancer  
cut out of his bottom  
lip one side I think it  
is 2 years ago then I  
he had it - done without  
going under anything  
I cannot think how  
he got it - it took some time  
to heal up they all tell me  
I am like Father Edward  
and more or quite grown  
up now - I am and only

14 Sarah (Gilbert) Beaven

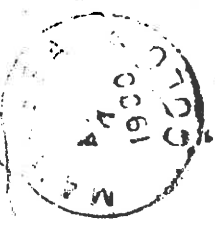
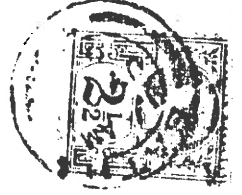
1917 ... Sarah Gilbert ...

Sarah (Gilbert) BEAVEN #5

that person you asked  
about at the Luncheon  
work is married father  
cousin she lives not  
far beyond Dewize  
she has been married  
about 10 or 12 years now  
I have not seen her  
for more than that  
so I should scarcely  
know her now dear  
uncle you said England  
had not much sympathy  
for the Boer I should not  
think they have but as for  
all the British has won  
they have got a good  
many poor fellows  
the Boers are such a cunning

had lot of them they have  
just taken a hundred more  
of our men they do not  
fight fair I dont like  
war I think its dreadful  
and now China has began  
they are brutal and barbarous  
much worse than the Boers  
the coal and gas is gone up  
enormous price and war  
is ruin I dont know what  
the Boer will do in the  
winter now I think I must  
bring this to a close this  
time with love to you  
all believe me your loving  
niece Sarah Gilbert  
I asked William Lancaster  
when I was up home about 1880  
he said I of his daughter had  
been to Birmingham and could  
hear nothing of the tenants

Mr & Mrs West  
Munster  
Empress Building  
21 Colorado  
America



Sarah Beaven

Send

Send 1/2 1/2 bread only from sh (# 500000)

Sarah (GILBERT) BEAVEN # 7

Polly died Feb 1944 Mrs Beaven  
13 Isabella Rd  
Hatchway  
London E9

(11)  
Dear Cousin Anna

You will be surprised to see a letter from me I am sorry to tell you Polly passed away Feb 26th aged 81 she had been ill with Rheumatism about 5 weeks I did not know she was ill it was a shock to get the telegram on the 26 I went to Bath on the following Tuesday she was buried on the Thursday my brother and wife came from Lancashire they went

back on the Saturday I had to stay until the following Friday to settle up things it was a business had a service in the chapel were she had attended 60 yrs I stayed at my brother in laws flat Sunday to be able to go with him to see where she had a had turn that day she cannot say only no no noo yes afternoon dont know if she knew me it is 2 yrs this month it is hard to see her she eats well say her heart is strong we did not mention Polly name

I found a photo of 2 young Ladies that you sent but I did not know who they were is it to of your daughters I have brought it back here also Mr. Jackson and I often think of him as I will if he would like some more I have I gave him some when he came to see me when he was staying in London I am sending you a scrap of me my nice took in our garden here 5 yrs ago I dont think I am altered much only feel years older in my 75 year.

The minister said I was very brave to travel to Bath Henry will be 77 next month I was 70 in February I have lost 2 sisters in laws last year one 85 the other 88 good age did Polly ever send you our photo us 3 together I have one if you would like it will send it another time hoping this will reach you safe & our and all our family well trusting and hoping for better times soon for all with love to you all from your loving cousin Sarah Beaven.

are so brown healthy to hear of our sad news as I lost my husband 9 years & living on my own ever in London been up there & so its like a lifetime is it. Since Stephen I am staying another year ago last we were trying such a lot of snow last week all gas so much rain fine garden grass field lots of fowls & much to walk well we having Christmas here once and all all the best with soon we hope it has been all tired of it - I am keep you 2 daughters I think it you sent in Polly letter of to nice photo dear of the think I have any more hoping to hear from you with kind regards to your  
cousin  
Mrs Sarah

13 Isabella Rd  
Hachmey  
London E 9  
10 March 1948



Mrs Anna Christensen  
Manassa  
Colorado  
USA

My dear Cousin

I was very pleased to receive your letter I had given up hopes of hearing although I have kept your last letter to Polly I was thought of destroy it several times thinking perhaps you did not get any letters or something might have happened there was a photo of to young Lin flower dress you sent but did not say if it was 2 of your daughters I have them here hope you are still keeping well I am fairly well but cannot walk about a lot as I have varicose legs Dr says he can do nothing for them so have to rest them

all I can I get tired of myself I am alone like you but you have your children to see you sometimes I suspect I have no one near here one niece about 40 miles away comes to see me sometimes for the day her mother and sister lives about 30 miles her mother spent a week with me last summer that was my brother Joe wife family they had 3 daughters one Lon 3 married Henry had 2 sons 1 daughter I don't hear anything of him his daughter wrote several letters I wrote 2 back but have never answered them we are they only I left if he is still living my bro wife came down to Bath when Polly died I went up to the Hospital to see her I think Polly told you she had a

# 12 Sarah (GILBERT) BEAVEN

stroke when they had a bad  
blitz at Bath she never recovered  
she was in hospital 3 yrs never  
able to speak only a word or to  
the same words I did not go down  
to Bath then as I was evacuated  
away up North Henry wife died  
a fortnight after war I was  
at my sisters house at Reading  
soon after war broke out for  
9 months was up north on a  
holiday at a niece and nephew  
at Sheffield when war broke  
out came back here it was  
getting very bad I and the  
other persons in the house went  
with me the last time I went  
up north to my people stayed  
a year a neighbour came in  
to me if things were slight  
bit of damage nothing broke  
of my things or stolen

so we were lucky but it was  
terrible times I was in bed 4  
weeks after I got to Reading as  
I had Fleasbitis Thrombosis the planes  
used to go over there for different  
places the flying bombs was terrible  
we went away whilst they were  
coming did not hear the rockets  
some flying bombs came over  
Christmas morning 3 o'clock my  
nephew said funny planes  
I said its duddebugs we called  
them he said is it & so you can  
guess they made a noise  
did not drop anything near  
them my niece wants me to  
go up this year it is a long  
journey nearly 2 hundred miles  
by train bus side this end  
and the other end they forget  
I am not so young as I once was  
I got your letter 22 Jan Day before

37

my Birthday I am of J Henry was  
 next to me I remember Mary your  
 sister and Will come over he came  
 to see me I only live a bit away  
 from where he came to see me what  
 part is Alfred come to if only come  
 over for a visit I should like to see  
 him if he is anywhere near here  
 I am afraid our rations dont  
 allow us to do like we would  
 like to all my people are pretty  
 good in sending me parcels  
 sometimes which is a good help  
 the person that Polly lived with  
 has been in hospital 11 weeks she  
 wrote me a few lines said she was  
 home but still very ill have not  
 heard any more my mother in law  
 more husband lives near he  
 may know how she is tell me  
 when he writes more only had  
 one son Edward one daughter

she is married 3 children her  
 mother sold up of me to live  
 with her I dont hear from them  
 at all well I think I have told  
 you all I can think of excuse  
 my writing wont you trusting  
 all your family is well  
 love to all and yourself from  
 your cousin

I see you

are you like your dad  
 was they tell I am like my  
 dad a proper Gilbert  
 big boned Polly more was  
 smaller I would like one of  
 your photo if you have  
 one I think I sent me in  
 those letters  
 write again when you can  
 not so long next time

# 14 Sarah (Gilbert) BEAVEN

from your long cousin  
I receive  
kind regards to all  
Isabella Ord  
Hastings Eg  
9 Nov 1948

Dear Cousin

At last I am trying to write to you  
hoping you are well also all your  
family and everybody I have  
been going to write to you have  
had a trying time for some months  
and not been well either my feet  
has been and is still very tender  
on the bottoms I gave me some  
lotion to put in water to bathe  
them and then powder them about  
seem to do much good I get fed  
up with myself and have  
had a bad cold on chest  
for about a month November  
fog we get are very trying I go out  
very little I have a young girl  
come in Sat mornings get most  
I want her mother does my  
washing she takes and brings it  
back for me your nephew called  
me one Saturday when she was  
here she was quite amused at  
the American talk he could not

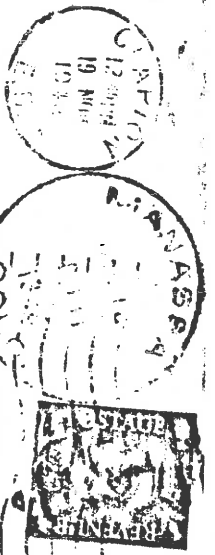
stay long had to meet a friend  
up in the city I forget exactly  
when it was but was when the  
sports was on at Wembley said  
he would be up here again in  
2 months but have not heard  
any more I knew him directly  
I opened door as like Will I did  
not give him my sister's address  
address at reading she said she  
would like to see him I asked  
her her 2 daughters are married  
living there as well her son  
is down Dorsetshire married  
that is Joe family our eldest  
bro I gave him my other address  
in Yorkshire I don't know if  
he is still living or not as I do  
not hear from them my sister  
and I came stayed a night  
with me back in August expecting  
her daughter up for the day  
soon from Guildford she is in  
service I don't get many visitors  
as I have no one in London  
we shall soon have Christmas



natured kind to me my sister in law  
 happened to come the day they moved  
 in they put up a bed for her  
 I thought it was very kind of  
 them the young man works different  
 duties so is home some parts  
 of the days we have a nice little  
 garden here he has dug it all up  
 and has an allotment always  
 doing something he has been  
 redecorating going to do more  
 soon as landlady wont do any  
 repairs for any one now a day  
 I have not had your photo  
 yet I showed Alfred his Grand  
 he said who is that he said  
 was that the bible by the side  
 of him the one you have I  
 said I did not know I expect  
 it is I hope you got back home safe  
 from Salt Lake I can always remember  
 that address when uncle used to  
 write to his mother Salt Lake City  
 Utah Purchase territory was that his  
 a good many yrs ago well I shall  
 have to conclude hoping to hear  
 from you soon will write quicker  
 next time wishing you all the  
 best for a happy Christmas

here once again time does seem  
 to fly I have been here alone for nearly  
 4 months was alone when Alfred  
 came my Lady was away at her  
 daughters a few miles out she came  
 back here for a few days then went  
 back there again I did not think  
 when she quiet she would ever  
 come back here again and she  
 had cancer of the throat it was  
 trouble for months she wanted to  
 come back here she said get a taxi  
 she was to ill she wish she had  
 never left Hachrey she went  
 in hospital for a few days they  
 could do nothing she was to old  
 so she died on the Sunday 5 September  
 was cremated on the Friday her  
 daughter in law got the house  
 let to some friends of hers I still  
 rent 2 rooms from them young people  
 with one little boy goes to school  
 I just turned 69 it seems strange  
 at first as my Landlady and I  
 was the only 2 in the house very  
 quiet her 2 sons daughter came in most  
 weeks and daughter in law so she  
 was not so lonely as I was there  
 people are very nice and good

Mrs Emma E. Beaven



~~Postcard~~

~~MS. A. 1111~~

By Mrs. W. B. Hill,  
 633 W. Main Street,  
 Salt Lake City,  
 Utah

**HUSBAND** Frank BEAVEN

Birth (67-1935) 1868

Place Little Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_

Married 13 Aug 1901

Place Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Death 1 Aug 1935 age 67 Great Cheverel, Engl

Burial \_\_\_\_\_

Father William BEAVEN

Mother\* Jane PHILLIP

Other Wives (if any) \_\_\_\_\_



**WIFE** Sarah GILBERT \*

Birth 23 June 1869

Place Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_

Death 30 Dec. 1948 Bath, Somerset, Engl

Burial 3 Jan. 1949 Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, Engl

Father William GILBERT \* 1837

Mother\* Jane BOULTER

Other Hus (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Where was information obtained? Letters from Sarah Gilbert Bea

**\*List complete maiden name for all females.**

*No children from this union*

**1st Child** \_\_\_\_\_

Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married to \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

**2nd Child** \_\_\_\_\_

Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married to \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

**3rd Child** \_\_\_\_\_

Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married to \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

**4th Child** \_\_\_\_\_

Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married to \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

**5th Child** \_\_\_\_\_

Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married to \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

**6th Child** \_\_\_\_\_

Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married to \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

**7th Child** \_\_\_\_\_

Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married to \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

**8th Child** \_\_\_\_\_

Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married to \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

**9th Child** \_\_\_\_\_

Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married to \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

**10th Child** \_\_\_\_\_

Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married to \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Place Picture of Child in Left Blank

Place Picture of Wife or Husband in Right Blank

Or Wedding Picture To Cover Both Blanks

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 7100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Brother to #1 on this chart.

Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) Georgiana Ann GILBERT
- (2) Timothy GILBERT
- (3) William GILBERT
- (4) Betsey GILBERT

2 John Timothy GILBERT \*

BORN 11 Sep 1811 chr. 18 Sep 1811  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Cheverel  
 DIED 8 Feb 1891; Bur. 11 Feb 1891  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

4 Timothy GILBERT \*

BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783  
 WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Nov 1810 Gt. Chev  
 DIED 2 Oct 1834 (age 51)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng

5 Ann GIDDINGS

BORN chr. 29 Mar 1787  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng  
 DIED bur. 2 Dec 1868 (81 yrs)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

1 William GILBERT \* (3)

BORN 3 Mar 1837  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 1859 Bristol, Engl.  
 DIED 26 Oct 1909  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.  
 Jane  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 Mary Ann LANCASTER \*

BORN 1 Aug 1808 chr, 30 Oct 1808  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.  
 DIED bur. 8 Dec 1878 (d. 1 Dec 1878)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

6 James LANCASTER \*

BORN 1777  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct 1808 Gt. Chev.  
 DIED bur. 3 Apr 1866 (89 yrs)  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

7 Elizabeth LINNIARD (LEONARD)

BORN chr. 6 Nov 1785  
 WHERE Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Eng.  
 DIED bur. 1 Mar 1863  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

PEDIGREE CHART

8 Robert GILBERT \*

BORN abt. 1754  
 WHERE of Urchfont, Wilts, Eng  
 WHEN MARRIED

10 Charles GIDDINGS \*

BORN chr. 26 Sep 1762  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts,  
 WHEN MARRIED abt. 1786  
 DIED bur. 22 Feb 1847 (age 84)  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

12 John LANCASTER \*

BORN 1753  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 1775  
 DIED 1830 (age 77)  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl.

14 Mr. LINNIARD/LEONARD

BORN 1756  
 WHERE of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED

16	b.	
	w.	
17	b.	
	w.	
18	b.	
	w.	
19	b.	
	w.	
20	Cornelius GIDDINGS *	
	b. 84-1816) abt. 1732	
	w. of Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.	
	m. 9 Apr 1758 Gt. Cheverel	
21	1) Elizabeth COLES or NEWBERRY	
	b. Chr. 17 Jan 1732	
	w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.	
	d. bur. 30 Jan 1772	
22	b.	
	w.	
23	b.	
	w.	
24	William LANCASTER	
	b. 1716-1719	
	w. Erlstoke, Wilts, Eng.	
25	Eleanor	
	b. 1723	
	w. Erlstoke, Wilts, Eng.	
26	b.	
	w.	
27	b.	
	w.	
28	b.	
	w.	
29	b.	
	w.	
30	b.	
	w.	
31	b.	
	w.	

Robert LANCASTER  
 b. abt. 1681 Erlst  
 Jane  
 b. abt 1682 Erlst

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME'S ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M.J. Gilbert Heath from records of: Timothy & Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ) GILBERT: records of Anne Johanne (GILBERT) CHRISTENSEN; Great Cheverel parish records; obtained by Alfred Jackson while on British mission; parish records of Urchfont, Erlestoke & Orcheston, St. Mary's searched by British Genealogists.

Gilbert { Timothy Gilbert { Robert Gilbert  
 { Ann Giddings { Sarah  
 { { Charles GIDDINGS  
 { Leah  
 Leester { JAMES LANCASTER { John Lancaster  
 { Elizabeth Leonard { Mary Daniel  
 { { Mrs. LEONARD

#1 Wm. & Jane Gilbert #1

Lt Cheverell february 6  
 1891

Dear Brother a Sister  
 in our take the pleasure  
 of answering your  
 letter with we was  
 very pleased to receive  
 we was glad to hear  
 you was all well you  
 said you had sent us  
 2 letters we had one  
 when you was leaving  
 your old place we  
 have had none since  
 but Ann had one last  
 spring I think she said  
 you was going to write  
 to me but did not  
 get letter had 3 of  
 Ann children down  
 last summer for a  
 week Jim Polly a biggy  
 lugg is grown up fine  
 girl man was surprised  
 to see her Dear Brother  
 Sister

you wanted to know  
 about father well  
 must tell you we  
 have had a great  
 deal of trouble with  
 him and expense for  
 he has kept his head  
 now I near 13 months  
 and we have had to  
 keep him and I have  
 had a woman in  
 to see to him all that  
 time because could  
 not do it myself  
 and they took up  
 his Parish Pay beca  
 use he was living  
 with us they took  
 up some of it when  
 we came up here first  
 then when he was  
 all they took it all  
 up and I have wished

40

#2 Wm. + Jane Gilbert

many times we  
had left him go in  
the house they now  
I'd have to help to keep  
him there, I have  
looked after him for  
12 years and all us  
I have got for it is  
a bad name for he  
was never satisfied  
and he has made  
a great deal of disor-  
der since we have  
been up here but you  
must forgive him  
all that for I don't  
think the good  
soul will be here  
long for he is very  
ill now we can't  
not make him  
understand about  
you and the children  
I should think you  
was quite proud of your

little family I should just  
like to have a peep in  
at you all you must  
you must just give  
them all what for they  
want a uncle a cousins  
Dear brother you would  
to know about us  
William is still working  
at the brick yard but  
is hardly able to keep  
his work sometimes  
he is obliged to be all  
ways taking medicine  
every few days but his  
master is dead  
died last march so  
we don't know how  
it will be where they  
will keep it or or  
not yet we have  
Rose a Edward a Tom  
man with us Polly is at  
the same place at  
Bath Sarah is at  
Saint Gerards 60 miles  
be yamond London

41

Saint Lenards

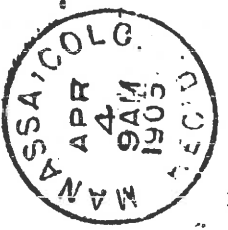
and I wish is at  
London on the Eve  
working at the Nevada  
State Dr. here there  
more than 13 months  
man but he has been  
ill this 5 weeks and  
Henry is at Skipton  
Station in Yorkshire  
getting on her well  
he is got as smart  
young man may  
be has have to  
see us in December  
neither of them  
is not got married  
yet Dear Brother  
your Aunt Lett  
Belford is dead this  
long time a her  
daughter came home  
to look after her  
father

and she is dead she  
did not live long after  
her mother so he gave  
up his home and is  
living with his sons  
along may from here  
Jane Chapman is  
still living with her  
with her sons there  
love to you Elizabeth  
Mark is very ill been  
in bed long time  
Dear Brother I think  
I have to you all the  
so must close with  
all our kindest love  
from your affectionate  
Brother & Sister

William & Jane  
Gilbert if you get this  
write soon + + + + +

# 4 Wm & Jane Gilbert

Wm & Jane Gilbert # 4



Mr. Timothy Gilbert  
Mesa  
Cimarron Co  
Colorado America

gt Cheswick March 1905

Dear Brother  
near Locke Mt Plea  
sure of answering your  
letters am sorry to  
hear you are a  
couple of an and you  
thought your Bro  
ther was dead af  
course I should have  
sent a told you if  
he had but he sent  
very well sometimes  
he is got very stout  
a his breath is very  
B had some times  
but he keeps at  
his work in the  
field

Dear Brother, I am  
sorry I can't tell you  
any thing about  
them at Framingham  
ingwood about then  
last summer never  
heard from them  
two years when  
you sent a letter to  
Elizabeth Wash but  
told you she was  
dead years after  
she and married  
again so the other  
Mrs Wash had your  
letter am sent to  
her husband as  
he don't live at  
Chenoweth man  
and Jane Chabn

is still living  
 in Glen vale  
 as was is still  
 living with her  
 but she has been  
 married a few  
 years since she  
 died her brother  
 and she lives in  
 all getting a young  
 wife Polly is still  
 at home in Bath  
 those is married  
 a long ago had the  
 daughter and is Polly  
 and is married  
 some in York and  
 of the married  
 lives at

a narrow line in  
 York Street  
 and in the company  
 of the old the young  
 as a home - I can't  
 tell you any thing  
 about any thing  
 a sister's name  
 anything about  
 she is my mother  
 a sister's name  
 was my sister  
 name Dick's name  
 name - name of  
 name like to be  
 name will be all  
 name name all  
 name to all best  
 name

Jane Gilbert  
 wife of Wm.

42



Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 7100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: 1 Cousin 1 Removed to #1 on this chart  
10 Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart:  
6 girls & 4 boys.

PEDIGREE CHART

see Timothy Gilbert's pedigree

Timothy's Grandfather 16

John LANCASTER  
b. 1753  
w. Erlstoke, Wiltshire, England

James LANCASTER  
BORN 1777  
WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Eng. 17

Mary DANIEL  
b. 1758  
w. Erlstoke, Wiltshire, England

Timothy's Uncle (brother to Mary Ann)  
James LANCASTER

BORN chr. 11 Dec 1814  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED 1835  
DIED bur. 26 Apr 1886 (age 75)  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.

Elizabeth LINNIARD  
BORN chr. 6 Nov 1785  
WHERE Orcheston, St. Mary, 19

Mr. LEONARD/LINNIARD  
b.  
w.

2 William LANCASTER (Timothy's cousin)

BORN summer 1843 (68 - 1911)  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

Martha

BORN summer 1814  
WHERE  
DIED 1856  
WHERE

10  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

b.  
w.

LANCASTER  
BORN (40-1911) 1871  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
#4 James md (2) after May 1856 to Dennis' Skull

5  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

11  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

b.  
w.

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME(S) ON CHART BY NUMBER

3  
BORN Summer 1843 (68 - 1911)  
WHERE Birmingham, England  
DIED  
WHERE

6  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

12  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

b.  
w.

7  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

13  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

b.  
w.

14  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

b.  
w.

15  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

b.  
w.

b.  
w.

b.  
w.

b.  
w.

43

2039.

1848

357 2/11

2 1/2 1/2 #  
39 1/2 1/2 #

Lancaster

William Lancaster  
Martha  
65m 1814

James  
Martha  
65m 1814

2nd #  
6 by 1/2 1/2 #  
3rd #

#1 Lancaster

Sept 19th 1911. Great Beverell  
Near Devizes  
Wiltshire

Mr Gilbert Sep 19th 1911

I am writing for my  
Father. I am away from  
home just now but was  
at home when your letter  
arrived so will answer  
as well as I can.

Well first I must tell you  
Father & Mother were very  
pleased to get a letter from  
you after not hearing any  
thing of you for so long,  
but dear friend you know

made a mistake. Father is your first  
Cousin not your Uncle. He is Martha's  
son, Mother was born in Birmingham  
& as you say you have had some very  
happy times with her & Father. my  
Father's health has been very bad indeed  
for the last two or 3 years, sometimes  
he cannot work for many weeks at  
a stretch. but he has kept up remark-  
ably through this last "very trying"  
summer. Father & Mother were both  
68 this summer. Mother does not get  
my good health. she is very stout.  
there was a family of 10. 6 girls & 4 boys.  
the eldest girl died in '84 I think that  
it was when I saw you here. the  
eldest & youngest sons are married  
the eldest has 6 sons & daughters  
the youngest, one baby girl. the  
eldest & youngest daughter is married  
the eldest has 5 sons & daughters living  
the youngest hasn't any family. the  
others get a living somehow but  
I have been an invalid 19 months. the

part of a letter from a  
son or daughter of  
son of - Wm. & Martha  
Lancaster

Lancaster  
Martha

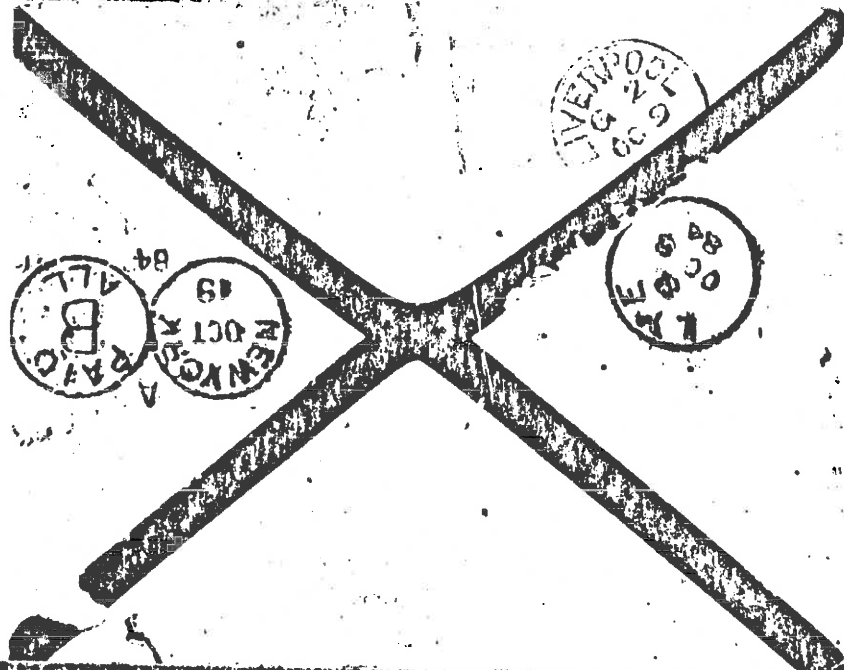


43

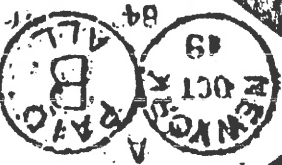
for Appendicitis & Peritonitis  
 etc, etc, although I am well  
 in health I am unable to  
 earn a living, I am 40 yrs  
 poor Father finds it very hard  
 to get a living at all & trade  
 is very bad, the season has  
 been very bad, everything  
 is scorched up, there is no  
 roots, a very poor harvest  
 everything is very dear, the  
 cattle have long been eating  
 winter food for there is no  
 grass at all anywhere.

Dear Friend I took your letter  
 & read it to Jane Gilbert &  
 her son Edward, she is very  
 old but very well.

*sent from Salt Lake City on the  
 14th of May 1909*



Mr. Timothy Gilbert  
 South Jordan  
 Salt Lake County  
 Utah Territory  
 U. S. America



Mr. J. Gilbert  
 Mancos Canyon  
 County Colorado  
 U. S. America

*Paid*  
 May 14 1909



v

h

# section 2

Johanne Margrethe Stoutz Gilbert  
History etc. 38 pages

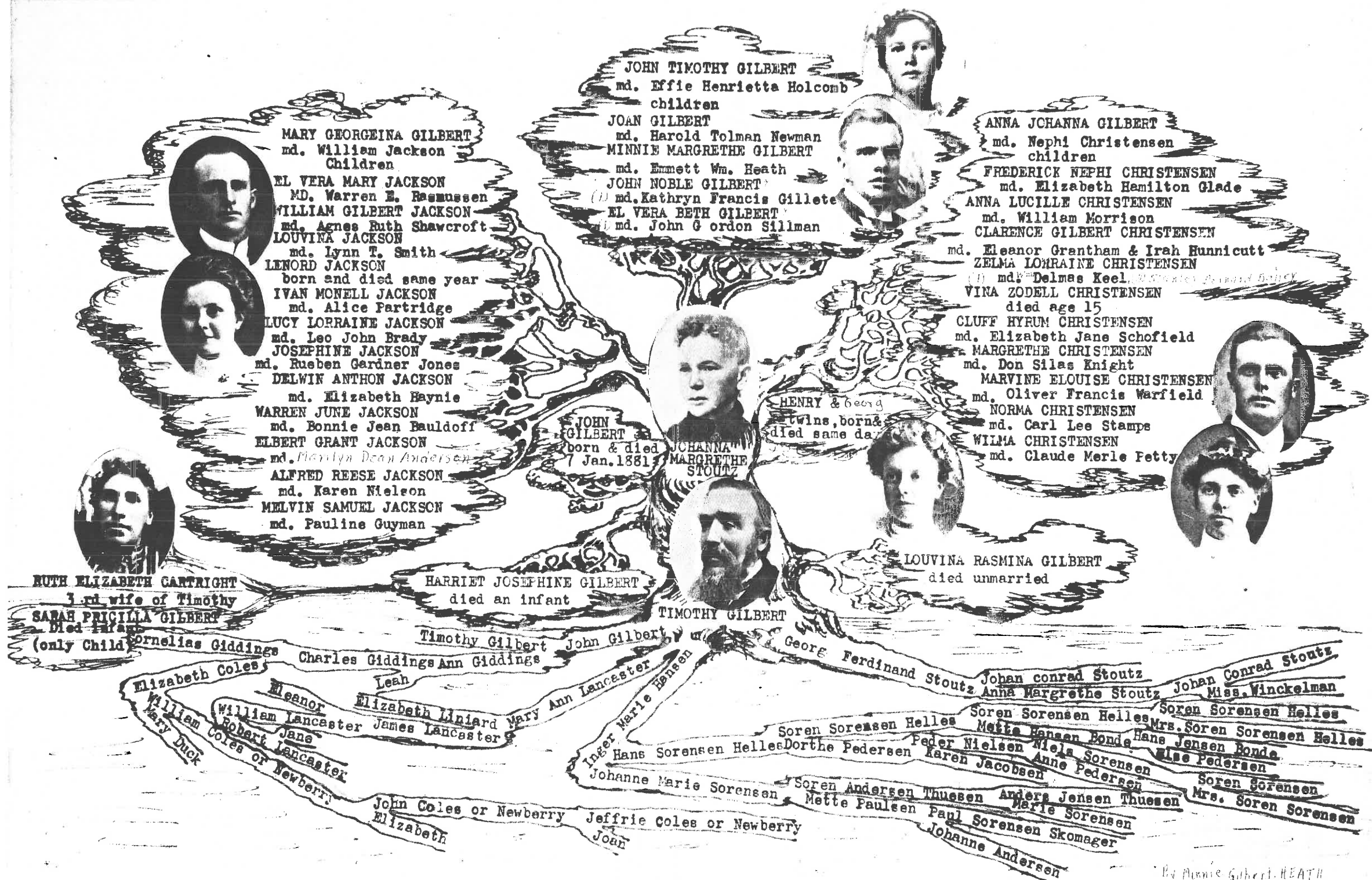
46



1852-1928

38





JOHN TIMOTHY GILBERT  
md. Effie Henrietta Holcomb  
children

JOAN GILBERT  
md. Harold Tolman Newman  
MINNIE MARGRETHE GILBERT  
md. Emmett Wm. Heath  
JOHN NOBLE GILBERT  
md. Kathryn Francis Gillette  
EL VERA BETH GILBERT  
md. John Gordon Sillman

ANNA JHANNA GILBERT  
md. Nephi Christensen  
children  
FREDERICK NEPHI CHRISTENSEN  
md. Elizabeth Hamilton Glade  
ANNA LUCILLE CHRISTENSEN  
md. William Morrison  
CLARENCE GILBERT CHRISTENSEN  
md. Eleanor Grantham & Irah Hunnicutt  
ZELMA LORRAINE CHRISTENSEN  
md. Delmas Keel  
VINA ZODELL CHRISTENSEN  
died age 15

CLUFF HYRUM CHRISTENSEN  
md. Elizabeth Jane Schofield  
MARGRETHE CHRISTENSEN  
md. Don Silas Knight  
MARVINE ELOUISE CHRISTENSEN  
md. Oliver Francis Warfield  
NORMA CHRISTENSEN  
md. Carl Lee Stamps  
WILMA CHRISTENSEN  
md. Claude Merle Petty

MARY GEORGEINA GILBERT  
md. William Jackson  
Children  
EL VERA MARY JACKSON  
MD. Warren E. Rasmussen  
WILLIAM GILBERT JACKSON  
md. Agnes Ruth Shawcroft  
LOUVINA JACKSON  
md. Lynn T. Smith  
LENORD JACKSON  
born and died same year  
IVAN MONELL JACKSON  
md. Alice Partridge  
LUCY LORRAINE JACKSON  
md. Leo John Brady  
JOSEPHINE JACKSON  
md. Rueben Gardner Jones  
DELWIN ANTHON JACKSON  
md. Elizabeth Haynie  
WARREN JUNE JACKSON  
md. Bonnie Jean Bauldoff  
ELBERT GRANT JACKSON  
md. Marilyn Dean Andersen  
ALFRED REESE JACKSON  
md. Karen Nielson  
MELVIN SAMUEL JACKSON  
md. Pauline Guyman

JOHN GILBERT  
born & died  
7 Jan. 1881

HENRY & Georg  
twins, born &  
died same day

JOHANNA  
MARGRETHE  
STOUTZ

LOUVINA RASMINA GILBERT  
died unmarried

RUTH ELIZABETH GARTRIGHT  
3rd wife of Timothy  
SARAH PRIGILLA GILBERT  
Died infant  
(only child)

HARRIET JOSEPHINE GILBERT  
died an infant

TIMOTHY GILBERT

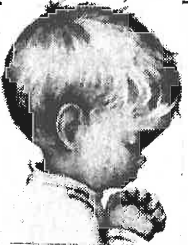
Timothy Gilbert John Gilbert  
Elizabeth Coles Charles Giddings Ann Giddings  
Leah  
Eleanor Elizabeth Linard Mary Ann Lancaster  
William Lancaster James Lancaster  
Mary Duck Robert Jane  
Coles or Newberry  
John Coles or Newberry Jeffrie Coles or Newberry  
Elizabeth Joan  
George Ferdinand Stoutz Johan conrad Stoutz  
Anna Margrethe Stoutz Johan Conrad Stoutz  
Miss Winckelman  
Soren Sorensen Helles Mrs. Soren Sorensen Helles  
Mette Hansen Bonda Hans Jensen Bonda  
Soren Sorensen Helles  
Hans Sorensen Helles Dorthe Pedersen Peder Nielsen Niels Sorensen  
Kare Jacobsen Anne Pedersen  
Mrs. Soren Sorensen  
Johanne Marie Sorensen Soren Andersen Thussen Anders Jensen Thussen  
Mette Paulsen Paul Sorensen Marie Sorensen  
Johanne Andersen Sorensen Skomager

Timothy Gilbert 1834

**HUSBAND** Timothy GILBERT \*  
 Birth 7 Aug. 1834  
 Place Great Cheverch, Wiltshire, England  
 Chr. 20 Oct. 1834 " " " "  
 Married 20 Nov. 1879 End. House  
 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 Death 13 May 1914 Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 Burial "Old cemetery" " " "  
 Father John Timothy GILBERT\* 1811  
 Mother\* Mary Ann LANCASTER \*  
 Other Wives (if any) (1) Ann ROGERS\*, Ruth Elizabeth, CARTRIGHT \*



**WIFE** (2) Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ \*  
 Birth 27 Dec. 1853  
 Place Ulstrup, Hyllsted, Randers, Denmark  
 Chr. 1 May 1853 Ulstrup " " "  
 Death 11 Feb. 1928 Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 Burial "Old cemetery" " " "  
 Father Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ\* 1821  
 Mother\* Inger Marie HANSEN \*\*  
 Other Hus. (if any) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where was information obtained? \_\_\_\_\_  
 \*List complete maiden name for all females.



**1st Child** John GILBERT  
 Birth Jan. 1881  
 Place Riverton, Salt Lake City, Utah  
 Married to died Jan 1881  
 Married Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_



**6th Child** Louvine Rasmene GILBERT  
 Birth 8 Feb. 1890  
 Place San Rafael, Conejos, Colorado  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 died 6 Apr. 1905, Bur: Manassa, Colo.



**2nd Child** Anne Johanne GILBERT \*  
 Birth 19 Apr. 1882  
 Place Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 Married to Nephi CHRISTENSEN  
 Married 13 Apr. 1904  
 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 died Apr. 1963 Manassa, Conejos, Colo.



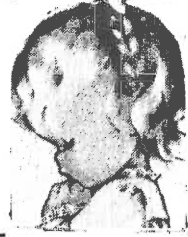
**7th Child** (Twin) Henry GILBERT  
 Birth abt 1895  
 Place San Rafael, Conejos, Colo.  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 died 1895 San Rafael, Conejos, Colo.



**3rd Child** Mary Georgine GILBERT \*  
 Birth 9 Apr. 1885  
 Place Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 Married to William, Jackson  
 Married 20 Mar. 1901 (S.L. Temple)  
 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 died 5 Aug. 1930 Manassa, Conejos, Colo.



**8th Child** (Twin) George GILBERT  
 Birth abt. 1895  
 Place San Rafael, Conejos, Colo.  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 died 1895 San Rafael, Conejos, Colo.



**4th Child** Harriet Josephine GILBERT  
 Birth 17 Apr. 1887  
 Place Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 Married to died - 4 Sep 1887 (5 1/2 mo.)  
 Married at Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**9th Child**  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_



**5th Child** John Timothy GILBERT \*  
 Birth 20 Aug. 1888  
 Place Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 Married to Effie Henrietta, HALASMB  
 Married 28 June 1916  
 Place Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

Place Picture of Child in Left Blank

Place Picture of Wife or Husband in Right Blank

Or Wedding Picture To Cover Both Blanks

**10th Child**  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_



TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

PEDIGREE CHART

100

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)  
NAME

2757 East 7100 South  
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = Husband to #1 on this chart.

Children of #2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) Hans Helles STAUTZ
- (2) Hans Johannes STAUTZ
- (3) Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ
- (4) Johan Conrad STAUTZ

2 (1) Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ

BORN 29 May 1821  
WHERE of Holmgard, Hyllsted, Randers, Denmark  
WHEN MARRIED 18 Mar 1848 Feldballe, Randers, Denmk.  
DIED 15 Apr. 1857  
WHERE Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers., Denmk.



(2)

1 Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ

BORN 27 Dec 1852  
WHERE Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Den  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov 1874  
DIED 11 Feb 1928  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
Timothy GILBERT

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

#3 Inger Marie md. (2) Rasmus ANDERSEN  
They had 3 children: 1. Birthe Marie RASMUSSEN  
(2) Anne RASMUSSEN (died 1 yr. 7 mos.)  
(3) Peder RASMUSSEN (died 1 yr. 6 mos.)

3 Inger Marie HANSEN

BORN 20 Aug 1824  
WHERE Holmgard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
DIED 13 Aug 1904 Denmark  
WHERE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J.

Gilbert HEATH from records of: Johanne Margrethe, Johanne Marie SORENSEN

(STOUTZ) GILBERT and of Anne Johanne (GILBERT) CHRISTENSEN; 1 Apr 1743

Pedigree Charts for Lars Halling, Mantua, Box Elder, Utah; Bole, Rasmus, Randers, Den.  
Par. Reg. of Feldballe, Den. (G.S. #9421 Pt. 3;  
Ulstrup Par. Reg. (G.S. # 100.30 pt. 2; Par. Reg. of  
Hyllsted, Randers Co., Den. (G.S.# 9489 Pt. 2 & 3)

4 Johan Conrad STAUTZ

BORN 1774  
WHERE of Gl. Sole, Ør Snede,  
WHEN MARRIED 11 Jun 1820 Vejle, Denk.  
DIED  
WHERE

5 Anne Margrethe Amelie STAUTZ

BORN 1784  
WHERE Lerbaek, Hover, , Vejle,  
DIED Denmark.  
WHERE Lerbaek Hover

6 Hans SORENSEN (Helles)

BORN 13 Dec 1772  
WHERE Bole, Rasmus, Randers, Den  
WHEN MARRIED 18 Sep 1819  
DIED  
WHERE

Johanne Marie SORENSEN

BORN 1 Apr 1743  
WHERE Bole, Rasmus, Randers, Den.  
DIED 4 Jan 1850  
WHERE

8  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

10 Johan Conrad STAUTZ

BORN 21 May 1763  
WHERE of Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle,  
WHEN MARRIED Denmark.  
DIED 2 Oct 1829 (age 66)  
WHERE Miss WINKELMANN

BORN 1763  
WHERE of Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle,  
DIED 10 Jun 1829 (age Denmark.  
WHERE Gl. Sole, Ør 66)

12 Soren SORENSEN (Helles)

BORN chr. 18 Nov 1725  
WHERE Atrup, Rasmus, Randers,  
WHEN MARRIED 16 Mar 1753 Denmk.  
DIED 10 Aug 1783 (same)

13 Dorthe PEDERSEN

BORN 25 Jan 1733  
WHERE Orup, Rasmus, Randers,  
DIED 30 Aug 1801 Denmark  
WHERE

14 Soren ANDERSEN (Thuesen)

BORN 14 Sep 1766  
WHERE Atrup, Koed, Randers,  
WHEN MARRIED 7 Apr 1791 Denmark.  
DIED 8 Apr 1791

15 Mette PAULSEN

BORN 13 Sep 1769  
WHERE Thorsager, Randers, Denmk.  
DIED  
WHERE

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	Soren SORENSEN (Helles) b. 1692 d. 1747
25	Mette HANSEN b. 1697 d. 1763
26	Peder NIELSEN b. 1701 d. 1777
27	Karen JACOBSEN b. 1703
28	Anders JENSEN (Thuesen) b. 1716 d. 1793
29	Marie SORENSEN b. 1719 d. 1804
30	Paul SORENSEN (Skomager) b. 1727
31	Johanne ANDERSEN b. 1729 d. 1794

49

Johanne Margrethe (Stoutz) Gilbert  
by Elouise (Christensen) Warfield

Johanne was born in Ulstrup, Felleballe, Randers, Denmark, on 27 Dec 1852, daughter of Georg Ferdinand and Inger Marie (Hansen) Stautz. When she was just five years old, her father died (15 Apr 1857), and her mother remarried on 1858, to Rasmus Andersen. Her family had a comfortable income to live on. Johanne had a happy childhood because all her family was very closeknit and loving. She had two living brothers, Hans and Johann Stautz, and one sister, Birthe Rasmussen (living in 1874).

About 1870, she heard the gospel preached by two Mormon missionaries. As she learned more, she became sure that this was the true Church, so she was baptized on 2 Aug 1874, at Aarhus Conference. When her family found out about it, they immediately turned her out of her home for good.

She planned and hoped to come to America (Zion). She worked, caring for a little crippled boy for 10¢ a day for two years, then a job at 50¢ a week, with the small wages she saved enough for her ship's fare. When she finally arrived in Utah (24 June 1878), she had 25¢ left and could not speak a word of English. She did housework for the Daynes (Jewelry) family. She very soon learned the language. Ann found her a job on a farm. With the blessings of our Heavenly Father, she prospered.

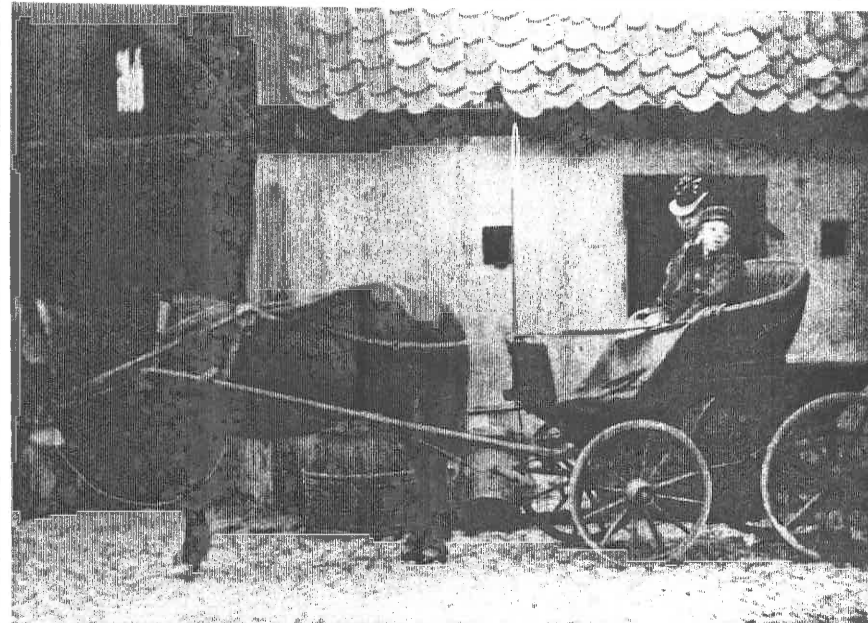
She met Timothy Gilbert in Salt Lake City, Utah, and married him in the Salt Lake Endowment House 20 Nov 1879. This was a plural marriage as Timothy and his first wife Ann (Rogers) Bradley had been married for 16 years. (Ann was 32 years older than Timothy, and was widow to Humphrey Bradley with 7 Bradley children.)

Part of Johanne and Timothy's children were born in Riverton, Salt Lake County, Utah: John, Born and died 7 Jan, 1881; Anne Johanne, 19 Apr 1882; Mary Georgine Apr 1885; Harriet Josephine born 17 Apr 1887 - she died 3½ months later, 4 Sep 1887 at Riverton, Utah.

Timothy served a mission in England (his birthplace). He met the Thomas Cartwright family there, and they joined the church and returned to Riverton with him. He later married as his third plural wife their daughter, Ruth Elizabeth Cartwright. Her only

child, Sarah Pricilla Gilbert, was born 2 Jan 1888 and died 2 Mar 1888 in Riverton. Because the *Manifesto* was signed, Timothy had to choose the wife with children. He and Johanne and family moved to Manassa, Conejos, Colorado, in the Spring of 1888, leaving his other two wives in a home for plural wives built in Grant, Salt Lake, Utah. John Timothy Gilbert (son of Johanne) was born in Manassa, Conejos, Colo., 12 August 1888.

Later, Timothy returned to Salt Lake for church conference. While there, he visited Ann and "Aunt Lizzie" at Grant (Granite). Ann was about starved and Elizabeth was in rags and hungry. It seems they had selfish "black marketeers" in those days, too. Timothy returned home with his other two wives.



Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ and a little retarded boy.  
She tended him in Denmark to earn her fare to  
America & "Zion".

48

The rest of this history is by Minnie Margrethe (Gilbert) Heath, from records and from recollections of Anne Johanne (Gilbert) Christensen; Effie H. (Holcomb) Gilbert; Manassa Ward records and records in Salt Lake Genealogical Library.

The Manassa Ward was divided and Johanne and children and her husband moved to Sunflower. Timothy had been set aside as presiding bishop of Sunflower, the newly formed ward. There were no homes or trees there. The families lived in Manassa until a cabin could be finished for them. This ward eventually failed (see history of Anne Johanne (Gilbert) Christensen for more ~~more~~ detail.) Timothy's first wife, Ann, and his second wife, Johanne, and their children moved to a ranch on the Conejos River near San Rafael, Conejos, Colo. There was better farming there, good land for hay and meadows for our cattle. There was even a warm spring there from which the cattle could drink in the wintertime. Anne and Mary were baptized in this warm spring by their father, when they were eight years old.

FROM A BIOGRAPHY WRITTEN BY JOHANNE:

We had chicken, ducks and a good garden. I had a good market in town for these. The girls helped so much to prepare the chicken and ducks for sale, also churning butter and milking the cows. My husband, Timothy, had returned to Utah for Conference and brought back his other two wives. Ann was very weak and half-starved. She lived with me on the ranch until her death on 7 Mar 1893. The children called her "Grandma", and she was very dear to us. We had another daughter, Louvina Rasmine, born 8 Feb 1890, at the San Rafael Ranch. Ann delivered her and was a great blessing to me at that trying time.

Elizabeth, the youngest wife (the children called her "Aunt Lizzie", hated the ranch, so my husband bought her a nice home in Manassa, where she could attend Relieft Society and other meetings and quilting Bees. He spent quite a bit of time with her. I was naturally resentful and then I felt very guilty for feeling this way. I prayed for help to overcome my weakness. My husband had a very bad ulcer on his leg. I would doctor him and nearly get it cleared up, when he would spend more time in Manassa. When he would return, it would be as sore and irritated as possible. I would work so hard to get it to partially heal, and my prayers wouldn't work and I would be resentful toward Elizabeth again.

Then our only living son was struck down with Poliomyalites. I worked with him, night and day, wrapping him in hot, wet, wool blankets. The doctors put him in a cast, and tried to get him to lie still, but he would not stay put. He would drag himself out of bed and crawl around on his one good leg and arm, cast and all. I would scold and spank him but to no avail. He was so determined. When we discovered that he was regaining the use of his paralyzed leg, we removed the cast and gave him more freedom. I wish we hadn't kept his right arm in a sling. Even so, with his sheer determination and our prayers, he became nearly whole and fulfilled a good life as promised in his Patriarchal Blessing by J.C. Bertholson. On 27 Aug 1896 (he would be eight years old at this time), he was promised all the blessings the doctors had said would be impossible. The promises were all fulfilled eventually.

Then Louvina became ill with Rheumatic Fever and had very bad heart trouble until she died at age 15 years.

When my twins were born and died about 1895, I was alone at the ranch. I was so sick and unhappy that I prayed to our heavenly father that I could just die. It was like I traveled a long way, but without walking, just moving along. Then I was with someone, very pleasant. I was looking down at myself. I was just lying on the bed and my children were crying. Anne, our eldest daughter, was trying to console them with "Aunt Lizzie will have to care for us." She was trying so hard to quiet the rest. I promised the person I was with, if he would just let me go back and raise my own children myself, I would never complain about Lizzie again. I was so very sick for some time, but I was given a second chance, and with God's help I am not resentful to Lizzie any more. After all, I have four living children, and poor Lizzie lost her only one. I have so much to be grateful for. I had no more children after losing the twins, Henry and Georg. I was only 42 years old at the time.

Anne and Mary attended school at San Rafael. It was a Mexican and Catholic town, with a one-room school house. They attended four months in the wintertime. They were only taught reading, writing and arithmetic. The same every year, with no chance for advancement. Later we sent them to the mission school, two miles away. Mary and Anne drove there for two winters in a "one horse shay". For several years, Timothy ran a commissary (Store) for the saw-mill men. They would cut lumber near the summit and place the logs in the frozen Conejos River. When it thawed in the spring the men would be camped at the ranch where the logs could be easily snake from the river and loaded on wagons for shipping.

Timothy's health was getting continually worse and he could no longer work the farm or commissary. Anne had gone away to work when she became

13 years old. So we had a beautiful home built in Manassa. It took so long to finish that we lived in two other homes in Manassa while it was being finished. There were much better schools for Mary and John and Louvine to attend (Anne was away to work). I could finally enjoy visiting with close neighbors and to attend relief society meetings, quilting bees, etc. When we moved into our new home (next door to Lizzy), Timothy spent almost all his time at my home now. It was such a nice comfortable home, and Mary and I really dressed it up. Mary married William Jackson in 1901 and Anne married Nephi Christensen in 1904. Both were married in the Salt Lake Temple. Then in 1905, our little girl, Louvine, died. Her heart just finally gave out. Then Timothy, my husband, was miraculously healed by two elders administering to him. The two of us traveled to Salt Lake where we did a great deal of Temple work for my family in Denmark and his in England.

In about 1910, John Timothy, our son, graduated from the San Lewis Academy in Manassa, then he went to work at a saw mill camp for John Langston. While he was working there, he met his future bride. I really wanted him to marry a nice Mormon girl from Town. His intended lost her mother in a Typhoid epidemic at Edith, Colo., in 1910, and since had been raised by her father, James Robert Winfield Holcomb. She was Effie Henrietta Holcomb. She had one brother, Robert Lee Holcomb, and one living sister, Lucy Jane Holcomb. Her youngest sister, Thelma Lucille died in the same epidemic as her mother, Minnie Dick (Billings) Holcomb.

Her father worked at different sawmill camps, always keeping his children with him. They were not Latter Day Saints. Effie was a pretty girl but with black hair. They had no Genealogy traced. I decided this was a good time to send John on a mission. I would give him time to come to his senses. When John went on his mission, he brought Effie to Manassa to live with his sister, Anne's family. Effie was baptized 2 Apr 1914 by Lafette Jackson in Nephi Christensen's "calf pasture," and confirmed at Manassa Ward. John left for his mission 10 Jan 1914 under direction of L.O. Bennion ( central states).

My husband Timothy died 12-13 May 1914 ( in Aug. he would have been 80 years old). I will be 61 years in December. I sold my beautiful home to the president of the stake and moved in with my daughter Anne and family. He ( the stake president) proved to be a con man who had worked his way up in the church in order to cheat people. There were several other widows in the Romeo, Manassa and Sanford wards cheated out of their life savings and homes. He caused the bank in Romeo to close its doors to this day.

Now I was without my main income and my beautiful home, and my poor son John was without money or scrip on his mission. He filled a good mission, converting several families and other people. Then he received an early discharge in order to come home and try to get my property back for me. When John returned from his mission he wrote to Effie to tell her that as soon as he got my affairs straightened out, he would go out to her father's to see her. Their original plans were that when he was released, she would meet him in Salt Lake where they would be married in the Temple, then return to Manassa to make their home, after a short honeymoon. Effie was so unhappy about the change of plans that she took his engagement ring, wrapped it in a big package and stamped it, "Glass, handle with care", and mailed it to him. He was on the next train to change her mind and bring her home.

They were married the 28 June 1916 in Nephi and Anne (Gilbert) Christensen's parlor, by Samuel Jackson, Sr. (his sister Mary's father in law). I was so disappointed that they were not married in the Temple, that I could not stand to be there, so I went back to Salt Lake to do some more Temple work and genealogy. From this time on, I spent my years between Salt Lake laboring in genealogy and Temple work and home in Manassa with my daughter Anne's family. I helped deliver most of Anne's and Mary's children. They both had some stillborn babes. Mary had 12 living (4 girls and 8 boys) and Anne had 10 living children (3 boys and 7 girls). John's wife Effie had four living children (1 son and 3 daughters). So I have 26 grandchildren (25 still living).

Lizzie (Cartwright) Gilbert remarried a widower with five children (three still living at time of marriage), Zebedee Vance, after his wife died in 1920. The Vance children were all grown and they really resented this marriage. Lizzie was born in 1859 and Zebedee in 1866, so she was a little older than he. Her first husband, Timothy, was born in 1832, so he was 27 years older than Lizzie. I really wish her well the rest of her life.

(Minnie notes: Lizzie died in 1931, and Johanne Margrethe in Feb 1928. Ann, who died in 1893, and Johanne and Elizabeth were all three buried beside Timothy Gilbert in the "Old Cemetery" of Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.)

"I Remember Grand Ma Gilbert"

by Minnie Gilbert Heath

Grandma was very small (under five feet and under 100 lbs.) She was always running as she did her house work. She was very ambitious, and really believed "cleanliness is next to Godliness." Which she quoted to Mother and us children (too often for Mother's liking). She had a storage shed filled with all kinds of good things such as hard tack candy, crocks of pickled pears and pickled crabappies. We children loved to raid it. She scolded us (lovingly). We loved her very much.

Once she left mother with orders to scrub the kitchen cupboard. Mother did a beautiful job and was very proud of her work. When grandma came home, she took one look at it, took the dishes down, washed them all, scrubbed the cupboard and put the dishes back. Mother was mad!!! (I think now, hurt, more than mad.)

Grandma kept a fire laid in the living room stove but she would not let mother light it. One day grandma left to catch the street car for town. It was a very chilly morning and mother decided to take the chill off the place. As she waited for the streetcar, Grandma saw the smoke from the chimney and came running as fast as she could, excitedly pulling the fire out onto the carpet, burning it and her hands. We thought she had lost her mind as she was talking "Danish" (probably swearing--no!!). There in the middle of the fire was a roll of large bills she had hidden in the stove. It must have been a fortune.

This "tug-of-war" between Grandma and Mother started when they first met. Grandma had a local Mormon girl picked out to marry her son. Mother (Effie) was staying with Aunt Anne and Uncle Nephi Christensen while John was on his mission. After Grandpa died, Grandma moved in with them too. She went to the post office, supposedly to mail Mother's letters and pick up the mail for the rest of the family. Effie wrote a letter every day but never

received an answer. One day Grandma came in very excitedly, and insisted that Effie sit right down and write to John. As Effie was sitting at Grandma's usually locked roll-top desk, she noticed two packages of mail in one of the pigeon holes. One was the letters she had written to John and the other was his letters to her, that she had never received. It seems John had written his mother that if he did not hear from Effie, he was going to quit his mission. Needless to say, there was quite a row. Effie told Grandma how dishonest she had been. Grandma accused Effie of having black hair and not knowing what her Genealogy consisted of. Grandma was terribly proud of her ancestry. Effie said, "At least, I know I'm not Danish, thank God!"

Grandma was peeling apples and she was so agitated that she threw the knife at Effie, barely missing her. Effie packed up and went home to her father and brother and sister. (It turned out that Effie has an ancestry that Grandma can be very proud of.)

In spite of their differences, I'm certain they came to love each other more than either would admit. One day when Mother and Grandma were downtown in Salt Lake, Grandma saw a beautiful dress she wanted Mother to have. They did not have enough cash, and the bank was closed, so Grandma dragged Effie into Daynes' Jewelry Store and asked for Mr. Daynes. Mother was embarrassed, but later found out that the Daynes family was the one Grandma worked for when she first-arrived in Salt Lake. Mr. Daynes was so happy to see them and loaned them the money they needed. He introduced them to everyone there and made a fuss over them.

Grandma was a very fussy dresser with very good taste in clothes when she dressed up, but for around the house and shopping at the farmers market she wore very worn out, patched and clean clothes. She had an apron that was so patched, it looked like a patch-work quilt. It was just as heavy, too. She used to tie it around my neck and stand me on a chair to wash the dishes. I would spill a lot of water, and I remember, it got terribly heavy. We had oatmeal every morning for breakfast. She insisted we eat every bite. It was too much for a seven-year-old's stomach, and today I can't help gagging when I cook it for my family.

One day in 1926, she left to catch the street car for the farmers market. Our dog, "Old Shad", a huge St. Bernard, who always went to the street car stop with Mother or Grandma, came to our door and put on such a show that Mother followed him and found out Grandma had been struck with a car. She spent the rest of the time in Salt Lake in the Salt Lake General Hospital. We children were not allowed in the hospital.

Mother would take us when she went to visit Grandma, but we would stay outside and play on the lawn. Once she waved to us from the window. I never saw her again. Aunt Mary Jackson came and took her home to Manassa, Colo., where she spent the remainder of her life with Aunt Anne, Uncle Nephi Christensen and family. She died of Pneumonia in February, 1928. I missed her.

I loved my Grandmother very much. She was quite an accomplished poetress. We used to find all kinds of little poems around. When a babe was born, she would write a poem. When any one died, she would write a poem. If a bird lit on the windowsill, she would write a poem. Oh! If only we had saved them! I do not know if any exist. They were in her Danish dialect and spelling, and very beautiful and different. There is not enough room to write all the love and memories of Grand-ma. She was a wonderful woman my Grandmother Gilbert. (See below) I located a poem



Johanne's Sister  
Birthe Rasmussen



Mrs. Birthe Rasmussen  
Stoutz



Back Row: Mary Georgine GILBERT; John Timothy GILBERT; Anne Johanne GILBERT;  
Front Row: Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ GILBERT; Louvine Rasmunne GILBERT + Timothy GILBERT.



Her Brother - Johan  
Conrad Stoutz



Mother-Step Father



(one) Johanne M.



Timothy Gilbert of my  
Mother



Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ)  
GILBERT  
(M)



Inger Marie Itanson



Rasmus ANDERSEN



(Self) Johanne



Johanne  
Margrethe



Johanne



TIMOTHY



Johanne Margrethe  
(STOUTZ) GILBERT



Timothy GILBERT

LOUVINNA RASMENE GILBERT  
Born Feb. 8, 1890; Died Apr. 6, 1905  
**MOTHER'S LONELY FEELING.**  
Louvinna, it's long since I saw you last,  
We all miss you here at home,  
A shadow on my life is cast,  
I miss you in my room,  
But I hope my loss it is your gain,  
So I will be willing to lonely fare  
Until we may see and meet again;  
But Oh! I miss you everywhere!  
- JOHANNA M. GILBERT.



Johanne

MAR 21 1955

GENEALOGICAL SURVEYS OF L.D.S. MEMBERS  
(Autobiographies and Ancestors)

Volume 10

"GA-GY"

Collected by the Genealogical Society of Utah

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST  
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

51855

Salt Lake City, Utah

1924 - 1929

289.3  
2028067  
V. 10  
202-984

*[Handwritten signature]*  
The  
170

The following information is wanted for record in the Archives of the Genealogical Society of Utah. Please fill out this form with all the information you have and as soon as possible address and forward to the

Librarian, Genealogical Society of Utah, Salt Lake City.

This record will be kept on file in the Library of the Society and it is necessary that each member comply with this request. Give all names and dates in full.

Your given name in full Leona Marie Gilbert  
Complete date of birth December the 29th 1879. Leckonors, Feldballe, Denmark  
Postoffice address Idaho Falls, Gilbert, Conners Community, Co. 1st Ward  
Present legal residence Idaho Falls

Your father's name in full Georg Ferdinand Stautz  
His birthplace Denmark, but about Linnous where  
Full date of birth about 1840 in Denmark. See call # 109.

Your mother's maiden name in full Erigeret Marie Hansen  
Full date of birth Erigeret Marie is 22 Aug. 1874. Hyllested, Sjogren, Denmark  
Her father's name, in full Erigeret Marie Hyllested, Sjogren, Denmark

Her mother's maiden name in full Erigeret Marie Hyllested, Sjogren, Denmark  
Her mother's maiden name in full Erigeret Marie Hyllested, Sjogren, Denmark

Note by Minnie Gilbert Heath

Johanne M. (STOUTZ) GILBERT, was mistaken about the birth place of her father. He is listed on Parish Reg. of El. Sole, Or Snede, Vejle, Denmark, "Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ, Chr. 20 May 1831, Son of Johann Conrad STAUTZ and Anne Margrethe Amelie STOUTZ. (Maiden Name)

GS. call # 100.30 pt. 2  
Her, Johanne M. STOUTZ Gilbert Christening is listed in Parish Reg. 1 May 1953 (she was born 28 Dec. 1952) "ULstrup, Feldballe, Randers Denmark daughter of Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ and Marger Marie (HANSEN) STAUTZ

GS. call # Feldballe (9431 pt. 3) see also (Hyllested - (GS# 9489 pt. 2-3) by Minnie Margrethe (Jackie) Gilbert Heath

Or. = West se Or Snede = West Snede

Gl. Sole = Gammel Sole



Give the names of your ancestors on your father's side, in direct line, as far as you can, commencing with yourself, with full dates of birth, residence and marriage, and the names of their wives in each instance.

I am very sorry as I can not write anything about my ancestors on my Father's side, only as Father left Germany after in 1849 or 1849. I like as Father and Mother was Mermit in 1849. but the night have in Mermit in 1849. but I dont know the date of the Day. but the we elmerit in Mother's home at Holmgren, Hylsted sogn. Danmarck. Father was highly Educated, have halte went towards her in the Mermit, all I know about his Relations are as he had 2 Brothers one of them was also come over to Danmarck, he had Wife and Children, and lived for some years, near en Hylsted sogn. Haldes Sanders. but I was not acquainted with them, and I dont know anything about them now, I dont know if the one living or dead, which the lived there, the one running a brick driving road near Holmgren, Father as well as his Brothers was well must the over all highly Educated, both in Danish and German, but we recort of as whether any could speak the Danish tongue, we shall never have any chance to know the German, so I can never know questions about Germany, I dont what part of Germany Father was born or lived in, and I am very sorry as I dont know I must every body to find out all about my Father's Genealogy.

I am born in Holmgren, Felballe sogn Sjælland Denmark.

The 2<sup>d</sup> of December 1852, was Baptized into the Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints in the 1849.

I am requested to give some things the 2<sup>d</sup> of 1849.

all my memories the 2<sup>d</sup> of 1849, in the city of Holbuck, but now died the 1849.

If you are married, give the full christian name of your

Husband }  
Wife }

Timothy Gilbert

His }  
Her }

father's name in full

John Gilbert

His }  
Her }

mother's name in full

Mary Lancaster Gilbert

Give full date of your marriage

November the 20th 1892

Place of marriage (If married more than once, give particulars below in the same form.)

In the Endowment House of Utah

Give the names of your children in order of birth with complete dates of birth and place

1. *Prisca Johanna Gilbert*, Born the 19th of April 1892. *Wood of L. County Utah*  
*Mary Jeannette Gilbert*, Born the 1st of April 1893. *Benetone Wood, L. Co. Utah*  
*Leah Josephina Gilbert*, Born the 17th of April 1894. *Wood of L. Co. Utah*  
*the 4th 1897, in Benetone Wood, Salt Lake County Utah.*  
*John T. Gilbert*, Born June 11 20th 1898. *Manassa Wood, Larimer Co. Colo.*  
*Louise Bernice Gilbert*, Born Feb. 7 8th 1899. *at Larimer Co. Larimer*  
*County, Colorado, and died April the 6th 1905. in Manassa, Colorado.*

Give here your biography, the prominent facts in your life; your occupation, etc.

Manassas, July the 16<sup>th</sup> 1914.

To know it may concern

I am living here in Manassas Colorado with my Daughter Mrs Emma Shannon Christensen and Ambrose Ajechi Christensen. I have know other place. I am alone now and am not very strong some more, and am not hardly able to live alone, so I am not hardly able to take care of my self at times but my Son and Daughter are good to me, so I am not being any harm with them, the one Son and Daughter hear of Manassas. My husband died here in Manassas the 12<sup>th</sup> of May, it was me now every body. I will hear see a blipping of my the shawls cloth, from one look I seen the Manassas Free Pres.

My occupation as you see what I am able to do to help my Daughter to take care of her family, I have just went out means a road to get along with by being every called, I by Son one believing in the Missionary in the Eastern States, under the direction of President J. B. Bennett, he left here for his mission the 10<sup>th</sup> of January, but a poor boy, so I am helping him up and that, he am doing well, and I hope a good trust as he will find it with. I have a Latterday Saint, and thankful to say, so are all my family, on this side, but sorry to say all my ancestors know nothing about the Gospel. But I will like to do for them all I can, and I will be very glad for you to hear on all you possible care, for all my ancestors both our Fathers and Mothers side. My Father and Blessing tells me as I will be the Son of all my Fathers family and I hope I may, but to think, I don't even know either the base level, all I know is, as Father ever told me and I am, but Oh how thank I feel I will be if you can hunt it up for me, not only Fathers and his Fathers but as far as you can go back, and show my other ancestors, the end all the family in Denmark, and then their end my Stepfather he lived and died in Denmark, but I will write to you about him later on, for I will also like to have his write down, I don't know every name as I can write, but of course if there as every questions I will be so glad for you to write to me, and I will be glad to answer. Now I don't know as you will know what it may cost to hunt up this, but what ever it may cost I will pay, I am with you Respect.

Johnnie W. Gilbert  
Manassas, Co.

HOLINESS TO THE LORD

No. 1341

# Genealogical Society of Utah

INCORPORATED  
NOVEMBER 21st, 1894

## Certificate of Life Membership

"The greatest responsibility God has laid upon us is to seek and save souls."  
Joseph Smith



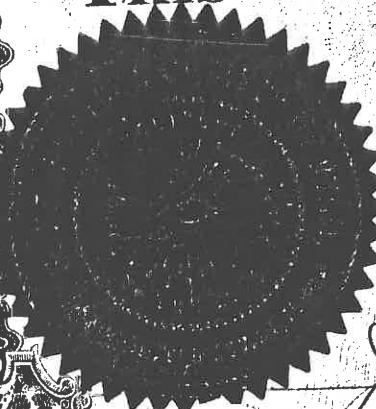
Salt Lake City, Utah, June 29 1914

This Certifies that John M. Gilbert  
of Manassa, Col. is a Life Member  
of the Genealogical Society of Utah.

Joseph F. Smith  
Secretary

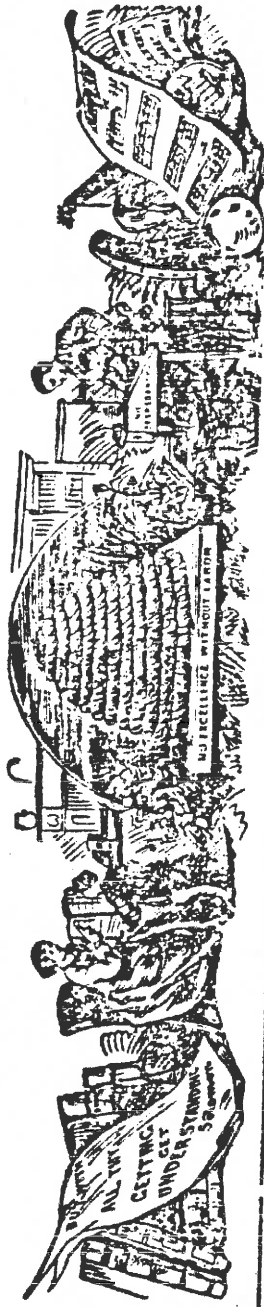
Arthur H. Lund  
President

NOT TRANSFERABLE



54

### HOLINESS TO THE LORD.



#### Traces of the Past

"Grandma Gilbert"

by Mel Bashore

Timothy Gilbert, Riverton's pioneer settler, was a fastidious dresser, according to information I obtained from his granddaughter, Minnie Heath. He was so meticulous that he wouldn't perform his farm labors unless he had a starched pleated shirt to wear. Minnie graciously shared with me many family photographs and documents about the Gilberts, including the following sketch about her grandmother, Johanne Margrethe, a plural wife of Timothy Gilbert.

"Grandma was very small (under five feet and under 100 lbs.). She was always running as she did her house work. She was very ambitious, and really believed 'cleanliness is next to Godliness,' which she quoted to Mother and us children (too often for Mother's liking). She had a storage shed filled with all kinds of good things such as hard tack candy, crocks of pickled pears and pickled crabapples. We children loved to raid it....

"Once she left mother with orders to scrub the kitchen cupboard. Mother did a beautiful job and was very proud of her work. When grandma came home, she took one look at it, took the dishes down, washed them all, scrubbed the cupboard and put the dishes back....

"Grandma kept a fire laid in the living room stove but she would not let mother light it. One day grandma left to catch the street car for town. It was a very chilly morning and mother decided to take the chill off the place. As she

waited for the streetcar, Grandma saw the smoke from the chimney and came running as fast as she could, excitedly pulling the fire out onto the carpet, burning it and her hands. We thought she had lost her mind as she was talking "Danish"...There in the middle of the fire was a roll of large bills she had hidden in the stove. It must have been a fortune....

"Grandma was a very fussy dresser with very good taste in clothes when she dressed up, but for around the house and shopping at the farmers market she wore very worn out, patched and clean clothes. She had an apron that was so patched, it looked like a patch-work quilt. It was just as heavy, too....

"She was quite an accomplished poetress... When a babe was born, she would write a poem. When any one died, she would write a poem. If a bird lit on the windowsill, she would write a poem...."

<sup>1</sup>Interview with Minnie Heath, September 10, 1983.





Johanne Margreth (Stout's) Gilbert as a young lady in Denmark, with the little retarded boy she tended to earn her passage to America.  
 Johannes Mother Inger Marie    Johannes step-father Rasmus    Johannes Brother's wife Hans Johannes STAUTZ



Johanne's, half sister, Bertha Rasmussen



Johanne's half sister Birthe Rasmussen

33

The last picture I have of Johanne taken 1927 or 8

Brother Hans Helges Stoutz, Johannes'



# PEDIGREE CHART

100

Timothy GILBERT Genealogical Society

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2951 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = Husband to #1 on this chart

Children of #2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) Hans Helles STAUTZ
- (2) Hans Johannes STAUTZ
- (3) Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ
- (4) Johan Conrad STAUTZ

(2) Hans Johannes STOUTZ  
 BORN 21 July 1850  
 WHERE Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers  
 WHEN MARRIED md.  
 DIED 18 June 1925  
 WHERE Denmark



Name Not Known.  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
 #3 Inger Marie md. (2) Rasmus ANDERSEN  
 They had 3 children: 1. Birthe Marie RASMUSSEN  
 (2) Anne RASMUSSEN (died 1 yr. 7 mos.)  
 (3) Peder RASMUSSEN (died 1 yr. 6 mos.)

3 Inger Marie HANSEN  
 BORN 20 Aug 1824  
 WHERE Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
 DIED 13 Aug 1904 Denmark  
 WHERE

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH from records of: Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ) GILBERT and of Anne Johanne (GILBERT) CHRISTENSEN. Pedigree Charts for Lars Halling, Mantua, Box Elder, Utah Par. Reg. of Feldballe, Den. (G.S. #9421 Pt. 3; Ulstrup Par. Reg. (G.S. # 100.30 pt. 2; Par. Reg. of Hyllested, Randers Co., Den. (G.S.# 9489 Pt. 2 & 3)

4 Johan Conrad STAUTZ  
 BORN 1774  
 WHERE of Gl. Sole, or Snede,  
 WHEN MARRIED 11 Jun 1820 Vejle, Denk.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

2 (1) Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
 BORN 29 May 1821  
 WHERE of Holmgard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
 WHEN MARRIED 18 Mar 1848 Feldballe, Randers, Denmk.  
 DIED 15 Apr. 1857  
 WHERE Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers., Denmk.

5 Anne Margrethe Amelie STAUTZ  
 BORN 1784  
 WHERE Lerbaek, Hover, , Vejle, Denmk.  
 DIED  
 WHERE Lerbaek Hover

6 Hans SORENSEN (Helles)  
 BORN 13 Dec 1772  
 WHERE Bole, Rasmus, Randers, Den.  
 WHEN MARRIED 18 Sep 1819  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7 Johanne Marie SORENSEN  
 BORN 1 Apr 1743  
 WHERE Bole, Rasmus, Randers, Den.  
 DIED 4 Jan 1850  
 WHERE

8  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

10 Johan Conrad STAUTZ  
 BORN 21 May 1763  
 WHERE of Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, Denmk.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 2 Oct 1829 (age 66)  
 WHERE Miss WINKELMANN

12 Soren SORENSEN (Helles)  
 BORN chr. 18 Nov 1725  
 WHERE Atrup, Rasmus, Randers,  
 WHEN MARRIED 16 Mar 1753 Denmk.  
 DIED 10 Aug 1783 (same)

13 Dortha PEDERSEN  
 BORN 25 Jan 1733  
 WHERE Orup, Rasmus, Randers,  
 DIED 30 Aug 1801 Denmk.

14 Soren ANDERSEN (Thuesen)  
 BORN 14 Sep 1766  
 WHERE Atrup, Koed, Randers,  
 WHEN MARRIED 7 Apr 1791 Denmk.  
 DIED 8 Apr 1791  
 WHERE Mette PAULSEN

15  
 BORN 13 Sep 1769  
 WHERE Thorsager, Randers, Denmk.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	Soren SORENSEN (Helles) b. 1692 d. 1747
25	Mette HANSEN b. 1697 d. 1763
26	Peder NIELSEN b. 1701 d. 1777
27	Karen JACOBSEN b. 1703
28	Anders JENSEN (Thuesen) b. 1716 d. 1793
29	Marie SORENSEN b. 1719 d. 1804
30	Paul SORENSEN (Skomagere) b. 1727
31	Johanne ANDERSEN b. 1729 d. 1794

56



Inger Marie (HANSON STOUTZ)  
ANDERSON  
(Hans J. STAUTZ Mother)



Rasmus ANDERSEN  
(Hans J. STAUTZ step-father)



Johanne Margrethe  
STOUTZ GILBERT  
Hans J. STAUTZ sister



Timothy GILBERT  
Hans J. STAUTZ Brother  
in-law



Hans Helles STAUTZ  
Hans J. STAUTZ's  
Brother



Birthe RASMUSEN  
Hans J. STAUTZ's  
half-sister

56



57  
All These Danish Letters were

Translated by a friend of Josephine Jackson Jones

The Translations mostly on front with the Danish on the back P-A

#2

Skovby via Skovby Station.

the 1st of July 1906.

---

Dear Sister!

Thank you for the last letter, which I received from you the 4th of April. I would have written to you before, but the reason that I have waited was that I wanted to send you some money at the same time; however, there are such large formalities at present that it couldn't be done. From the affixed letter, which was written to me by our brother-in-law in Kalhaugen, you can learn nearer that our dear father is now gone to his last earthly rest and time has come for you that you can get the 1000 kr. (crowns) paid, which you still have due. The affixed bond you have to sign for yourself before they can be paid and that in the presence of the Danish Consul in America. And you can at the same time ask the consul of he won't be so nice as to send the bond back to the district attorney Ritzau in Ebeltoft, and also ask the consul if he will receive the 1000 kr. for you from the attorney Ritzau, so I won't have to have the money send to me. I will write to attorney Ritzau that he can send the money to the Danish Consul. There you can then get it all at the same time. Konrad, you probably still haven't heard anything from, for otherwise his money can be paid immediately. Ask the consul of there aren't newspaper advertisements, which could give information about him, our brother. I would think that he wouldn't be completely without means. In case he is dead he can still have money standing on a bank, which maybe in this manner could give information about him.

Skovby for Skovby Station.  
den 1 juli 1906.

Kjære Søster!

Tak for dit sidste Brev  
som jeg modtog fra dig  
den 4 April - jeg havde  
skrevet til dig noget før  
naar ikke Grunden var  
at jeg med det samme  
hadde ventet og kunde  
tilsende dig nogen Penge,  
men det er saa store  
Formaliteter tilsende at  
det ikke kunde lade sig  
gjøre. - af vedlagte Brev  
der er skrevet til mig <sup>via</sup> fra min  
Søster i Kalkaugen, kan  
du erfare nærmere vor  
Kjære Fæder er nu stød.  
til den sidste jordske Hvile

og Tiden er tilstundet for  
dig at du kan faa de 1000 Kr.  
med et alt som du har tilgode  
Vedlagte Opligations  
skal du selv kvittere for  
de 1000 Kr. for de kan udbet.  
"ales, og de i Overførelse  
af den Danske Konsul  
i Amerika. - Og du kan  
jo med det samme  
bede Konsulen, om han  
ikke er saa god at sende  
Opligationen til  
Hveredsfuldmægtig  
Ritzau i København.  
og igjen bede Konsulen  
om han vel modtage de  
1000 Kr. til dig fra Fuldmægt.  
Ritzau saa behøver jeg  
jo ikke at have Pengene.

58

#2 (cont.)

When I was home for the funeral, Sister Berthe Marie said she would write to you. I should send her your address. She can since have learned from the parson in Feldballe when Konrad was born and inform you of it.

A few days ago our old teacher Kallesø in Grindsfeldt died he had moved to a daughter out near Grenaa, but his corpse was brought to Agrikirke (a church), and the funeral was held at Jens Madsen Holst in Grønfeldt.

I see in your letter that you are so grieved, dear sister, because the Lord has taken your little child back home to Him. Thank him for it. I don't doubt that she has belonged to the Lord and who can be like Him towards children.

Now a dear greeting to you and your children from my wife and from your devoted brother.

Hans Stautz

(We are healthy and have it good)

sendt om til mig. - om  
skal jeg nok skrive til  
Fuldmægtig Ritgau at han  
kan sende Pengene til den  
danske Konsul der kan  
drøssa henke dem paa  
en Gang. -

Konrad har drøvel end<sup>ikke</sup>  
hørt noget fra for ellers kan  
hans Penge vel tales  
med det samme. -

Spørg Konsulen, om der ikke  
ved Avis Hverdags en eller  
Runde søges Oplysning om ham  
vor Broder. - jeg vilde mene,  
at han ikke helt var uden  
Midler, om han er død kan han  
godt have Penge indestaaende  
i en Bank, som maaske ad  
denne Vei Ründe gives Oplys.  
ning om ham. -

Da jeg var hjemme til Begravelse

lod Søster Berthe Marie til  
at hun nok skulde skrive  
til Dig - jeg skulde desuden  
hende din Adresse.  
Hun kan saa siden faa af  
vide af Broderen i Feldballe  
naar Konrad er født  
og meddele Dig det.

For faa Dages siden, er var gamle  
Lorez Hallsø i Grøndfeldt  
død, han var flyttet til en Datter  
ved Grenaa, men hans Lig  
førtes til Agri Kirke, og Begravelsen  
holdtes hos Jens Madsen Holst.  
i Grøndfeldt. - Jeg ser i dit Brev  
at du er saa bedrøvet Hjere Søster  
fordi Herren har taget dit lille Barn  
Hjem til sig - Tag ham derfor - jeg  
sviler ikke paa at hun jo har  
hørt Herren til, og hvem kan  
være mod Broder som ham.

Min en kjærlig Hilsen, til Dig og dine  
Børn fra min Hustru og fra  
din hengivne Broder

Vicarske  
(og har det godt.) Hans Haattz

59

1-18

Skovby Station November 12, 1911

Dear Sister

A short time ago I wrote a letter to our brother Konrad, and I asked him to send the letter to you as soon as he had signed his name as a receipt. That is again the receipt for the 100 kroner that has been in the Ebletoft Savings bank and was originally an inheritance from our home. Our brother-in-law still cannot get credit for a loan until there has been a receipt of the letter that is coming from Konrad and both you and your husband Gilbert must sign and a notary public or Consul must witness that you have both signed your own names. The English Consul cannot witness it like he did last time we sent a receipt. Sister, you wrote in your last letter to me that you were sure that if I had journeyed to America when you did that I would have been several thousand dollars richer than I am today. You are probably right, since I have always been frugal with what I have earned - if not - you won't get very far in Denmark. Secondly, I can tell you that I once had a great desire to travel to America, since as a dairyman I could probably have earned a greater salary there than in the 16 years I have worked in the dairy business in Denmark.

But, Sister you don't know what has held me back. I shall in the next few lines tell you about it. It was my mother, my dear mother, her I did not want to sorrow. She sorrowed much over both yours and Konrad's leaving Denmark. And had I also left and traveled to America, I would have given her one more sorrow, and that I could not do, since I know how she grieved when both of you left. I have had both progress and opposition here in Denmark. For 5 years I tried to be a landowner and lost 4,000 kroner on a farm. Some of this money were saved by being thrifty. But thank goodness I have never regretted the loss. We have now been here in Skovby 12 years and have again saved 4,000 kroner and we also own a house valued at 3,000 kroner. And thank goodness we have good health and look to the future with high hopes. I can tell you hello from Sister and brother-in-law in Kaelhaengen, my wife and Maren in Bakken were there lately for a funeral. Best wishes to you and yours from

H. J. Stautz ?? and wife

222

2-2  
is ikke, menne, da jeg viste, hvor  
bedrøvelig hun havde været da både  
du og Konrad reiste. - jeg har jo  
prøvet både Modgang og Medgang  
her i Danmark, - jeg har prøvet at  
være Gaardejer i 5 Aar, og tabe  
fire Tusind Kroner paa en Gaard  
en deel af disse Penge var sammen  
sparet ved Flid og Nøisomhed.  
Men Gudskelov jeg har aldrig bedrø-  
vet mig over Tabet, nu har vi været  
her i Skovby i 12 Aar og sammen  
sparet fire Tusind Kroner igjen  
og dertil eier vi et Grundmuret,  
kno til Cirka tre Tusind Kroner.  
Jeg Gudskelov vi lever ved ret godt  
Tilbred, og seer derfor paa Fremtiden  
med lysé udsigter. - jeg kan hielst  
i søster og søger i Kalhøngen - min  
me har nylig været derude til  
begraavelse med Naren i Gøttrup  
Dermed kurtlig Hilsen til dig og din søster  
U. J. Hautz og N. Strøm.

Skovby St. den 12/11. 1911.

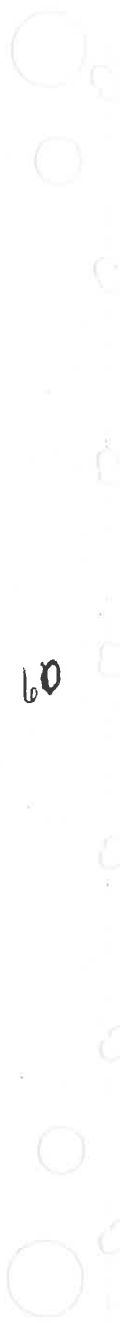
Mjære Søster.

For en kort Tid siden skrev  
jeg et Brev til vor Broder  
Konrad, og jeg bad ham  
om at sende Brevet til dig  
saasnak han havde kvitteret  
med sit Navns Underskrift.  
Der er Kvittering om ejgen for  
de 100 Kr som vi har næst inde.  
" staaet i Ebeltoft Sparekasse  
og vor oprindelige Arv fra  
Hjemmet. - For søger kan  
endnu ikke faa Kredit for  
uennigslaan i Eiendommen  
foren, der er Kvitteret i det  
Brev der kommer fra Konrad  
og både dig og din Mand  
Gilbert skal kvittere, og en  
U. J. Hautz og N. Strøm.

Herredsfoged eller danske  
 Konsul skal være  
 Vidsberedningsvidne til  
 at J. selv har skrevet jer Naam,  
 det maa ikke være en gelike  
 Konsul, som er Vidnet,  
 som det var sidst, der afsendtes  
 Kvitering. —

60  
 Du skrev i dit sidste Brev til mig  
 søfter at du var vis paa om  
 jeg havde reist til Amerika.  
 Dengang du reiste derover  
 er du vis paa at jeg ville have  
 været nogle Tusind Dollars  
 rigere end jeg er. — Dog  
 ial det vel jeg godt give  
 dig ret; thi jeg har altid  
 været sparsom med hvad  
 jeg har tjent, ellers kom  
 mer man ikke ret vidt i

Danmark. — I anden Række kan  
 jeg ogsaa meddele dig at jeg  
 dengang havde god Lyst til at  
 Reise til Amerika. — Thi som  
 Mejerist kunde jeg sikkert have  
 tjent en betydelig større Løn  
 i Amerika end som jeg tjente  
 her i Danmark i de 16 Aar jeg  
 syssled ved Mejeribrøget. — Men  
 du søfter ved ikke, hvad der holder  
 mig tilbage; men det skal jeg i  
 følgende Linnier fortælle dig.  
 Det var min Moder, min kjære Moder,  
 der hende som jeg saa nødig vilde  
 at bedrive, — hun sørged meget  
 over baade din og Konradts  
 Forreise her fra Danmark.  
 Og havde jeg ogsaa reist til  
 Amerika havde jeg paa drage  
 Hende en Sorg mere, og det kunde



60



Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = Father to #1 on this chart.  
Children of nos. 2 & 3  
on this chart:

- (1) Niels HANSEN
- (2) Peder HANSEN
- (3) Inger Marie Hansen
- (4) Karen HANSON
- (5) Hans HANSON

#1 Inger Marie HANSON

BORN 20 Aug 1824

WHERE Holmgard, Hyllested, Randers, Denm.

WHEN MARRIED 18 Mar. 1848 Feldballe, Randers, Den.

DIED 13 Aug. 1904

Denmark

WHERE

(1) Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE



#2 Johanne Marie SORENSEN

BORN

Apr. 1743

WHERE Boile, Rasmus, Randers, Den.

DIED

4 Jan 1850

WHERE

Randers, Denm.

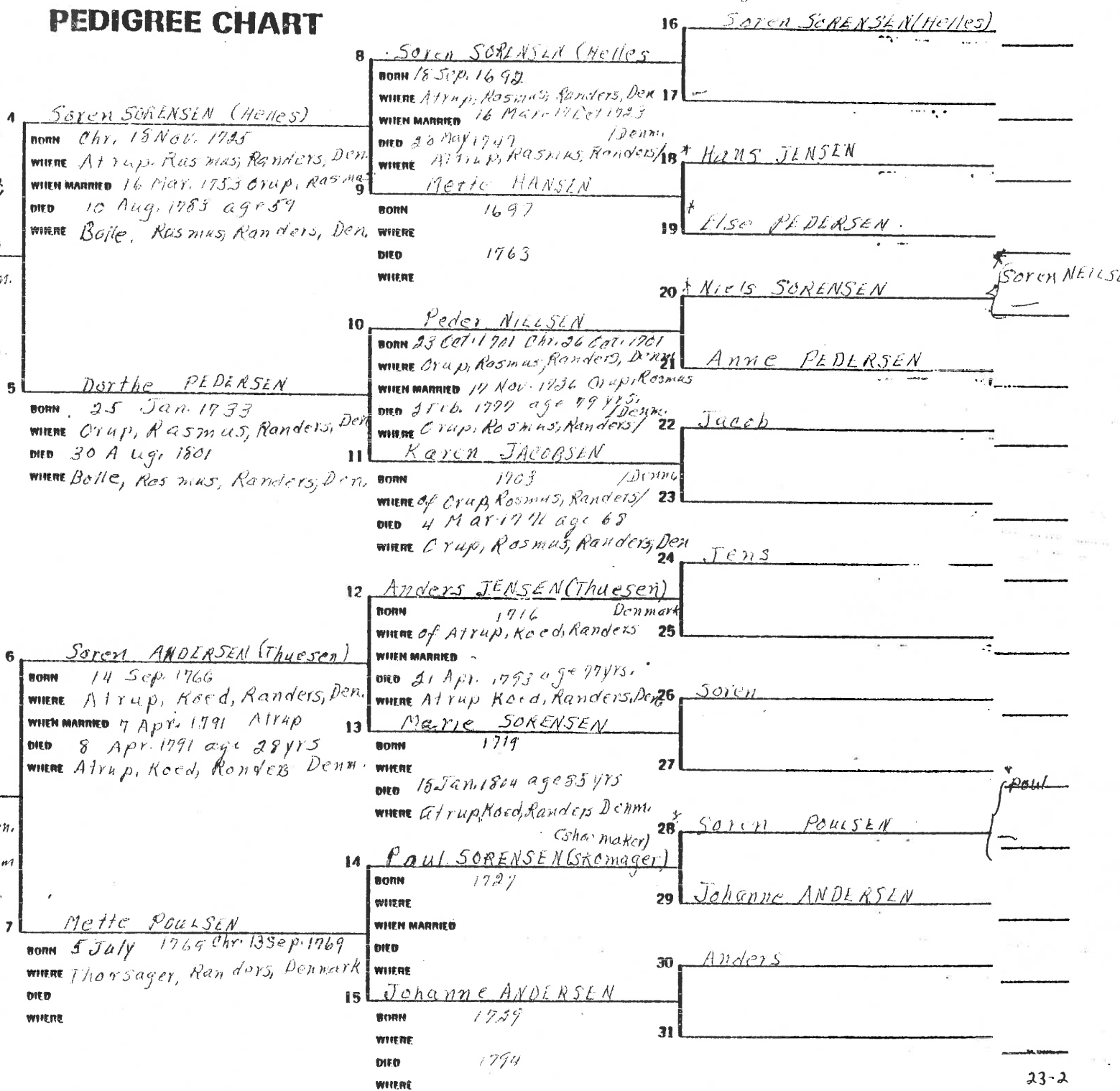
NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J.

Gilbert HEATH, from records of Johanne Margrethe Stautz Gilbert, and of Anne Johanne Gilbert Christensen. Pedigree Charts of Lars Helling, Manluu, Box Elder, Utah Par. reg. of Feldballe, Den. (GS # 9421 pt. 3) Ulstrup par. Reg. (GS # 100.30 pt. 2) Par. reg. of Hyllested, Randers, Den. (GS # 9489 pt. 1 & 2. "Atlas Denmark" by Frank Smith & Finn A. Thom.

# PEDIGREE CHART

#1 = Inger Marie HANSEN 1824



**HUSBAND** Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
 Birth 19 May 1831  
 Place Gl. Sale, Or. Snede, Vejle, Randers, Denm.  
 Chr. 20 May 1831 Gl. Sale, Or. Snede, Vejle, Randers, Den  
 Married 18 Mar. 1848  
 Place Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark  
 Death 15 Apr. 1857 Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Den  
 Burial \_\_\_\_\_  
 Father Johan Conrad STAUTZ  
 Mother\* Anne Margrethe Amalia STAUTZ  
 Other Wives \_\_\_\_\_  
 (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE** Inger Marie HANSEN  
 Birth 20 Aug. 1824  
 Place Holmgård, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
 Chr. 22 Aug. 1824 " " "  
 Death 13 Aug. 1904 " " Denmark  
 Burial \_\_\_\_\_  
 Father Hans SORENSEN (Helles)  
 Mother\* Johanne Marie SORENSEN  
 Other Hus. (if any) after 1857 Rasmus ANDERSEN  
 Where was information obtained? Family Records and Parish Reg. in Salt Lake Gen. Library  
 \*List complete maiden name for all females.



**1st Child** Hans Helles STAUTZ  
 Birth Chr. 26 Apr. 1848  
 Place Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark  
 Married to? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 died \_\_\_\_\_



**2nd Child** Hans Johannes STAUTZ  
 Birth 21 July 1850 - Chr. 17 Nov. 1850  
 Place Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark  
 Married to md. -  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 died 18 June 1925 in Denmark



**3rd Child** Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ (later STOUTZ)  
 Birth 28 Dec. 1852 - Chr. 1 May 1853  
 Place Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark  
 Married to Timothy GILBERT  
 Married 20 Nov. 1879 (Salt Lake Endowment House)  
 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 died 11 Feb. 1928 - Manassa, Conejos, Colorado



Johanne Stautz

Timothy Gilbert



**4th Child** Johan Conrad STAUTZ  
 Birth 22 Oct. 1855 - Chr. 20 Dec. 1855  
 Place Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark  
 Married to un md.  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 died 9 Jan. 1933 - California

**6th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**7th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**8th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**9th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**10th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

Place Picture of Child in Left Blank

Place Picture of Wife or Husband in Right Blank

Or Wedding Picture To Cover Both Blanks

13

Your father is well - thank goodness. I have him to lean on, but if I shall leave here first, it will be difficult to get a letter from here. Your sister - - - not - - - to write, but perhaps - - will die first, then we probably won't receive any letters either.

Your children probably can't write Danish, but we can read it even if it is written in English, I'm thinking perhaps your daughters husband is a Dane. Now in closing we all send our love to you and your children and brother-in-law.

The Lord's peace be with us all.

Your loving mother,  
Inger Marie Hansen

Our best to you and write soon.

That's true, the thought just occurred to me while I was closing this letter, you only received 53 dollars and 5 cents. It must cost a lot to send them. How many kroner is there to a dollar? - - - - but perhaps that is not right. You are in our thoughts.

Much love from us all here at home.

Your loving mother,  
Inger Marie Hansen

I'm sitting here and delight in the Lord, that he will be so good to me to grant me the strength to write to you.

den Fader er digtig Gudske. Tak  
 jeg har ham og Stille mig til men  
 om jeg først skal herfra vil det  
 være vanskeligt at få noget Brev  
 herfra den Læder fører vist ikke tid  
 et til at Skrive (men måske du gør  
 lidt først så før vi vil hellere  
 ingen Brev dine Brev kan vel ikke  
 Skrive Dansk men er kan gøre me for  
 det læst fandt det en Skrevet på  
 Enyggets det sender mig. I tanker måske  
 den datters Mand. en en Dansk

Du sandt kan se det her om

Nu til Slutning være de og  
 dine Brev og Svager helst  
 på det kjerleyste fra os  
 alle Gudsfred. være med  
 os alle den herigennem Ma der

Jeger Marie Hansen

I alle vel og Skrive snart  
 Det er sandt jag kommer i Tiden om nu jeg  
 Skatten mit Brev de fik jo kin 5 3 Dol.  
 I lørdag 5. Læst det så du jo Posten meget og  
 Lønde den blev mange kroner skal den

den datters en Læger 3 men  
 det er muligt ikke rigtig

Kalhaugen March 18, 1901

Dear Daughter and children,

Thank you for your letter of February 24. It is good that our letters are going so good, just in case something should happen or change, either with "Josthus"?? or if you move from where you are now.

We are sending you 200 kroner and that can perhaps help. Perhaps we can send you more, but then we must have the correct address.

I am hoping that your back is better and hope that your dear children will want you to stay with them, I'm sure there will be enough.

So far the Lord has helped and he will in the future also, just trust in Christ the Lord. Then you can - - - - -

But when you now get yourself a house don't you think your husband will come and want it. Did you get some bed clothes from your home? Do you know where he is and if he has other wives? I am sure that as he can, that he will send you something so that you can get along. Let us keep that thought and not always think the worst about people.

Dear daughter, I want to tell you that there is sorrow here also. Jens (Smedy) has fallen and broken his arm and hit his head quite badly. I don't know if I told you that they have a daughter that was engaged to a "smitty" and became pregnant and then they found that he had two other and one of them were pregnant. Jens now has the child and the girl has been sent out to work and will earn 180 kroner a year.

Hans Brandenborg? has married and his wife is from Odense on the island of Fyn.

Best wishes to you and your children

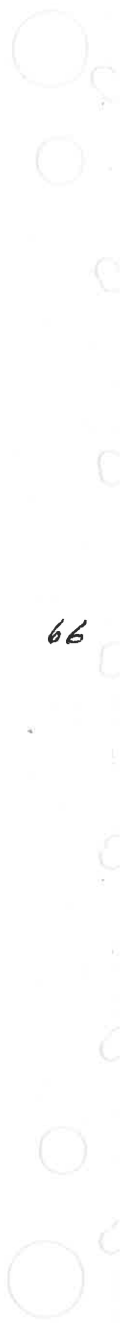
Mother  
Inger Marie Hansen

2-F  
Kærligheden den 18de Marts 1901

Kære Datter og Børn

Tak for dit Brev af 24 Februar det er  
Deilig at være Brevet er kommen til  
at gøre saa godt. desuden der nu Skulde  
ikke nogen forandring. men med Færst  
shus eller om du bliver fra her og  
der nu Liden - vi dig her 200 Kr. som  
og det kan måske hjælpe Lyden at vi  
kan sende dig lidt mere men saa kom  
det jo nu præ den næste Afreise  
en god bedring vel jeg ønske dig at  
du syge nu komme op til dine Kræfter  
Børn og Lise - saa skal den der Lise  
nok raad hende til her Herren skyld  
= vel og kan hjælpe og saa fremdeles  
tro præ den Herre Krist. saa kunne vi  
side helig. - Men nu er du nu for dig  
et Hus hvor du skal et eller andet  
kommer og vel være det fik du nu

noget Lenge kladet fra den Hjelm  
 delte i nu det krad i hvide reed di  
 noget om hvem han har har an-  
 sere hvem og er flited til hannaa  
 nok kunne i besiddelse af noget saa  
 Liden kan dig nok noget du skal  
 have og den har luet os nu have  
 den. Lænke vi saa ja ikke altid  
 tænke det reiste om Folk. - Kyndalder  
 Nu skal du hene her er ogsaa forgyld  
 gens Lued har vaeldt og har ful sine  
 ene arm Lækket og hans hoved slaget  
 Slent jeg hilsker ikke om jeg har fortalt  
 dig di har endaller Lam naar forlored  
 med en Lued og him liden frægsomlig  
 men for hin fik ham Spende di at har  
 kastede til den ene naar ogsaa fægsson  
 dig nu har ja gens Barred og hær en ud  
 og fyrene by skal have 100 og 80 Krone  
 klar et Lær Hans Brænderbary ende  
 - ven guld haars Kane si fra Odense ville  
 Pym Kædlig Heben til dig og dine Børn Mads  
 Andersen. Marie Hansen





67

1-D

The following letters were very difficult to read - the writing is poor.

Kalhaugen?? September 23, 1901

Dear Daughter,

Thanks for your letter of April 11. You said that you would soon write a letter to your aunt - we have waited a long time for it and because I think "Here comes a few little words for me too", but I guess not. When you receive my letter, we would ask that you write soon, so we will know where you are and if you are well. We would like to send you a little more money - I assume you want that - - -. Is your daughter - - - married - - - will her father send her a wedding present. Have you heard anything from Konrad? I have written to him and sent him the letter you wrote to us when you were sick from "Allemose".?? You will probably receive a letter from him - perhaps you already have. - - - can say hello from Hans - - - - - . You are doing well, we earn more now than when we were farmers, and things were "nip and tuck", therefore we had to sell the farm.

Again you wrote to me to ask your aunt to send you a few dollars, but I won't tell her that because she thinks you have more than we do. I am to tell you hello from Jens and his wife, he is now - - - - - I have been on a little trip out to see them. It is strange to come out there. Now the train leaves Aebiletoft for - - - there is a stop and next to it is buildt a place that is going to be a - - - store; then we arrive at Hyllested?? and there is another stop and - - - . If, but only you had been out there. Concerning myself, I am not too - - - it is my feet and legs and I sometimes have difficulty walking, I must - - - - - but the end will come one day.

Kopenhagen den 23 de September år 1901  
 Høieste datter Tekke far - dit Brev af 11 April  
 Du skreer du vilde snart skrive et Brev  
 til Fæderen nu kan Lenge næret efter det  
 for saa handle jeg saa kommer den vilde  
 Or - dit mig ogsaa mere forgyttet naar du  
 nu ser mit Brev vil vi gerne om du  
 snart vil skrive vi kan vide hvor du  
 er og om du er i Leve og om du vil gerne  
 hente dig det flene Tange du kan vel  
 gerne have dem de her; er du der  
 Alleen gift er hinde her du vilde her  
 des Jorden vil sende hende en Brev  
 har - det her noget fra Konrad jeg  
 har skrevet til ham og sendt ham dit  
 Brev som du vil have skrevet til os da  
 du kan lugt fra Alenose mig  
 du nok Brev fra ham måske du alene  
 de kan se det er hende fra Hans hans  
 Alenose kan se den Lese og as di har  
 det godt di synes rigtig godt mig

det ikke saadan som da di var  
 Gardsfolk da Kuel - det derfor maad  
 det du for Selge Gardsen og for  
 di skær til mig om at selge det der  
 Møster om at sende dig et par  
 Dollars men det veed jeg ikke sige  
 du kende for hvis han for mande  
 om kan jeg skal helse fra fensmed  
 og kanne om kan gjædske tak meget  
 det jeg kan været en lille tur i det  
 dem om end det videntligt at kamme det  
 nu gard den tog fra Abbehaft til Gør  
 de saa om der holdes og ved siden af  
 ender Lygget at det saa skal være en  
 Lærings forning saa jeg om at til Høje  
 det saa er den aggen holdes og forning  
 Og id du havde været herinde - herud det  
 angaar mig helv om jeg ikke met dig  
 det tiden i mine Fæder og Lærere  
 jeg de om end ved at gaa jeg maad for  
 Lærige Læreren ender kamme for  
 ogsaa angang

34-2

68

69

Dear Grete;

I have thought of you often, and more so lately dear friend. But serve the Lord with all your heart and he will surely help you. Had you but been here, you would have wondered to see how people change and how much happiness, think again, when we leave this earth to be gathered in The New Jerusalem where all our troubles will be gone. But I can understand how difficult it is for you being so far away in a strange country.

Don't you ever think of moving back to Utah where you have lived before and have many friends. Don't you think it would be better? I will write you my children's address: S.S. Jensen, Huntsville, Ogden, U.S., America.

I have just lately received a letter from my sister and also greetings from Simon and Marie, they are doing well. Now a greeting from your loving aunt

Ane Dorthé Bonde

Dear Cousin Magrethe;

You are probably wondering why you are hearing from me, since we don't know each other. But when our Aunt (father's sister) was here yesterday and I read your letter I had a desire to write to you. It hurts me to learn that you must work so hard. How come your husband is not with you? Perhaps he has several wives? But listen - - - cast all your sorrows on Jesus, since we know the truth and are converted and serve him, then he will look after us. There are great sorrows in the world, but it is good that we have a Savior to help us. The paper is so small, so I must close.

The Lord bless you and keep you

Your Berthea ??

Long Life - God's Peace

Heri berte  
 jeg har tænkt til paa dig og  
 om du er det optime men her  
 i denne tyen Heren af det  
 ganske flente saa husejer har  
 dig nok ja hvad du selv  
 om da vilde du være det  
 send dig over at se hvor  
 dees folk omrinder sig  
 o hvilken glæde tænkt sig  
 naar vi fonderer i det  
 at værre i dit og i den  
 ten hvor alt for ny ring  
 en borte men jeg kan godt  
 forstå dit er haant - og sig  
 nu - saa langt borte i et  
 med land sandt at nu  
 ikke etreise tilbage til  
 hvor du har vist for og  
 saa godt hente i det  
 det i det ene borte nu  
 by anise mill Jansens  
 S. J. Jensen Klant  
 Egense 11. 7 1888

Jeg har nemlig hørt Brev  
 fra min Løsten og hils fra  
 Simon og Maria de skædet  
 godt nu er hilsen fra din  
 kære Tante Anne Dorte Bonde

Hvortil  
 Højeby

Det vilde vi at hore om dig  
 ikke hender hinanden men de Føtter var  
 her i Gaar og jeg lærte det for mig selv  
 lygt til at skrive det og for mig Endt skrive  
 at du var Arbejde men skædet horder  
 sin det de var i sin Hensigt  
 dig kan har maatte flere Højeby

nu er Simon Kaldet i Højeby  
 fra Jesus den næste i Højeby  
 i mine Atte og blev i Højeby  
 i Højeby for os jeg der er i Højeby  
 men det er i Højeby i Højeby  
 at hjælpe os med det Højeby i Højeby  
 nu er maattet i Højeby  
 i Højeby i Højeby

38-2

ηδ



# section 3

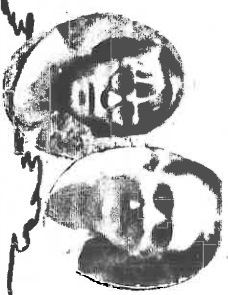
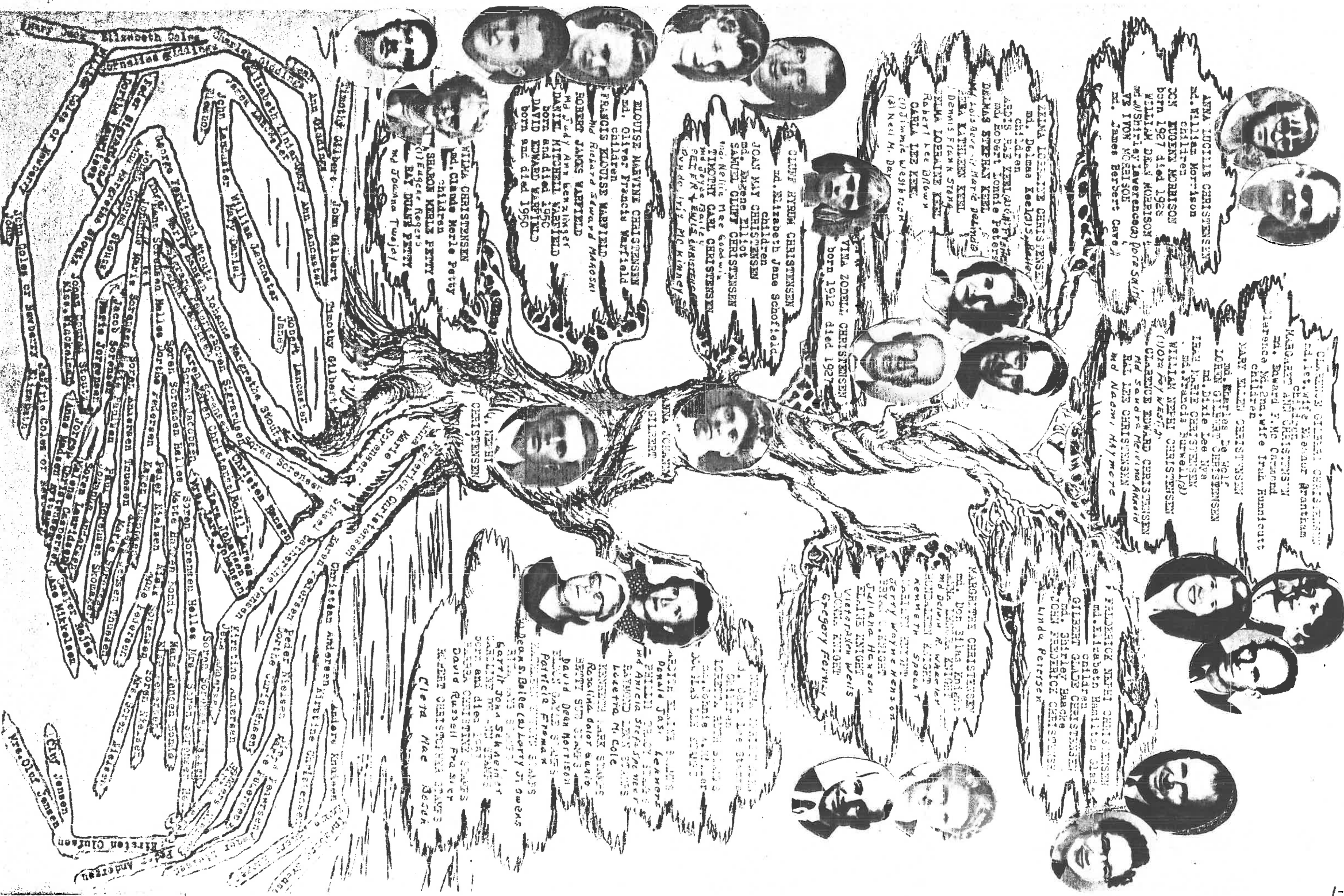
Anne Johanne Gilbert and  
Nephi Christensen Histories  
etc. 36 Pages



71

36 #





ANNA INGRID CHRISTENSEN  
 m. William Morrison  
 children  
 SON EUGENE MORRISON  
 born 1917 died 1928  
 WILLIAM DALE MORRISON  
 m. Shirley Laverne (Dora) Swick  
 VS IVON MORRISON  
 m. James Herbert Cave

OLAV ANDERSEN CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Est. wife Marna Arntsen  
 children  
 MARGARET AND CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Edward W. Mc Carrol  
 Larsen Marna wife Iva Huntcutt  
 children  
 MARY ELLEN CHRISTENSEN  
 m. James G. Wolf  
 JOHN OLIVER CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Dixie Lee Joy  
 LEAN KARE CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Francis Rutwell (D)  
 WILLIAM NERHI CHRISTENSEN  
 (DORA W. WEST?)  
 OLAV ANDERSEN CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Samora Melva Arnold  
 m. LEE CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Naomi Maymore



FREDRICK NERHI CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Elizabeth Hamilton  
 children  
 GILBERT GAGE CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Shirley Barone  
 JOHN FREDRICK CHRISTENSEN  
 Linda Petersen



MARGARET CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Don Elias Knudsen  
 children  
 m. Donald R. Knudsen  
 ROYALTON KNIGHT  
 Kenneth Speart  
 GARY WAYNE HENSON  
 BRYAN CHRISTENSEN  
 Tullane Henson  
 VALENE KNIGHT  
 Victor John Wells  
 JOHN KNIGHT  
 Gregory Fenley



OLIVE HYDRA CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Elizabeth Jane Schofield  
 children  
 JOAN MAY CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Eugene Elliot  
 SAMUEL OLUF CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Helene Lee Goodwill  
 TIMOTHY CARL CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Joyce Marie  
 SET FRYE ELLIS EMMETT  
 m. do. his Mc Kinley



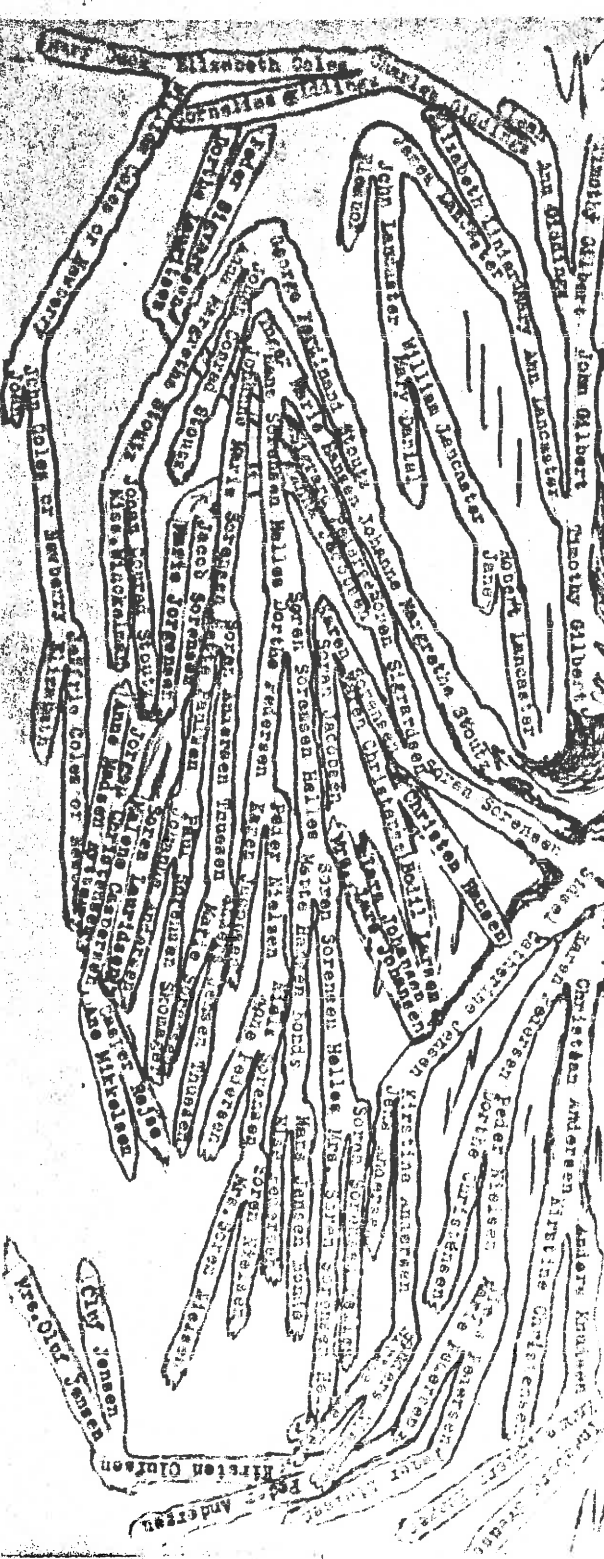
EDITH MARIE SANDER  
 Donald Jay Kenner  
 PHILIP SANDER  
 m. Anicia Steff the next  
 EASTWING LYN STONES  
 Loretha M. Cole  
 KENNETH LEE SANDER  
 Rosalind Lora Knipe  
 BETTIE STU SANDER  
 David Dean Morrison  
 JOHN SANDER  
 Patricia Fremack  
 ALBANK S. BAILE (a) Lorry Owens  
 GERTIL JOHN SIKAEINAR  
 m. do. her son STANES  
 open and died 1928  
 ELSA CHRISTINE SANDER  
 David Russell Fyrdal  
 KJELL CHRISTENSEN SANDER  
 Clela Mae Sanda



ALOUISE MAEVINE CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Oliver Francis Warfield  
 children  
 FRANCIS ALOUISE WARFIELD  
 m. Richard Edward Mahoski  
 ROBERT JAMES WARFIELD  
 m. Judy Ann Kenning  
 DANIEL MITCHELL WARFIELD  
 born and died 1950  
 DAVID EDWARD WARFIELD  
 born and died 1950

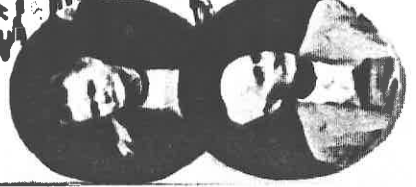


WILMA CHRISTENSEN  
 m. Claude Marie Petry  
 children  
 SHARON KAREL PETRY  
 m. Eugene Rogers  
 RAY DWANE PETRY  
 m. Dorena Twigg



Tree by Minnie Gilbert Heath

ANNA REBECCA CHRISTENSEN 1860  
Joseph Christensen Elledge 1861  
Joseph Fredrick Elledge 1893  
Olive Montgomery  
Morace Rudolph Elledge 1890  
Sister  
Elmer Eubene Elledge 1896  
George Harold Elledge 1893  
Josephine Carriet  
Annie Elizabeth Elledge 1899  
Died 1902  
Charles William Elledge 1901  
Eula Gale  
Abner Rupert Elledge 1902  
Herbert Ismael Elledge 1900  
Eva Adams Hobbs  
Dorothy Anna Elledge 1906  
Died infant



Sarah Selina Christensen  
Miles Nance  
Chimera  
Herbert Louis Nance 1901  
Opal Nichols  
Annie Melvian Nance 1903  
Seth Tolman Carr  
EVA ALVIDA NANCE 1905  
Edward Leon Nixon  
Edna Stella Nance 1907  
Flora Lillian Steen 1904  
Mabel Evelyn Nance 1909  
Miles Wilbert Nance 1911  
Thelma Elizabeth Thompson  
Mildred Salome Nance 1914  
William Adama Nance  
William Francis Nance  
Nazel Dorothy Carr  
Theda Louise Nance 1917  
Leon Segal Nance De Priest  
Foy O'ell Nance 1923  
Eric James Nance 1917



Fredrick Charles Christensen 1867  
Flora Campbell  
1892 Eliza Victoria Christensen  
Herbert Conroy



ALMA Joseph Christensen 1897  
Solona Adeline Seag 1899  
Children  
MERTIL Alma Christensen 1900  
Newell Joseph Christensen 1902  
Elizabeth Jennette Ingram  
Conrad Dow Christensen 1905  
Sandra Helen Christensen 1907  
Vernan LaRue Christensen 1907  
Hope Mae Baxter  
Sylvia Rebecca Christensen 1909  
Frances Ada Allen Tetterly 1901  
Oval Seag Christensen 1911  
Gladys Margaret Jones  
Golda Marvella Christensen  
Leola Russell Clark and Clair Suskie  
Virgil Oleva and Olga Christensen  
Born and died 1916  
ALWARD Leran Christensen  
Elizabeth Ann Phillips  
Virginia Kenne



Nephi Christensen 1898  
Anna Johanna Gilbert 1892  
Children  
Fredrick Nephi Christensen 1900  
Elizabeth Glade  
Anna Lucille Christensen 1906  
William Morrison  
Clarence Gilbert Christensen 1907  
Eleanor Grantam J-iron Hancock  
Zelma Louraine Christensen 1910  
Verna Delmas Keel  
Vina Zezell Christensen 1912  
Cliff Hiram Christensen 1914  
Ma Jene Elizabeth Schofield  
Margaret Christensen 1916  
Maryline Louise Christensen 1917  
Abby Oliver Francis Warfield  
Wilm Christensen  
Lola Christensen  
Hervie Betty



FREDERICK CHRISTENSEN  
1837 1880

Anna Jacobson  
Sigrard Pedersen  
Soren Jacobsen  
Karen Sorensen  
Soren Sorensen  
Catherine Jensen  
Jens Andersen  
Sidsel Cathrine Jensen  
Kristine Andersen  
Jens Andersen  
Birthe Nielsen  
Arctis Nielsen  
Soren Sorensen  
Korek Sorensen  
Soren Sorensen  
Soren Sorensen  
Karen Sorensen  
Catherine Jensen  
Jens Andersen  
Sidsel Cathrine Jensen  
Kristine Andersen  
Jens Andersen  
Birthe Nielsen  
Arctis Nielsen



Rachel  
Deseret  
Christensen  
Born 1876  
Died 1912

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = Father to #1 on this chart. Children of nos. 2+3

- on this chart: (1) John GILBERT (2) Anne Johanne GILBERT (3) Mary Georgine GILBERT (4) Harriot Josephine GILBERT (5) John Timothy GILBERT (6) Louvina Rasminne GILBERT (7) Henry GILBERT (Twin) (8) Georg GILBERT (Twin)

2 Timothy GILBERT BORN 7 Aug 1834 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl MARRIED 20 Nov 1879 DIED 13 May 1914 (bur. "Old Cem.") WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.



3 (2) Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ BORN 28 Dec 1852 chr. 1 May 1853 WHERE Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark DIED 11 Feb 1928 (bur. "Old Cem.") WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

4 John Timothy GILBERT BORN 11 Sep 1811 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Cheverel DIED 8 Feb 1891 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

5 Mary Ann LANCASTER BORN 1 Aug 1808 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl DIED Bur. 8 Dec 1878 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

(1) Georg FERDINAND STAUTZ BORN 19 May 1921 chr. 20 May 1921 WHERE Gl. Sole, Or Snede, Vejle, Denmark MARRIED 18 Mar 1848 -Ulstrup DIED 15 Apr 1857 WHERE Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark

7 Inger Marie HANSEN BORN 20 Aug 1824 Chr 22 Aug 1824 WHERE Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark DIED 13 Aug 1904 WHERE

8 Timothy GILBERT BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783 WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, Engl MARRIED 19 Nov 1810 Gt Cheverel DIED 2 Oct 1834 (Age 51) WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

9 Charles GIDDINGS b. chr. 26 Sep 1762 W. Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl. BORN chr. 29 Mar 1787 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl DIED bur. 2 Dec 1868 (age 81) WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

10 James LANCASTER BORN 1777 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl MARRIED 2 Oct 1803 Gt. Cheverel DIED bur. 3 Apr 1866 (age 89) WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

11 Elizabeth LINIARD or LEONARD BORN 6 Nov 1785 at Orcheston/ WHERE St. Mary, Wilts, Engl DIED bur. 1 Mar 1862 (age 76) WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

12 Johann Conrad STAUTZ BORN 1794 WHERE of Gl. Sole, Or Snede, 25 Vejle, Denmk MARRIED 11 June 1820 -Denmk.

13 Ane Margrethe Amelia STAUTZ BORN 1789 WHERE Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, 27 Denmk. DIED WHERE Denmk. 28

14 Hans SORENSEN (Helles) BORN 13 Dec 1772 WHERE Balle, Rasmus, Randers, 29 Denmk. MARRIED 18 Sep 1819 (Balle)

15 Johanne Marie SORENSEN BORN 9 Apr 1793 WHERE Kolinde, Randers, 31 Denmk. DIED 4 Jan 1850 (age 56) WHERE Balle, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark

16 Robert GILBERT b. abt 1754 w. of Urchfont, Wiltshire, England

Sarah b. abt 1758 w. of Urchfont, Wilts, Engl.

17 Charles GIDDINGS b. chr. 26 Sep 1762 W. Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

18 Leah b. 1767 w. Gt. Cheferel, Wilts, Engl. JOHN LANCASTER

19 b. 1753 w. Erlstoke, Wiltshire, Engl.

20 Mary DANIEL b. 1758 w. Erlstoke, Wiltshire, Engl.

21 Mr. LINIARD or LEONARD b. abt 1756 w. of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Engl.

22 b. abt. 1757

26 Johan Conrad STAUTZ b. 21 May 1763 w. Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, Denmark

27 Miss WINCKELMANN b. 1763 s. of Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, Denmark SOREN SORENSEN (Helles)

28 b. 18 Nov 1725 w. Attrup, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark

29 Dorthe PEDERSEN b. 25 Jan 1733 w. of Orup, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark SOREN ANDERSEN (Thuesen)

30 b. 14 Sep 1766 w. Atrup, Koed, Randers, Denmark

31 Mette PAULSEN b. 5 July 1767 w. Thorsager, Randers, Denmark

73

1 Anne Johanne GILBERT BORN 19 Apr 1882 WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah MARRIED 13 Apr 1904 (S. L. Temple) DIED 8 Apr 1963 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado NEPHI CHRISTENSEN NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH from records of: Great Cheverel Parish Reg. (Eng.); Ulstrup Feldballe Parish Reg. (Denm); Urchfont Par. Reg. (Eng.); Orcheston, St. Mary's Par. Reg. (Eng); Erlstoke Par. Reg. (Eng); Hyllested - Den. Par. Reg.; Gl. Sole or Snede, Vejle, Den. Par. Reg; Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, Den. Par. Reg; Journal of Johanne Margrethe Stoutz GILBERT; Journal of Anne Johanne Gilbert Christensen; Manassa, Colo. L.D.S. Ward Records;

Born 19 April 1882 at Riverton, Salt Lake County, Utah. Daughter of Timothy and Johanne Margrethe (Stoetz) Gilbert. This history has been compiled directly from five different life histories written by Anna, by her niece, Minnie Margrethe Gilbert Heath, who has attempted to retain the original wording and manner of writing, but to eliminate repetition, and to arrange chronologically with dates added.

A few notes as I remember them now (February, 1959).

Our home was in Riverton, Utah, until I was about six years old. All I remember of that was a home with a nice long porch on it. The porch (Anna spells it boarch) went clear across the front of it. I remember my big doll also a small one I played with. And my little red rocking chair with yellow trimmings. My sister Mary and I each had a little chair and our little dolls out on the boarch. Her little chair had arms on the side. It was yellow with red trimmings. Our best dolls were to look at, pretty ornaments to hang on the wall of the spare bed room in the house. My sister Mary was born 9 April 1885 so she was not quite three when we left Riverton. I was not quite six as it was in March when we left. We lived there with Mother and Father, Lizzy and an older woman I loved very much and called "Grandma." Every one was sad when we left. My two baby sisters had died just before and now we were going without Lizzy and "Grandma!". It was very exciting for Mary and me to be going on the train, but then we slept most all the way to the train stop in Colorado. Now the train stop is the town of Romeo, but then it was just sage and rabbit brush and wind. It was March in the year 1888. My father, along with others, had been called by the authorities of the Church to settle the town of Sunflower, further west of what is now Romeo, over against the foothills. There were five other families on the same train as us: Brother Nells, Brother Draper, Brother Kidd, Brother Crump, and my father Timothy Gilbert, complete with families.

We were met at the stop by Bishop John Dalton who taken care of the mail and passengers if any. Quite a number that day, and his wagon couldn't hold all, so the men walked the three miles to Manassa. Mama and Mary and the other mothers and

little children went in Brother Dalton's wagon. The older children were left at the stop to wait the return of the wagon. Being almost six years old, I was one of them. They gave us a good warm quilt to cuddle up in to keep warm and out of the wind; but we soon found that it was more fun to all get on one side of the blanket and hold it out and have it flutter and fly in the wind. I guess it was the exercise with the blanket that kept us from freezing. The valley has been noted for its wind and in March it is bitter cold. I believe in those early days when there were no trees or buildings to break the wind, it blew harder and colder. As I grew older I understood more the reason for our move to the valley here.

Polygamy had been practiced but a lot of hiding and trouble for father as he had three wives. The manifesto had been signed and the men with more than one wife was supposed to pick either the first wife or the one with the most children and just discard the rest. When the authorities of the Church decided to divide the Manassa Ward to form another called "The Mountain View Branch", they decided to have a town built (west of what is now the town of Romeo). It was right against the west foot hills. They asked my father along with others to go to Colorado and build this town of Sunflower, where there was nothing but sage and rabbit brush and wind.

Father's first wife, Ann Rogers, was the widow of Humphry Bradley. They had raised their large family in England. Then after her husband's death she joined the L. D. S. Church and moved to Salt Lake. She had children older than my father. When Father married Ann he was lonely, as his family had disowned him when he joined the church; but that is another story. She made a good wife for Father, being both mother and wife for him. They were married and sealed to each other at Salt Lake 4 April 1863. They had been married contentedly for 16 years when he married my mother, Johanne Margrethe Stoetz. She had come to Salt Lake City in 1876 from Denmark. She had joined the L. D. S. Church and been disowned by her family. She couldn't speak English and had spent all her money, but it didn't take her long to learn the new language and to get herself a job, as she was very industrious. On 20 Nov. 1879 (she was past 26 years and he past 47 years), they were married and sealed in the Salt Lake endowment house.

Their first babe was a boy they named John, who was born and died 7 Jan. 1881. Then I was born 19 Apr. 1882 at Riverton. Father filled a mission in England before my sister Mary Georgyne was born 9 Apr. 1885. While on this mission he failed to convert any of his family but he converted many others including a "Cartright family" who followed him back to Salt Lake City.

On 28 May 1886 Father was married and sealed for time and eternity to one of their daughters, Ruth Elizabeth Cartright. She was 22 years old and he was 50.

I had another sister, daughter of my mother, born Harriet Josephine, born 17 Apr. 1887. She lived only a few months and died 4 Sept. the same year.

Then my half-sister Sarah Priscilla, daughter of Ruth Elizabeth, was born 3 Jan. 1888. She died 7 Feb. 1888. This was the only child "Aunt Lizzy" (as she was known to us kids) ever had. So in March when Father was called to go to Colorado, he left his wife of 25 years, Ann, who had become very dear to him and all of us (we children called her 'Grandma' -- she was the only Grandma we ever had), and 'Lizzy', his bride of two years, who so recently had lost her only child and now her beloved husband. It was a sad parting. But I was small and remember little of this. Only Lizzy and Grandma.

There was a small house on Main Street in Manassa (it is standing today but is so remodeled as not to be recognized). At first mother had one room of it, and the Draper family which was much larger than our family had the other two rooms.

In the meantime the men were busy planting the farms and hauling logs from the nearby mountains to build cabins for all the new families. Our little cabin was finished as were all the others and everyone but us had moved out to 'Sunflower' before July, but we stayed in Manassa until long after 20 Aug. 1888 when my brother, John Timothy Gilbert, was born. We had the little house to ourselves after the Drapers left. We moved out to our home in Sunflower soon after the harvest was in. It was very windy and cold and the men became busy organizing the ward. We had no meeting house so we held our

meetings across the street from our house at the Draper home as it was the largest in the town. There were no seats so we children would hustle logs, rocks and boards for benches for all to sit on. When the 'Mountain View Branch' was organized early in 1889, my father, Timothy Gilbert, was set aside as 'presiding elder.' He presided over the branch until confirmed, and in Manassa, 7 Sept. 1891, he was honorably released.

In the winter Father bought a home up nearer the Conjos River at a place called San Rafael. There was better farming land, land for hay with meadows for the cattle. There was even a warm spring there from which the cattle could drink in the winter time without breaking ice. Later when I turned eight years old, I was baptized in this same spring by my father 20 July 1890. There was space for chickens, ducks, and a good garden, which Mother took advantage of. She was very small, under 5 ft. tall, and never weighed to 100 lbs., but was the hardest, fastest worker I have ever known.

In the meantime, Father had heard of the neglect concerning his two wives he had left at Riverton. He had been given to understand that they would be taken care of for life, but word came that they were being mistreated and starved and reduced to wearing rags. Ann was 86 years old and ill. So Father made the train trip to Salt Lake and brought them to our home at San Rafael. Elizabeth, or Lizzy, as we called her, hated the ranch, and being very different from my mother, it couldn't work out. So Father bought her a home in Manassa where she could attend Relief Society and meetings and social gatherings. My sister Mary spent some time in Manassa with her but I was needed on the Ranch. Children learned to help early in those busy days. Ann lived on the ranch with us. When she was well, she was a great help to my mother.

On 8 Feb. 1890 my sister Lovina Rasmie was born at the ranch at San Rafael, Conejos Co., Colo. Ann was a great help at this time, but soon was very feeble. We all loved her, especially 'me.' She was the only 'grandma' I ever knew. My mother was always kind and good to 'grandma.' She passed away 7 March 1893 at the age of 91, at San Rafael Ranch. She was buried in the 'old cemetery' in Manassa, Colorado.

Right about this time, my mother came into the room where Lovina was crying and pleading to her brother, "Don't do that,

Shon." She called my brother John "My Shon." He was two years older than her and she idealized him. "Please don't tease Vine." My mother almost spanked him for teasing when she discovered he was very ill and delerious and slobbering. They found later that he had an attack of severe poliomyolites. It left his entire right side paralyzed. They didn't have much medical help for that then. The Dr. put him to bed with orders that he must not move at all. But as he got better he wanted and would move around which worried my parents but a little boy can't be still. So the Dr. then put his right arm in a plaster Paris cast. He wasn't to get out of bed, but he would wait till everyone was busy and crawl out of bed and pull himself all over by crawling on his left arm and leg. Mother spanked him and threatened him to no avail. Then they found that by his exercising accidentally the leg., etc., was regaining some of its strength, some improvement. The doctors had all said that he could never walk or use any of his right side. His speech had been affected and he had trouble controlling the saliva. They also said if he lived he would never learn anything and that he could never be a father. His mother insisted that he have a patriarch's blessing at this time (Aug. 27, 1896 by J. C. Barthelsen). He was promised all the blessings that the Doctors had said were impossible. When the cast was removed it was found that his arm was completely useless. So his parents wouldn't allow another cast and allowed him the freedom he insisted on (he wore a sling on that arm and coddled it). He gradually regained the use of his whole body except for his right arm and hand. He was educated, filled a mission, married, and he and his wife had four lovely children. He taught school, became principal of the school in Manassa, all the things the Patriarch had promised him. But I'm way ahead of my story again.

In the meantime, it was learned that Lavina had a Rheumatic heart and could never do much. She and John were younger than Mary and I, and with their afflictions were not expected to be much help, so it all fell to Mary and me. I am sorry and ashamed to admit that at times I felt jealous and put upon. This is one fault I have had to fight all my life, and I pray my father in heaven will bless and forgive me and help me to overcome this.

There was a lot of work at the Ranch so I taken my part helping father with a good part of the work I could do, milking, etc. Sister Mary had to help Mother as she had developed a good market for her farm produce and chickens and ducks. There was a lot of plucking and picking, washing and wrapping for market. There was butter to be churned and eggs to take care of for market.

My sister Lavina wasn't supposed to be active so my father bought her a pony. They were inseperable - he became her feet. She named him Chico (I believe this name is right - check to see).

I remember there was an old Mexican who worked for father. His name was 'Tuscarero.' San Rafael was a Mexican settlement. The people there belonged to a sect called The Penitant Catholics. When they could not pay money to receive forgiveness for their sins, they were required to whip themselves to pay penance for their sins. When one of their members died, they would whip themselves to help him gain penance for his sins. Tuscarero belonged to this sect, and there was many days when he could not go to work afterwards. Father, with a big grin on his face, would mischievously pat him on the shoulders, causing the old gent to go to his knees saying, "No, me pretty sickie in the back." I went once with some of the Mexican children. We sneaked over to watch their whipping parties. The members would emerge from an adobe dwelling called the penitent house into the yard marching and chanting, "Hay you, hay you," all the while whipping themselves, first over one shoulder, then over the other, with rawhide whips. This went on for three nights. Members, all Mexican, came from all the settlements in the area, Vistas, San Juan, San Rafael and others. The men folk were a sick looking lot for days after this performance. The state Humane Society has finally put an end to these performances, or drove them underground.

During this time Bishop John Dalton of Manassa got a contract cutting ties for the Railroad from Antonito to Alberquerque, New Mexico. The ties were cut up in the mountains and hauled all the way by wagon to Antonito. That took too long so they found they could cut them in winter and put them in the Conejos river. The spring thaw would bring them down as far as our ranch. Some men would follow the logs down to break up jams and toss them out at our place at San Rafael. The drive by wagon from there to Antonito was very short. Bishop Dalton had a small commissary at Father's place in the spring of 1895.



In 1895 Mother at the age of 43 gave birth to twin sons, Henry and George. They died the same day and were buried near Ann's grave in the 'Old Cemetery' at Manassa. Mother was young at 43 but went through the change and there were no more little ones.

The schooling we had had was very poor. The school at San Rafael was mostly Mexican and Mother was afraid we would see too much of them, so she kept us busy doing work for her as much as possible so we wouldn't have any free time. School ran for 4 months in winter with one room and one teacher, the only subjects reading, writing and arithmetic. Each year was the same as the one before, so no way to advance. There was a mission preparation school that was about a two-mile drive from home. It ran for a six-week period after our school was out. As we didn't live in that district, we paid \$1.00 a month. Mary and I drove there in our buckboard (or onehorse shay) for two winters. It was far best. We learned more by going there. But now it was time for John to go to school as he was still lame and would need the education better than us. I then went to work away from home and my wages would help out. I started at 13 and my school days were over. Father had been getting continually worse. He had suffered for many years from ulcerated varicose veins in his leg. It became impossible for him to farm. So they had a home built in Manassa. (This home wasn't finished. They lived in two other homes before living in it.) Manassa had better schools for the others to go to so they would be better educated. I worked for the Bailey Mayer family at Antonito for \$2.00 a week (a good wage at that time). Mr. Mayer operated a Dry Goods store where he and I had many a wordy conversation as he was an apostate Mormon and enjoyed contending with me. They had four children and I did all the housework and family wash on the wash board. This was an education for me. After one year of this I went to work for the Ewald family who ran a rooming and eating house and I soon earned a raise from \$3.00 to \$4.00 per week. At first I only made beds and did dishes. Mrs. Ewald was a very good cook. She soon had me making the pies and before long I was doing all the cooking. I worked there two years then spent some time at home in Manassa. (I arranged to go home on holidays and my days off and as often as possible for dances,

etc., while working away from home.) Then I took a job in Alamosa for a family. I worked there for two years at \$5.00 per week. Then after spending some time at home I went to work for Mrs. Meyor who operated the second hotel in Antonito for eight dollars a week. Mrs. Meyor proved a very hard taskmaster, and this job only lasted three months. Then I went to work for Mrs. McGregor, a seamstress who promised to teach me to sew for doing housework, but there was so much work to do and Mrs. McGregor was so busy that she never had time to teach me. The shop and home were located above a livery stable kept by Mr. McGregor. With the smell from downstairs and Mrs. McGregor's failure to keep her promise, this job was terminated. I returned to Manassa to work in Hugh Selier's Grocery & dry goods store. Now I was able to go to church and mutual and to join with other young people. Something I had not been able to do before. I was secretary of Mutual for some time. I was able to go to parties and dances. I dearly loved to dance. I had met Nephi Christensen before. He proved to be a very good dancer and we dated off and on for some time.

My sister Mary had married William Jackson and was sealed to him at the same time in the Salt Lake Temple 3 Mar. 1901. Our parents had taught us the principal of Temple Marriage, and I had made up my mind to be married in the temple (The House of the Lord). Since I was three years older than Mary I decided I should be thinking about marriage. I had had some proposals for marriage but I thought I didn't want to settle down just yet. One young man especially I liked. Most of them would say we can go to the temple later, but I wanted to be married "for time and Eternity," not "till death us do part." And if I was blessed with children, they would also be ours through Eternity. Some do go to the temple later, but sometimes it takes years and years; and some never go.

My sister Mary had two children by this time, a little girl Elvera Mary Jackson, born 29 Sept. 1902, and William Gilbert Jackson, born 8 Mar. 1904, both born at Manassa.

I had finally learned to sew and made my own wedding dress. When Nephi wanted to marry me I insisted on our Temple marriage. When we got our recommends we traveled by train to Salt Lake with two other couples and were married in the temple 13 Apr. 1904, just before my 22nd birthday. We were married and sealed and our children had the privilege of being born under the

covenant. We enjoyed our children and raised all ten until they were grown. I had several still-born children, poor babes.

When we returned to Manassa from our wedding trip, my husband's mother let us have two rooms of her house to live in. She had some land for farming. Her other children were all married, and it was up to Nephi to help with the farming and care for his mother. There wasn't much money and my first baby was on the way. So I went out to work. Nephi could stay with his mother and take care of her farm. So I went to work for a dear old friend. They had a hotel and she did the cooking. She was a very good cook. I went to help her and she needed help (getting old), but it wasn't long before I taken the kitchen all over. She was glad to get the rest and I was glad to get the pay, \$20.00 per month. But I couldn't stay there long. It was too near baby time. So I went to our home and prepared for the new babe.

On the 6th of April, 1905, my baby sister, Lavinne Rasminne, died of heart trouble. It grieved us all greatly even though we knew all her life of this trouble. Especially my Father. Father living all that time and suffering so much with his bad leg. Lavina had been such a comfort to him. His leg got so bad, he couldn't get any rest in the day or sleep at night. He had the Elders before, and they were some help. He asked that they come again and administer to him according to his wishes. Elder Henry Gibson and others came. He asked that they administer to him that he could get final rest or be cured. Then he told them, "It is my leg that is my trouble, not my head. They always anoint and bless my head." Mother removed the bandages from his leg. There was a raw sore from his knee down. I remember so well. Mother stood on one side of the bed and I on the other, as witnesses. Elder Henry Gibson taken the bottle of oil and poured it on father's leg, full length from knee down. They crossed their hands over his leg. Brother Gibson blessed him that he should have sleep and rest, and that he should get well and enjoy his last days. And father thanked the elders. He was tired as soon as mother replaced the dressings. He went to sleep and rested. It did take some time for something like that to heal, but it did. It improved very fast from then on and healed completely. He was able to get around again and he and Mother went into Salt Lake City Temple and did some work for their dead relatives to give them another chance when they

are ready to take it. (They did a lot of work dated from 10 Apr. 1906 to 20 Apr. 1906.) This added more to my testimony.

My first child, a son, was born 12 June 1905. He was blessed 6 Aug. 1905 by Hugh L. Sellers and was named Frederik Nephi Christensen.

After my baby was blessed I went back to work for Mrs. Ewald at the hotel again. When I needed help caring for the babe during serving time there were always some of Mrs. Ewald's daughters on hand. I worked there until "Papa" Nephi could get some money from the farm produce. My baby was getting older and wanted to move around. Not satisfied to sit in his cradle and play any longer. So I had to give up my hotel cooking. And there were prospects of my second child and I had to see about sewing and preparing for that. My sister Mary had had her third child born 31 Jan. 1906, and she had been named Lovvina Jackson and blessed by my father Timothy Gilbert on 13 May 1906. My second child Anna Lucille Christensen was born 29 Sept. 1906. By this time I was secretary of the relief society and was quite busy with my home. I was glad that I had learned to sew and to use the sewing machine. That came in handy for all needed something for wearing. I soon learned how to make all of "Papa's" shirts. I made all the clothes we wore but "Papa's" pants and overalls. So I could afford more than if I had to pay for ready mades.



NEPHI CHRISTENSEN



ANNE JOHANNE (GILBERT) CHRISTENSEN

Aunt Annie wrote many histories, but she never wrote past 1908. I have saved most of the letters I received from her. I will try to finish it for her, from her letters and dates from Ward records.

She was so good to me, always, and was responsible for most of my testimony, and for my initial interest in Genealogy. I loved her so. By Minnie Margrethe Gilbert Heath:

Anne & Nephi's son Clarence Gilbert Christensen was born March 1908. Then Mary's son Lenord was born. It was so sad but he soon died while his father Will Jackson was on a mission in the British Isles. It was a very bad time for all, especially for Mary & Will.

The next few years were busy, happy years for Anne & Nephi. They built their own home, a beautiful 2-story farm home, and added 3 more children to the family, Zelma Lauraine born 8 Feb 1909, Vina Zodell born 23 Apr 1912 and a son, Cluff Hyrum born 29 Jan 1914.

Mary & Will had another son, Ivin Monell born 8 Feb 1912. Anne's brother John Timothy Gilbert was called on a mission to our Central States. Before he left, he brought his fiance, Effie H. Holcomb to live with Anne & Nephi. She, Effie, was baptized in Nephi's calf Pasture by Laffeyette Jackson (brother of William Jackson).

Anne's father, Timothy Gilbert, passed away on 13 May 1914. This was a sad time for all. Especially for his wife, Anne's mother, who lost her savings & home to a scoundrell that was high up in the church. He not only hurt his victims, who were many, including the Romeo Bank, but he hurt the reputation of the Church. Anne's mother moved in with her. Aunt Anne and Uncle Nephi always were so good and kind and made a home for anyone who was in need of one.

Mary and Will had two more children, Lucy Lorraine born 24 Jan 1914 and Josephine born 2 Oct. 1915.

Anne's brother, John Timothy and Effie Henrietta Holcomb were married in Anne and Nephi's living room on 28 June 1916. They eventually had four living

children, all born in Manassa: Joan born 18 Feb 1918; Minnie Margrethe born 8 July 1919; John Noble born 25 Apr 1922 and El Vera Beth born 5 Apr 1924.

Mary & Will Jackson had 5 more children, all boys, Delwyn Anthon born 4 Sep 1917, Warren June born 26 June 1920, Elbert Grant born 15 Feb 1922, Alfred Rease born 6 Apr 1924 and their last one Melvin Samuel Jackson born 28 Feb 1929. Anne and Nephi Christensen added four more children to their family, all girls; Margrethe born 25 Apr 1916, Marviné Elouise born 23 Nov 1918; Norma born 6 Dec 1920 and Wilma 23 Mar 1923. These were mostly happy busy years. Annie was up at 5:00 a.m. churning her own butter, bunching asparagus and rhubarb for the children to peddle to families and the store. They made their own soap in a huge black pot in the back yard. They carried their water into the kitchen from the pump outside. They raised pigs and cows and butchered their own meat. They canned their meat and vegetables from their own garden. They had bees and rendered their own honey. Every fall they went into the mountains and cut down trees into firewood. A huge pile to last all winter. They ran cattle in the mountains all summer and raised potatoes and peas for the canneries. They raised sugar beets for cattle feed. They raised hay for the animals and kept a grainery full of wheat. Nephi had a cobblers machine and kept the families shoes all soled and repaired. They did not have their bathroom finished and used the little house in the back yard. Every Saturday they had family bath night. The tub was a large round galvanized one. The water was heated in a reservoir in the kitchen range. Anne baked her own bread and the most delicious pies and cakes and hot baking powder biscuits. I loved her biscuits with butter and her home made rhubarb conserve. In those days they did all the washing on a washboard with home made lye soap. They raised their own chickens and thus, eggs. They had chicken and dumplings on Sundays that were so good, you just couldn't imagine how good. They had a huge table in the kitchen with a long bench at one side against the wall for all the small children to sit. There was always room for one more. The same for grown ups, always room to squeeze one more chair for a late comer. I have only touched on the work these wonderful people accomplished. In addition to this they kept up their church work. Nephi had advanced to high priest in the priesthood. Anne had taught primary, mutual, sunday school and been very active in the Relief Society. Where they found the time, I will never know. All the children had jobs they were responsible for and this helped. They had cows to milk and a separator to remove the cream, milk cans to wash and take the milk to the creamery, to make cheese. Then to wash the separator. It was quite a job. Feed the chickens and slop the hogs. I could fill a book with the chores done. I forgot all the ironing with the irons heated on the stove. The clothes were all starched so it was a real job to iron them. The children were all growing and the oldest boy had gone to Provo, Utah to attend Brigham Young University. When John Timothy Gilbert and Effie took their children to Salt Lake City to be sealed in the Temple, they took Lucille, Anne and Nephi's

eldest daughter with them to attend nursing school at Salt Lake General Hospital. Anne's mother was living in Salt Lake City now, so she could work in the Genealogical Library. Mary and Will's eldest daughter, El Vera, was living with her while attending the University of Utah. El Vera was a great deal of help to her with the Genealogy. Lavina, El Vera's sister, was attending nursing school at the L.D.S. Hospital. She spent her days off with El Vera and Grandma.

Nephi and his brother Alma Christensen and John Timothy Gilbert went into a partnership raising sheep about 1925. They lost their shirts so John Timothy quit his teaching job and went to work in the Silverton Mines, near Durango to pay off the losses. Teaching did not pay enough. John moved his family to Durango for a time, then to Salt Lake City, Utah, where Anne's mother moved in with them. Grandma Gilbert had a pedestrian accident and was in the Salt Lake General Hospital where Anna Lucille was attending nursing school. Aunt Mary and Uncle Will Jackson came and took Grandma home to Manassa. Lucille quit her training to marry William Morrison 18 May 1926. When their first son was born, William did not call the doctor in time so my mother, Effie Gilbert delivered him 20 July 1927 in Salt Lake City. <sup>Don Eugene Morrison</sup> This was Aunt Anne's first grandson. In the meantime Clarence had married Eleanor Grantham in March 1926. Their only daughter Margaret Ann Christensen was born 13 Jan 1927 in Antonito, Colo. This was Aunt Anne and Uncle Nephi's first Granddaughter. Clarence and Eleanor were later divorced. Aunt Anne was glad they remained friends, so she could enjoy watching Margaret grow to a fine young woman and marry Howard Funston McCammond and raise Anne's first 2 Great-Grandchildren, Sidney Glenn and Wayne Allen Mc Cammond.

El Vera Jackson graduated from the University of Utah and she and Warren Erastes Rasmussen were married in the Salt Lake Temple 9 June 1927. They had no children of their own. In 1928, Lucille and Bill Morrison took their babe to Manassa for a visit. While there, the babe, Don and Grandma Gilbert both came down with Pneumonia. Don died 12 Feb 1928 and Johanne Margrethe Stoutz Gilbert died on the 11 Feb 1928 at the home of Anne and Nephi Christensen. This was a tragic time for all three families, Jackson, Christensen and Gilbert.

Louvina Jackson married Thomas Lynn Smith in the Salt Lake Temple 29 May 1928. Lynn was a teacher and Louvina a R.N. Nurse. They moved eventually to Baton Rouge, Louisiana, where two sons were born to them, Jackson Lynn and Richard Lisle Smith. William Gilbert Jackson married Ruth Agnes ~~Shaw~~ <sup>Shaw</sup> 30 May 1928. They settled in La Jara, Colorado and had five children and raised three of them to maturity, William Gene died age 6 yrs., Jay and Ray (twins) both raised fine families. <sup>Lloyd Davis died at 13 days old</sup> and Mary Beth married Alan Wayne Reynolds. They raised one daughter, LeAnn.

Lucille and Bill Morrison had a second son, William Dean, born in Manassa 16 Dec. 1928.

Anne and Nephi's daughter, Vina Zodell, had become a very talented pianist. Her teacher in the valley said she had taught Vina all she knew. They decided to let Vina go to Utah and live with her cousin, El Vera Rasmussen, where she studied more piano. I remember they came to visit us at the time. Mother took pictures. I wish I knew what became of them. I remember Vina did not feel well that day. I remember Dad was home at the time, which was unusual. Vina died at the piano from Typhoid Fever at El Vera and Warren Rasmussen's home in Kaysville, Davis County, Utah on 31 July 1929. Aunt Annie felt guilty about this, wondering if they had made the right decision about her schooling.

Then on 30 Mar. 1930, my Dad, Anne's brother, John Timothy Gilbert, suddenly and unexpectedly passed away from an operation in Durango, Colo. We made a trip to Manassa at that time and stayed at Aunt Annie's home. Dad's casket was laid out in their living room in the exact spot where he and mother were married almost 14 years before. Mother let me stay with Aunt Annie from April 1 to Sept when school would start again. Aunt Annie and Uncle Nephi were so good to me as were all my cousins. I guess I was closest to Norma and Elouise as my birthday fell between theirs, but I loved all of them as they were so good to me.

Fredric Nephi, Anne's oldest child was married to Elizabeth Hamilton Glade on 7 July 1930. They raised two sons, Gilbert Glade and John Fredric Christensen. 1928 to 1930 were bad years for Aunt Annie and Uncle Nephi, first Don Morrison and Grandma Gilbert died, then Vina in 1929 and Dad in 1930. Then on 5 Aug 1930, Aunt Mary Georgine Gilbert Jackson passed away. El Vera and Warren took Mary and Will's youngest babe, Sammy, to live with them until El Vera passed away in 1937. I believe Alfred lived with his sister, Louvina, for a year. It was a terrible loss for all.

Then on 1 December 1930, Anna Lucille and Bill Morrison had a daughter born in Salt Lake City in the L.D.S. Hospital, Veon Darlene. Lucille never left the hospital. She died there on 22 Dec 1930. Aunt Annie was terribly sick at the time and could not attend the funeral or make arrangements about Darlene, so she was raised by her Morrison Grandparents in Salt Lake. Bill remarried to Dorothy Howell and they raised William Dean with their four sons, but had very little to do with Darlene. This hurt her very much.

In the meantime, Zelma Louraine Christensen married William Delmag Keel in 26 Nov 1930. They raised five children, Artis Rae, Delmas Stephen, Reba Kathleen, Zelma Lorraine and Carla Lee Keel. On 3 Aug 1931, Clarence Gilbert Christensen married his second wife, Irah Hunnicutt. They raised six children, Mary Ellen, Loren Gilbert, Irah Marie, William Nephi, Clarence Edward and Rahl Lee Christensen.

In 1943 when Clarence and Irah brought their daughter, Mary Ellen, to Salt Lake to be sealed in the Temple. They stayed at our home and when they went back to Manassa, they took me with them. I went to school with Elouise at Manassa High School and stayed with Aunt Anne and Uncle Nephi until school was out, then I stayed with Irah and Clarence out at the Ranch. I spent some time with Will and Agnes Jackson and helped tend their little boy, William Gene. Also my cousin Warren was staying with them and introduced me to trout fishing. I spent a while with Josephine Jackson at Uncle Will's. He still had not remarried and I helped Josephine cook for the Trashers (I believe) any how some men who were doing seasonal work for Uncle Will. I learned so much from all. Especially from Aunt Annie and Uncle Nephi. They were such a loving couple. Uncle Nephi always called her "Our Annie", he would hug her and dance her around the large country kitchen. I remember he always loved to listen to "Amos & Andy" on their prize radio. This family really played together, worked together and prayed together and made me a part of it all.

Cluff Hyrum Christensen, son of Anne and Nephi married 3 June 1935 in the Salt Lake Temple Jane Elizabeth Schofield, daughter of Charles Samuel and Eliza May (Bingham) Schofield. They raised four children, Joanna May, Samuel Cluff, Peter Lewis (adopted) and Timothy Carl Christensen. They eventually made their home in Farmington, San Juan County, New Mexico.

On 4 Feb 1940, Wilma Christensen, daughter of Anne and Nephi married Claude Merle Petty, son of Roy Clarence and Marie (Hammond) Petty. They had two children, Sharon Merle and Roy Duane Petty. They made their home in Farmington, San Juan County, New Mexico.

Norma Christensen married 10 July 1938 Carl Lee Stamps, son of Charles Lee and Lassie Donna (Boren) Stamps. They made their home in Alamosa, Colorado. They had 13 children, Loretta Ruth, Douglas Lee, Ardith Elaine, Philip Tracy, Raymond Leon, Kenneth Mark, Betty Sue and Eldon Gale, Evelyn Kathleen, Rita Gaye, Caroline DeAnn (she died day of birth), Barbara Christine and Robert Christopher.

On 20 Sept 1941, Margaret Ann Christensen (1st Granddaughter of Anne and Nephi) married Howard Funston McCammond, son of Sidney Harrison and Elizabeth (Carlile) McCammond. They raised two sons, Wayne Allen and Sidney Glen McCammond. This family lived in Kansas until after Wayne Allen and Sidney Glen had families of their own. Then they moved to California.

On 16 June 1941 Marvine Elouise Christensen married Oliver Francis Warfield, son of Oliver Francis, Sr. and Florence May (Mitchell) Warfield. They eventually moved to Boulder, Colo., where they raised two children, Frances Elouise and Robert James Warfield. *They had twin boys, Daniel Mitchell + David Edward.*

On 24 Sept 1942 Margrethe Christensen, Daughter of Anne and Nephi, married Don Silas Knight, son of John Samuel and Betsey Lenora (Smith) Knight. Margrethe was the last child of Anne and Nephi to marry. Uncle Nephi had Marguerite and Don move into the family home to help out, as he was tired and figured the farm and large home, too much for him and Anne to care for alone. Marguerite and Don raised six children in Manassa in the family home at Manassa, Conejos, Colorado, Anna Lenora, Rondaleen, Marilyn, Bryan, Elaine and Dona Knight (5 girls and 1 boy). Marguerite and Don were a lot of help and Anne and Nephi made trips together. This was very nice for them.

Nephi sickened and died 2 Dec 1943. This was a sad, lonely and terrible time for Aunt Anne. Her children, relatives and friends were some comfort at this time. Aunt Anne spent some time with most of her children and some time in Manassa with Marguerite and Don. When she would stay with her son Fred and his wife Betty in Salt Lake, Emmett and I would talk them into letting her spend time with us. I had married Emmett William Heath and we had our three children by this time, Patricia Chloe, Claudia Ann and Emmett John Heath. We all loved her and she was so very special to us. She and I worked on her book. We took all the genealogy she had at that time and typed it all up into one book for her. We came to be very close friends as well as our Aunt-Niece relationship. She taught me so much and strengthened my testimony in our Church as well as Genealogy. My husband, Emmett William Heath said "if everyone in the world was as good as Anne, there would be no wars or crime anywhere." Then she passed away on 8 Apr 1963 in her home in Manassa, Conejos, Colo. She was buried in the New Cemetery at Manassa. I was devastated. There were so many sad people there, children, Grandchildren, Great Grandchildren, Nephews, Nieces and friends. She was beloved to everyone who knew her.



TRACES OF THE PAST

"Childhood Memories of Riverton

in the 1880s"

by Mel Bashore

A glimpse of Riverton in the 1880s

is preserved in the amalgamated life

story of Anna Johanna, <sup>5<sup>th</sup> youngest</sup> child

of pioneer, Timothy and Johanne Gilbert.

Our home was in Riverton, Utah, until I was about six years old. All I remember of that was a home with a nice long porch on it. The porch went clear across the front of it. I remember my big doll also a small one I played with. And my little red rocking chair with yellow trimmings. My sister Mary and I each had a little chair and our little dolls out on the porch. Her little chair had arms on the side. It was yellow with red trimmings. Our best dolls were to look at, pretty ornaments to hang on the wall of the spare bed room in the house. My sister Mary was born 9 April 1885 so she was not quite three when we left Riverton. I was not quite six as it was in March when we left. We lived there with Mother and Father, Lizzy and "Grandma."

Lizzy and Grandma were Timothy Gilbert's plural wives. In order to avoid arrest, these women remained behind in Riverton when the Gilbert family moved to Colorado in 1888. Anna Johanna continues:

So in March when Father was called to go to Colorado, he left his wife

of 25 years, Ann, who had become very dear to him and all of us (we children called her "Grandma"--she was the only Grandma we ever had), and Lizzy, his bride of two years, who so recently had lost her only child and now her beloved husband. It was a sad parting. But I was small and remember little of this. Only Lizzy and Grandma.



Anna Johanna, excerpts of whose childhood memories are herein quoted, stands behind her father, Timothy Gilbert. Her sister, Mary, also herein mentioned stands behind their mother, Johanne Margrethe Gilbert, in this family portrait.

A story of events in Anna Johanna Gilbert Christensen's Life

My family had settled up the Conejos River at San Rafael, Conejos County, Colorado, coming from Riverton, Salt Lake County, Utah. There was an old Mexican man they called "Tuscarero," who worked for father. San Rafael was a Mexican Settlement. The people there belonged to a sect called "The Penitiant Catholics," when they could not pay money to receive forgiveness for thier sins, they were required to whip themselves, to pay penance for thier sins. When one of the members of the sect died they would whip themselves to help him gain penance for his sins. Tuscarero belonged to this sect, and there was many days when he could not go to work after paying penance. Father, with a big grin on his face would, mischiavously pat him on the snoulders, causing the old gent to go to his knees saying "No! me pretty sickee in the backee." I, along with some of the Mexican children would sneak over and watch their whipping parties. The members would emerge from an adobe dwelling called the "penitiant House", into the yard where they would march chanting "Hay you, Hay you", all the while whipping themselves, first over one shoulder then over the other, with rawhide whips. This went on for three nights. members came from all the settlements, in the area, Vistas, San Jaun, San Rafael, and others. The Men folk were a sick looking lot for days after this performance. The State Humane Society, finally put a stop to this performance, or drove it under ground.

When I was thirteen years old I went to work for the Bailey Mayer family at Antonito for \$2.00 a week, (a good wage in those days) Mr. Mayer operated a dry goods store where he and I had many a wordy conversation, as he was an apostate Mormon and enjoyed condensing with me. After one year of this I went to work for the Ewald family, who ran a rooming and eating house, with a raise of \$3.00 to \$4.00 weekly. At first I made the beds and did the dishes, Mrs Ewald was a very good cook. She soon han me making the pies. And before long I was doing all the cooking. After fwo years of this I spent some time at home. Then I went to work for a family in Alamosa for two years for \$5.00 a week. After spending some time in Manassa with my family and getting aquainted with the young people there, I went to work for Mrs. Meyor, who operated the second hotel in Antonito, for \$8.00 per week. Mrs. Mayer proved to be a ver hard task master though so this job lasted only three months. I then went to work for Mrs. Mc Gregor, a seamstress who promised to teach me to sew, for doing the house work, but there was so much work to do and Mrs. Mc Gregor was so busy that she never had time to teach me. The shop and home were located above a livery stable operated by Mr. Mc Gregory, with the smell from downstairs and Mrs. Mc Gregory's failure to keep her promise this job was terminated. I returned to Manassa to work in Hugh Sellers' Grocery and dry goods store. Now I was able to go to church and Mutual and to join with the other young people, something I had not been able to do before. I was secretary of Mutual for some time. I was able to go to the parties and dances. I dearly loved to dance. I met Nephi Christensen who was a very good dancer we dated off and on for some time, when he wanted to marry me I insisted on a temple marriage. When we got our recomends we traveled by Train to Salt Lake with two other couples, and were married in the Temple at Salt Lake City, Utah.



Anna Johanna Gilbert as a girl



Nephi Christensen as a young man



Anna & Nephi won 1st Place for Costumes at Dance (1913)



Back- 1st to 7th  
 Anna, Lucille, Zelma, Lorraine, Frederic, Nephi, Vina, Zedell, Nephi, Cliff, Myron, Margrethe, (mother) Anna Johanna, Elewise, Marvinne. Wilma is held on Papa's lap with Norma between Wilma & Mama. Papa- Nephi Christensen (my husband) Maria- Above, Anna Johanna Gilbert (me) Clarence Gilbert (our son) missing from picture



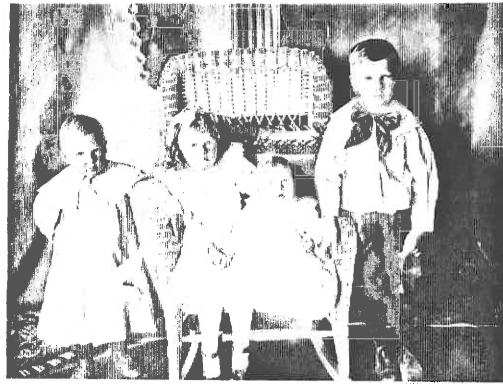
1- My Husband Nephi Christensen  
 2- Our Son Clarence Gilbert Christensen  
 3- Our first Great Grand Child Wayne Allen McCammond  
 4- Our first Grand Child Margaret Ann (Christensen) McCammond.  
 5- Me, Anna Johanna (Gilbert) Christensen as a Great Grand Mother (Year 1942-3)



Nephi Christensen & Anne Johanne GILBERT



Anna Johanne, Margarete, Fredrick, Nephie, Elvira, Anna, Lillian



Clarence, Anne, Zelma, Fredrick, Gilbert, Luella, Margarete, Nephi, The Christensens



Luella, Fred, Clarence, Zelma, Nina, Cliff



Anna Luella, Zelma Louanna, Fredrick Nephi, Nina, Luella, Nephi, Cliff, Elvira, Margarete, Anne Johanne, Marvinne Elouise, Gilbert, CHRISTENSEN

**Mrs. A. J. Christensen**  
 MANASSA — Mrs. Anna Johanna Christensen, 80, died at her home in Manassa Monday morning. She was born April 9, 1882 in Riverston, Utah and had lived in Conejos County most of her life. She married Nephi Christensen in Salt Lake City, April 13, 1904. He died in December, 1942. She was a member of the L.D.S. church and the Relief Society of the church.  
 Mrs. Christensen is survived by three sons, Fred Christensen, Salt Lake City, Clarence G. Christensen, Lincoln, Calif., and Cliff Christensen, Farmington, N.M., five daughters, Mrs. Zelma Keel, Albuquerque, Mrs. Marguerite Wright, Manassa, Mrs. Eloise Westfield, Boulder and Mrs. Norma Starnes and Mrs. Wilma Petty both of Alamosa. Forty-six grandchildren and 36 great-grandchildren also survive.  
 Funeral services will be announced Wednesday by the Butler-McClamshan Funeral Home at Manassa.



Anne & Nephi Christensen



A History by Anne Jennette (Gilbert) Christensen in her own handwriting

1914

My Father, Timothy Albert, near Born, Aug. 21, 1834, Great Universal Missionary of the Gospel were there. Father had settled in England. The Gospel studied it and accepted the same. his Parents turned him from home and his friends would not recognize him only in redede he started until he made money enough to make the trip to America. his aim was Utah and he worked his way there. until he landed in Utah. ~~very poor~~ but ~~ambitious~~. but he was honest in his work, Physical and Spiritual and was blessed.

and in two years returned to England on a mission for two years where he labored. his hopes had been that he could bring them to his Parents. Bro. & Sisters + friends, the light of the Gospel as he understood it and enjoyed it. but it wasn't to be so at that time, over during life. he did Ordinance work for a number of them. and his Parents sealed, so they may have the heritage of accepting the same, when they have the chance again.

Brother Johanna Margaret Stoutz Born 21, Dec. 1852.

Brother Johanna Margaret Stoutz Born 21, Dec. 1852. Margaret born 4 Feb. 1928. Margaret born.

Edgard Hyllestad, Kinnmark, died 4 Feb. 1928. Margaret born. come to America under near the same conditions as Father. Missionary of the Gospel come to her home town. she heard their teaching, studied and accepted the same, but was turned from her home by her parents and friends, 18<sup>th</sup> years of age.

but determination was her name, and she went to work some the money for a fare to Utah. arrived in Salt Lake with 25¢ and couldn't speak English, but again determined she learned the language and worked for her support, and a little nest started. but thankful and happy for her knowledge of the Gospel which she cherished all her life. later a name.

Bro. accepted the Gospel and she helped him to get to Omaree.  
Uncle John Strutz, a good man, never married, all sort accept the  
roughs as well as the smooth, he died a man's member of the tribe  
Father and Mother married, 20 Nov 1879, lived at Riverston until where  
I was born 19 Apr 1882. Sister Mary Georgiana, born 9 Apr 1885.  
Riverston, Salt Lake Co, Utah, died 5 Aug 1938, at St. Michaels, Colo.  
Harriet Josephine, was born 17 Apr 1887 at Riverston, died 4 Sept 1888 at Riverston.  
John Timothy Gilbert born 20 Aug 1888, ~~was born~~ <sup>born</sup> before 1890 at Riverston, Colo. Colo.  
Lawrence Raminovic, born 8 Feb 1890 at San Rafael, before 1890 at Riverston, Colo.  
we came to Colo. in the Spring of 1889, the train stopped at Romes for a

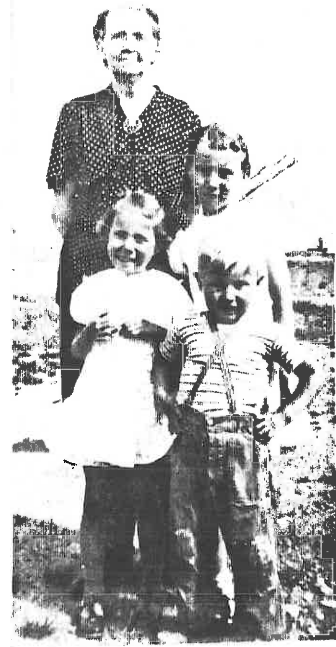
number of hours to get off the train and we landed on the bank  
and started to cross the river. The passengers are as many as could fit  
in but the crowd was so large and the number decided, and most made  
for the wagon to return. They left a quilt for the children to huddle under  
but it was more fun to hold to the corners and see the wind for it.

There was a number of families <sup>as we met</sup> <sup>tried to meet</sup> some time and some  
the men all went out to sunflower. The men all built fences and tried  
and forming. There were 5 families in the group. 2 families were, 2  
family things. Co. Shook & family & ourselves. 2. Bro. Joseph Knapp's  
house was the largest room. so we always met there for Sunday School  
which they had every Sunday. the childre were busy helping to hunt all the  
boards or blocks for an any thing that could make a raft for us.  
The little folks had Sunday school first then went out to help  
then the parents could have theirs. <sup>next day</sup> Remember Father taking charge  
later in the fall Father arranged to buy a home up the River near a  
Spanish town. They had a Public school there 4 months in the  
year, taught by an American Teacher. There were a Christian Mission  
school one mile from there, which we attended for 2 years for 6 weeks  
each year after that. The Public school was out, we had a 2 wheel cart  
and a very trusty horse, so we could drive. we paid \$1.00 a month. To the  
teacher. there was a stream of water which iron three fathers field some  
because lack. Father bought me there a lovely dog and when I went out of  
the water of my horse. we lived there for several years a good home.  
and plenty of work. and I was a good strong girl and could keep in many

When I could help Father haul hay and stack it, and plenty of weeks to be  
 cleared away then the Wilking to be done I was a good cow milker, and then  
 churn butter. Mother always squadded it, she sold it in Conquest Ontario  
 her customers. she also had fresh veal, her for market, also fresh eggs  
 and chickens young in old stubble over, was raised, all helped to  
 afford the things of life. I went to work in Ontario in the  
 summer after I was 13 years. They didn't pay to much for help  
 in those days, and the workings all had to be done on a week  
 end. I am sure of now pretty soon about it, as Mother had taken  
 charge of that at home. I had helped her some, but when I had to  
 take charge of it myself, I found it different but that is the way we  
 learn, have a little and there a little. The next year my Aunt's farming  
 near to Decoria. I was still at work, and didn't get in our that.  
 so when I would have I went to Decoria, but I hadn't learned to  
 done and facilitate with our American boys yet, so I had to venture out  
 and learn which I did at home when on my vacations. I had never  
 went out to any thing before not at home, as never did until after a  
 18 years. I then went back to home, but I got a wanted with a star mark  
 before, girls and me went out to the Decoria place to work there.



A visit to Salt Lake City with Niece Minnie Gilbert Heath.  
 Left to Right, Annie Christensen, Patricia Chloe, Claudia Ann and  
 Emmet John Heath, Lot Hogle's Zoo.



Annie Christensen  
 Patricia Chloe Heath  
 Claudia Ann Heath  
 Emmet John Heath

This was when I  
 typed her book &  
 designed the trees  
 for her.

Green Tomatoes Sauce Meat

10 lb green tomatoes, three quinces  
 sprinkle with salt and let  
 stand over night in the morning  
 pour off the liquid add a tork  
 slowly 1/2 hr. Then add engration and  
 cook untill thick enough for a fine  
 2 qt of sour apples three quinces  
 4 lb seedless raisens.  
 2 cups juice from apples, or cider,  
 6-7 cups of sugar to taste  
 1 table spoon ground cloves  
 or to taste when done quince  
 1/2 table spoon salt, about 1/2 cups nutmeg  
 1/2 lb citron, grind or dice fresh oranges,  
 cook slowly untill a good ~~hour~~

I hope you have good luck with this  
 we all enjoy sauce here.  
 You can there any other recipe if so  
 please let me know yours Truly Anne

# PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Father-in-law to #1 on this chart.

Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart: / MEIRS (MEYERS)

- (1) Annie Rebecca CHRISTENSEN Frederik CHRISTENSEN or/
- (2) Frederik Charles CHRISTENSEN 17 Dec or 27 Oct 1837
- (3) Hyrum Cluff CHRISTENSEN
- (4) Eliza Victory CHRISTENSEN
- (5) Alma Joseph CHRISTENSEN
- (6) Sarah Salina CHRISTENSEN

BORN 17 Dec or 27 Oct 1837  
 WHERE Sonderby, Selso, Frederiks, Den.  
 WHEN MARRIED 1865 "America"  
 DIED 21 July 1880 (age 43) Buried:  
 WHERE 1st in Ephraim, Conejos, Colo.  
 Later moved to "Old Cemetery"  
 Manassa, Conejos, Colo.



#1 Nephi CHRISTENSEN (7)

BORN 5 June 1878  
 WHERE Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona  
 WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr 1904 (L.D.S. Temple (Salt Lake City Utah)  
 DIED 2 Dec 1943  
 WHERE Salida, Chaffe, Colo. Buried: Manassa, Colo.

Anne Johanne GILBERT

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH, from records of Journal of Anne Johanne Gilbert Christensen; Danish Parish Records; Manassa, Colo Ward Records

#4 Christian ANDERSEN  
 BORN 13 Oct 1803  
 WHERE Kornerup, Copenhagen, Den.  
 WHEN MARRIED 30 Apr 1824  
 DIED 26 Feb 1857  
 WHERE Egleye

#6 Soren SORENSEN  
 BORN 24 Jan 1819  
 WHERE Valsollile, Soro, Denmark  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Dec 1840 Denmark  
 DIED 1 Apr 1882  
 WHERE Mantua, Box Elder, Utah

#7 (1) Sidse Catherine JENSEN  
 BORN 3 Jul 1820  
 WHERE Skov, Hastrup, Soro, Denm.  
 DIED 19 Jan 1865  
 WHERE

#8 Anders KNUDSEN  
 BORN CHR. 4 Apr 1773/age 1  
 WHERE Stenleggerhuset, Rye, Copenhagen, Den.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE  
 #9 Kirstine CHRISTENSEN  
 BORN abt. 1773  
 WHERE of Kornerup, Copenhagen, Den.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

#10 (1) Peder NIELSEN (farmer in  
 BORN chr. 11 Aug 1765 Soeby)  
 WHERE Saeby, Copenhagen, Den.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE  
 #11 Dorthe CHRISTENSEN  
 BORN 1762  
 WHERE of Saeby, Copenhagen, Den.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

#12 Soren SIGVARDSEN  
 BORN chr. 26 Apr 1778  
 WHERE Jydstrup, Soro, Denm.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE  
 #13 Karen SORENSEN  
 BORN Chr. 8 July 1787  
 WHERE Jydstrup, Soro, Denmark  
 DIED  
 WHERE

#14 Jens ANDERSEN  
 BORN 1759  
 WHERE Skov, Hastrup, Soro, Denm.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE  
 #15 (2) Kirstine ANDERSEN  
 BORN 20 Oct 1782  
 WHERE Hvalso, Copenhagen, Denm.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

#11 - Nephi CHRISTENSEN 1878 (Hugger=stone mason)  
 #16 Knud ANDERSEN  
 b. 12 Nov 1724  
 w. Rye, Sogan, Lornerup, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 #17 Ingeborg SVENDSEN  
 b. chr. 15 Aug 1734 at 1  
 w.  
 #18 Christen  
 b.  
 w.  
 #19  
 b.  
 w.  
 #20 Niels PEDERSEN  
 b. 7 Nov 1745  
 w. Sobg. Copenhagen, Den.  
 #21 Marie PEDERSEN  
 b.  
 w.  
 #22 Christian  
 b.  
 w.  
 #23  
 b.  
 w.  
 #24 Sigvard PEDERSEN  
 b. 1728  
 w. Jydstrup, Soro, Denm.  
 #25 Anne JACOBSEN  
 b. abt. 1728-38  
 w. Jydstrup, Soro, Denmark  
 #26 Soren JACOBSEN  
 b. 1749  
 w. Jydstrup, Soro Denmark  
 #27 Maren CHRISTENSEN  
 b. 2 Oct 1757  
 w. Jydstrup, Soro, Denmark  
 #28 Anders  
 b.  
 w.  
 #29  
 b.  
 w.  
 #30 Anders NIELSEN  
 b.  
 w.  
 #31 Birthe NIELSEN  
 b. 1757-9  
 w. Soderup, Soro, Denmark

Memories of Nephi Christensen, born 5 June 1878, at a settlement of Brigham City in what is now Navajo County, Arizona:

It was a "United Order" town and proved unsuccessful. When it was abandoned, Many of the people there were called to help settle Manassa, Colorado. I was one year old when the family moved to Manassa. I was the youngest of seven children. They were, Anna Rebecca born 20 Jul 1866 at Coleville, Utah, Fredric Charles born 29 Feb 1868 at Big Cottonwood, Utah, Hyrum Cluff born 16 Mar 1870 at Payson, Utah, Eliza Victoria born 11 Apr 1872 at Payson, Alma Joseph born 18 Apr 1874 at Payson, Sarah Salina born 5 Aug 1876 at Payson and then I was born 5 June 1878 at Brigham City, Arizona.

I also had a half-sister born the same year as I. Her mother was Louisa (Oyler) Christensen, my father's second wife. Both the mother and babe died on that terrible trip from Payson to Brigham City, Arizona. My father, who was an excellent blacksmith, was sent by the Church to help colonize these different towns or settlements.

We arrived in Manassa in mid-winter and a very cold one. My father took sick soon after we arrived, before he had time to build adequate shelter for the family, he passed away. I was two years old when he died. We then moved to a two-room mud hut with a dirt roof, in the town of Manassa. Later a lean-to was added to the hut. The roof went right to the ground so we children enjoyed playing on it. Weeds grew upon it. The winter that year was so cold Mother brought the calves into the house to keep them from freezing and also to help heat the house to keep us warm.

I remember one Christmas I received 5 little pieces of candy and was very happy with it. One Christmas we all received one orange apiece. We enjoyed it very much, peeling and all. Life was a struggle in those early years. I can't remember going to bed and not feeling hungry. We used to eat potato peelings boiled with barley.

When my friend, Troy Sowards, and I had the measles, by sister, Sarah, was supposed to be tending us as the others were away at work. Troy and I ran away from her and went swimming in the river. This was the beginning of the terrific earaches from which I suffered the rest of my life.

Troy Sowards and I were playing on an old Champion mowing machine in his yard. I was pulling on the lever and asked Troy to help lift the cutting blade up. As he lifted it, the blade fell and cut the end of his little finger off. My Mother, who did all the Doctoring for our end of town bandaged it for him. Troy and I and our sisters took the end of his finger and buried it under one of Mother's apple trees. For years we tended the little grave and kept flowers on it.

I only attended three grades of school in elementary. When I was 17, with my sister Liza's help, I attended the B.Y.U. Academy in Provo, Utah, for one year.

The people in Manassa were allotted a piece of land East of town, "Eastfield". All under one fence. It was the first fence to go up in that part of the country. We boys, Troy Sowards, Will Christensen and others, hearded the cattle that Mother had acquired out in this Eastfield. We also raised peas there which Mother cut by hand with a reap hook. I pitched them on a hay rack while Troy stomped them down. We hauled them back to town in a wagon. Our team consisted of a horse and mule. Troy worked for Mother for two eggs a day. She would use sagebrush for a fire to cook our dinner. She would cook Troy's two eggs for his dinner.

When we were 12 years old, Will Christensen and I went down to San Antonio Mtn. to each get a load of poles. (Ham Nance helped us load.) On our way home, Will became so sick that he could not hang onto his wagon. I tied his team to the back of my wagon and put him on my load where I held him until we reached home. (he must have had appendicitus). Sarah, not being strong and I being the youngest, stayed home to help Mother. The others went out to work long before they were old enough.

"Becky" worked out as a cook for a time. She was a marvelous cook. Charles and Cluff worked at mining, sawmills, etc. Later Cluff continued Blacksmithing in town and he also built Rob Seller's home.

Eliza worked as a cook in Espinola, New Mexico, where she met her husband. He was a very wealthy man who was out here for his health. He had T.B. When he met her she was such a beautiful girl, he had to have her not thinking about the difference in their social positions. She lived there trying desperately to fit into his way of life, but not succeeding. They had a lovely home and a large fruit ranch in Espinola. He left her well provided for and returned to New York. Years later, Alma persuaded her to move back into her Mother's home which she remodeled. She lived there the rest of her life.

Alma worked as a Blacksmith and farmed. He married "Addie" Sego. They had ten children and lived two blocks from us. 'Becky' married Joe Elledge, a farmer. They had nine children and settled in Arizona. Cluff married Alvilda Christensen, Will's sister, in the S.L. Temple. They had no children. After he died at an early age she remarried to Frank Dalton, Edith Christensen's father. They moved to Murray, Utah, where they lived for years. They had no children either. Charles married Flora Campbell (civil marriage). He was working at a sawmill on the Brazos, his wife was with him. Will and Edith Christensen and Mr. Meyers were working there too. Charles contracted Pneumonia and passed away while still a young man without children. His wife Flora later married the above Mr. Meyers. She had at least one son by her second marriage. Sarah married Miles Wesley Nance, a farmer and stockman. He had a beautiful mustache of which he was very proud and continually 'twirled' so that he was known as "Handle Bars Nance". They had ten children. They lived in Manassa for a time then settled in nearby "Romeo".

82  
Tom P. Moore had the fastest team and buggy in Manassa. Will Christensen and I used to help him catch them and hitch them to his buggy. They were beautiful; real High Steppers. We all had horses of our own, but nothing like these.

I was living at home with mother farming, raising some cattle and any work I could find. I met Anna Gilbert who was working at that time in Antonita for Mrs. Ewald at the Hotel. Her folks were living on Main St. in a duplex where her mother fought bed bugs (Fern Haynie's home). Then they moved to a house where a farmer, Elder John Henry Smith, lived (an early Apostle). We remember it as the Santistavin House. We knew each other two years before we were married. Mother had a good market built up for her produce in Antonito. She would also take Mrs. Soward's (Troy's and Mame's mother) produce with her. She would take Troy's sister Mame (later Aydlotte) with her for company a lot of the time. They used a buggy pulled by two horses, Sam and Jenny. On cold days they would heat rocks and place them at their feet and bundle in blankets to keep warm.

After I met Anna, I would go instead whenever I could work it. The produce consisted of milk, butter, eggs, sauerkraut and all garden vegetables. There I would see Anna and talk; and when she would get to come home on special holidays, we would see each other. One time we double dated with Mime Sowards and Buran Aydlotte.

We attended a circus in Antonito. We all had a wonderful time and were all lifetime friends. He (Buran) was one of the members of the Manassa Band. I played the tuba, Troy Sowards played Cornet and Trombone. We had red uniforms trimmed in black and gold. The uniforms cost \$30.00 each. Troy had to Blacksmith to pay for his for

three weeks. Members of the band top left to right: Bob Marshall, me, Sam Jarvis, Hart Huffaker, Frank Barton and Wilford McKensie. Middle left to right: Thirl Aydlotte, Troy Sowards, Hays (Hastings) Harrison, Buran Aydlotte, Harry Weimer and Jarvis Aydlotte. Bottom: John Jarvis and Ed Marshall.



We had band practice every Saturday night and played for all special occasions, Holidays and 'the Old Folks'. We had a band stand on the Public square to play in and also a fancy band wagon that would hold the whole band drawn by 4-6 horses. Later when the wagon was no longer in use it was parked in Mother's yard and became a plaything for my children.

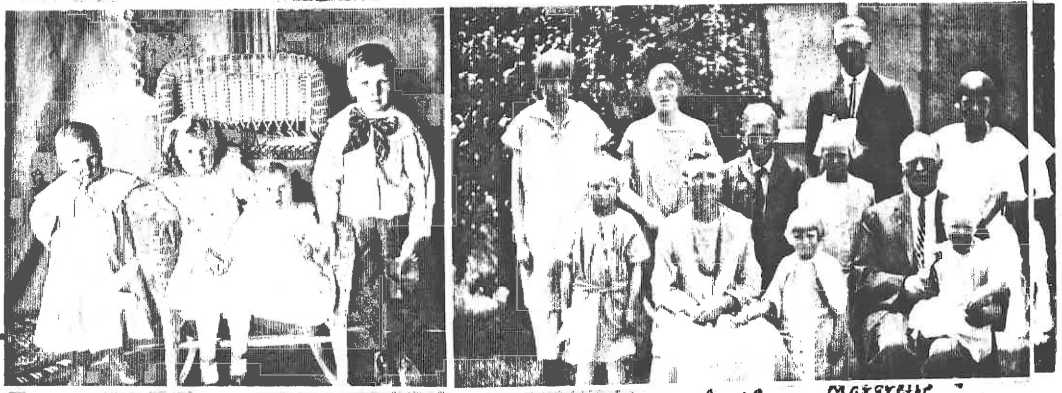
Anna insisted on a Temple marriage and I had some habits I had to overcome so I could get a recommend to the Temple. After we were married in the Salt Lake Temple, we came back to Manassa and lived with Mother. We had two rooms, a kitchen and a bedroom and Mother had two rooms. When Anna cooked we would take her meals to her and visit. We lived there until we had three children and going to have the fourth. We built our house on another corner of the same block as Mother's, so there was just a fence between our barn yards, where our other seven children were born and they were all raised. This picture taken years later is of the back of the house:





My Father      My Mother      My Mother      Nephi CHRISTENSEN - Anne Johanne Gilbert

CHRISTENSEN - Children 19  
 clayence - Anna      Zelma - Fredie  
 Gilbert      Lucille - Louvaine      Nephi      zelma - Lucille Cluff      Fred      Vina



Elouise, Anne      margrette      Norma      Nephi      wilma

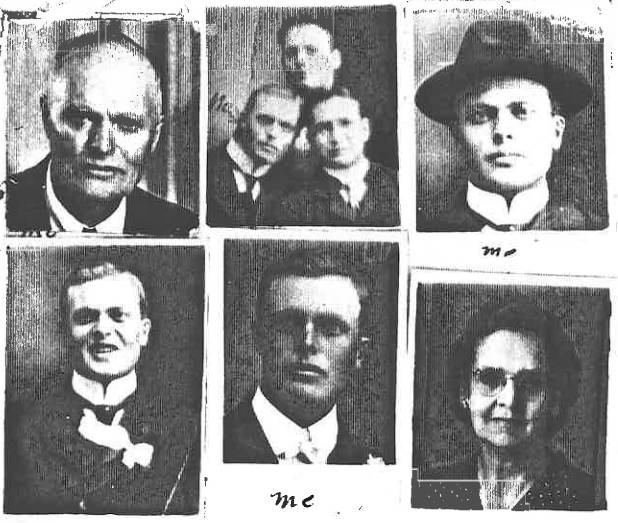


Picture to/ left -  
 Lucille, Fred, Clarence,  
 Vina,  
 Marguete, Cluff



Nephi CHRISTENSEN

Pictures of Nephi Christensen

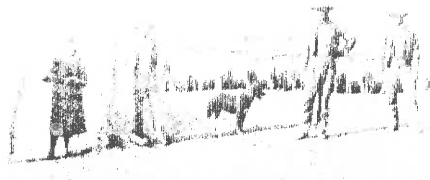


me      me      me



me      My wife

Along with other farming we raised sheep and cattle.



Left To Right  
 clayence Gilbert Christensen  
 Effie Henrietta Holcomb (GILBERT)  
 Nephi Christensen  
 Sheep dog  
 John Timothy Gilbert  
 Almr. CHRISTENSEN  
 (Nephi, Alma & John T. Gilbert, went into the sheep business together in 1919 to 1925)

52



## MEMORIES OF HOME \*\*\*\*\* WILMA PETTY

I remember when Norma and I would follow Papa around most of the time and must have gotten in his hair at times. At times he would say, "Get out of my way, Clap his hands hard--Before I give you a half dollar". To me the expression I loved best was when he referred to Mamma as "Mine Annie". He would often set by the Old Crosley Radio, listening to the news and Mamma would be in the kitchen working and singing, he would look up and there would be a soft smile on his face and say "She's Happy Now". Mamma most always sang "Count Your Many Blessings", but she was always off key. One of the saddest days in Papa's life was the day Mamma's long beautiful hair was cut off. One of the pleasures in Pappa's life was teaching all of his girls to dance. He loved to dance so very much and always considered it as one of the finer arts, to be a graceful ball room dancer. He would very often come in the house take one of us girls and dance around the dining-room table.

Papa gave us a lesson in Faith I shall never forget. He had a number of sores on his leg and they were very painful. We became cross with him for showing his leg to people when they come visiting. The Dr's were unable to help him at all. So without saying a word to any one, he sent for the Elder's and his leg was anointed with oil and he was Administered to. His leg soon become well. In our next Fast Meeting when he bore his Testomy he expressed his deep love for the Gospel and admonished us all to never forget the Great Power of Prayer and the wonderful healing that is available to everyone with Faith.

## THE MEMORIES OF PAPA AND MAMMA ----- NORMA STAMPS

83  
My memories of Papa and Mamma were first in patience. I remember going out to the North field with Papa in the summer and I felt privileged as a tomboy, as I got out of a lot of house work that way. I would tag along every place and He always called me his "Other boy". At the North field we had two teams of horses, Maude and Bud, Nig and Old Blue, that we worked. We had two other horses, Frankie, a quarter horse that Fred used to win races on at the county fair, and Pat. I got to ride all the horses but Old Blue, she was too skittish and Frankie, he was just too much horse for me. Even when he was very old he could still buck anyone off he didn't like. Pat was a pretty sorrell with a black mane and tail. He was gentle or as ornery as he needed to be, he kept you guessing. The patience Papa showed not only for his Family, or animals, but also to all the many hired men he had who worked for him, not for their ambition or ability, but to give them a job so they could work for a living. I remember the day Papa came home with his thick sandy colored mustache shaved off. Mamma said in a high voice "Pappa Christensen, what have you done?" His upper lip looked so naked. I spent more time with Pappa than at home. I helped him with the sheep, lambs, and cattle, herding them and driving them from one pasture to another. I also helped stack hay with wagons and rope slings. I was in charge of Old Maude, the horse who pulled the hay off the wagons. Old Bud, his teammate was killed by lightning while pulling a mower on which Cluff was riding.

Mother had a lot of patience raising her numerous and temperamental children. She used patience and "green willow tea". She had an abundance of green willows with all the currant bushes we had on the North side of the house and on down nearly to the fence. I remember going to the mountains camping for four days over the 4th of July, before it was time to start haying and after the first cultivating of the garden and pea patch. Papa always took some fire crackers, sparklers, and four cherry bombs. One to wake us up each morning with. He would throw it against the side of the Old Chivy truck, 28 model and when it would explode he would holler "Time to get up". Papa and Mamma were both proud of their family. Papa used to say his family was all boys but seven. For everyday Papa always wore bib overalls and a blue jumper jacket and a kind of wilted felt hat. He loved hard-tack candy and you could nearly always find a small sack with a few pieces in his jumper jacket pocket. He had a blue surge suit that he wore for 20 years for best, and he was proud of it. Not only of the way it wore so long, but the way he was able to keep it looking so nice for so many years.

Through the years we always had plenty, it wasn't elaborate and some times we think it wasn't so fancy but we were never without food, clean clothes and love. I remember Mamma made all of our clothes either new or made-over coats and all. The only things that come from the store was hats, shoes, stockings and long underwear (we had to wear in the winter time), and overalls. Mamma sewed everything else for us. Sister Nettie Sellers and Sister Mary Vandiver would come and help Mamma--

Mamma sewed everything else for us. Sister Nettie Sellers and Sister Mary Vandiver would come and help Mamma get us ready for school. Papa used to tell us children lots of stories of the Old Days and of the hardships he remembered, but like most children we never listened very good and have forgotten many of them. Mamma's health was poor and it seemed like she would overwork and be sick. Papa was the main stay and strong one. Mamma's long hours of cooking, canning and baking bread, her garden and Church, she was always busy. Mamma always had her best dresses for best, she would change them when she come home, then put on an apron (her aprons often wore beyond the call of duty). I will always remember their Patience and Devotion to us and each other.

## MY MEMORIES ---- ELOUISE WARFIELD

One of the first things I remember about Papa, when he would come home from the fields, he never seemed to tired to play with us children. He would cross his legs and let us ride a horse on his foot. We each had our own chores taking turns washing dishes, getting in wood (we had a big wood box under the kitchen window, the top was built over and our two water buckets stood on it), two buckets of coal and a bucket of chips every night for the stove. We always had a big pile of wood in the backyard, which Papa and the boys would chop up. We had a well in the yard and always pumped water to fill the reservoir on the stove (for hot water) and two buckets for drinking. Us girls, Wilma, Norma, Marguerite and myself learned to milk cows very early. We had our turns driving the cows over to the river pasture. On the way we passed by "Cornettes", they were such a nice old couple, they had bees in their apple orchard and a lot of raspberry bushes. (We always got a bite of something to eat when we stopped in. One of my best friends, Irene Vandiver stayed with them and went to school.) On the way over we often went wading in the canal, caught tadpoles or frogs. Sometimes a quick swim in the river or on over to explore the foothills. Many times coming home with prickley pears which Mom or Papa would have to dig out. Mamma was quite sharp with her tongue as well as with a willow switch, if we stayed to long and should have been in the garden hoeing or pulling weeds. The garden was Mamma's, 2-3 times a week we would have to go early and pick the asparagus and rhubarb, clean and tie it in 10¢ bunches, put them in a basket with a wet cloth over it to keep it fresh and go around to the homes in town selling it. Mom had a big strawberry patch under the apple tree at the side of the house, we would pick and sell. She always had a lot of flowers, Marigolds, Columbines, Roses, Peonies around the house and yard. I think I received my love and appreciation of flowers, shrubs and trees from her. We had a row of big pine trees growing on the South side of the house, the fence, grass we called a side walk and then a row of cottonwood trees. We had one of the prettiest yards in town.

Papa would drive the cattle or sheep up to the mountains, past Fox Creek. We had a horse to ride, "Frankie or Pat", and the best shaggy dog name "Old Yeller", (his foot was cut off in a trap, so he ran on three legs). Norma helped most as she was the tomboy. It would be hot and dusty when we would get to the mountains. Whenever we stopped at Toliver or Minnie Broyles or Harry or Dave Hicks they would set another place. Or see Baker Gouge, he always had fresh fish for us. Mamma would send a lunch in the wooden "Grub Box".

Papa enjoyed dancing, whenever he would come in the house and some music was playing, he would take one of us girls and "Waltz" us around the dining room table. He also won many prizes at the old Time dances. (In later years when he was so sick with heart trouble and couldn't dance, he still had to tap his toe when he heard music.) One time Papa and Zelma won a sack of flour, first prize, waltzing. When he heard the piece "Moon Light and Roses", he would always say he dedicated to "Mine Annie". In the summer time we would sleep on the screen back porch, we could hear Troy Sowards play his banjo, Papa would say that was real music. (He and Troy had been in the Academy Band together as boys and were good friends). On the 24th July, "Mormon Pioneer Days", Mamma and Papa would fix us a covered wagon (tub of cow chips in the back). We would dress like early pioneers and be in the parade. Then they would have a rodeo at the Fair Grounds, west of town. That was one time of the year you could see so many people and friends at home on a visit. It was one of our best celebrations. For Decoration Day we would go gather yellow flowers and blue iris to make wreathes with our flowers and to to the cemetery, clean off and around the graves, and put the fresh flowers on.

Mother was a good cook, she never set the bale for just the family, some would always bring someone home to eat. It would be 14-15 places. We had the best pies, Mamma would get after the boys to bring her pie plates back in as they had a habit of slipping a pie in their milk bucket when they went out to mile. We always had someone living with us working and going to school, Ancel Huffaker with

Fred. Elsie Segó (from Jericko, she had a lot of brothers 6-7, and one sister named Mary. Her Mother was a sweet small lady named Ann, her Father was a big man called George, he had a big mustache, they always had a lot of hound dogs) with Zelma. The hired men, Ance Hicks, Bill Johnson, Elias Gibson; Papa was always helping someone. Then there was Glen (fat) Gibson, Albert Vance, Uncle John's children for awhile, Minnie and John, they were like our own sister and younger brother. We loved them very much. We always had family prayer in the mornings, we would turn the chairs around the big kitchen table and at night around their bed or in the dining room, it made us very close to each other. Papa would always say how proud he was of his girls, he was when we all would go to Sunday School and Church with him. He and Mother made our house a Home of Respect and love.

## HOME ---- MARGUERITE KNIGHT

On the 25th of April I took my place as the newest member of the Nephi and Anna J. Christensen household. I always imagined Dad would have like me to have been a boy, so there could have been two boy's together (Cluff and me). Anyway I tried to fashion my life as near to one as I could. I took the place of a boy in the field and with the milking and was happy to get out of most of the dishes in the summertime.

84 Among my earliest remembrances were the "Saturday Night Baths", around the hot kitchen stove, in the round tin tub. This way we all worked getting the house cleaned, washing and ironing done for Sunday. Eating our cereal or bread and milk around the kitchen table with the lamplight, before the electric lights were installed and Oh, the happy excitement when they were turned on the first night. To be able to go into the other room in the light at night. I know now what a real sacrifice it was for Dad and Mother to have them installed. Later how Dad used to enjoy "Amos and Andy", by the first little radio we had. We had a phonograph and the newest records that Fred, Edna Nance, Sylvia Christensen (Tennet), Zelma, Ila and Elsie Segó, Ancel Huffaker used to "Charleston", too. Fred was tall and thin, he would do the "Falling Down The Stairs", from the living room across the dining room. Poor Mom's nerves;

The first car I remember of Dad having was a Model T, two seats with a top but both sides were open. I remember going to Alamosa one time in it. I thought Alamosa was a big city. Another thing I remember is taking the cows to the mountains and bringing them home. What a terrible lot of work it was, not to me but for Dad and the boys, Fred, Clarence and Cluff. With no more boys in our family than three, there was someone living with us as far back as I can remember, Bill Johnson, Newell Gibson, Ance Hicks, Alfred Vance, Glen (fat) Gibson. It seemed so good when Elsie Segó stayed with us to have a different girl around for a change. Mother never seemed to complain, she just scooted us smaller ones a little closer on the bench and set another place. The rembrances of the way those roasts, potatoes and gravy. It never tasted the same since. The hot vegetable soup, the rice with raisins, milk dumplings, hot bread, cinnamon rolls and (butter gruel), I can still taste them. Zelma was our barber for the shinhles and such. When she married and left, Mother ordered a barber set from Montgomery Wards for \$1.87, a comb, scissors and a pair of hand clippers. She said I would have to be the barber and take care of the girls hair. I would hate to be found with them now, but I thought I was pretty good then. Dad always had a few hairs over the top of his ears that bothered his hearing, so he let me learn how to cut mens hair on him, poor Dad; Mother always wore hers on top of her head in a knot. She had it cut off after I went to Beauty School in Salt Lake City, where I stayed with Fred and Betty.

Another of the wonderful times we had as a family was the week we spent in the mountains each summer. The good biscuits Mom baked on the little old stove; Dad's favorite was biscuits and cold biscuits broken up in milk. We went to the Los Pintos up the Conejos Canyon. It was heaven even if it rained on us some of the time. The terrible heart break when Grandmother Gilbert died. Hers was the little bedroom that is the bathroom now. We loved her even tho she was always getting after us for not hurrying. She was a small lady and always in a hurry. Lucille and Bill Morrison brought their babe, Don, to see the Grandmother, and Grandmother Gilbert and Don both came down with Pneumonia and died. I can still see Dad trying to console "Mine Annie", as he called her. We were all heartbroken. It was the first to hit so close to us.

Cont. ---- Marguerite

Our summers were usually rounded with "Flag Day" on June 14th, the 4th of July and the 24th of July with programs and parades on the last two. Then there was the Fair in September. Dad and Mom usually saw that we got to each, and with a ferris-wheel, Merry-Go-Round ride to end things up with, plus cotton candy. Dad bought a budget ticket so we could go to the movie once a month. He always enjoyed doing things for and with us.

Mother worked so hard in the fall with her canning and Dad with his harvesting and butchering. The hauling of the wood until the pile was big and high, for all winter, later he or the men would chop it all up. When Dad built the back porch on, how happy Mom and all of us were. We all went to the pea field to help harvest the peas for the packing shed in Romeo. We were paid so much for each sack, so we really worked harder. When ours were done we would pick for other people to help earn our school money. We also picked up potatoes in the fall.

Our Christmas and Thanksgiving Dinner's exchanged with Aunt Mary and Uncle Will Jackson's bunch will never be forgotten and the snow sled rides afterward. We had so many Happy Times as a family. When all the family had married and left. I was in San Louis with my "Beauty Shop and living with Mr. and Mrs. Parrish, they were the nicest people and so good to me. They had the flour Mill. I moved home as Mom wasn't well enough to be left alone.

The little trips Mom and Dad used to take off by themselves and just enjoy the country and things. They had deprived themselves all their lives. How they enjoyed the "Stampeed" in Monte Vista. A trip up to Fox Creek and visit with all the people there. The trips they made to work for a few in the Temple made them the wonderful parents they were.

#### MEMORIES OF MY FATHER AND MOTHER ---- Fred Christensen

One of the first memories I have of my Father and Mother was a fishing trip up the Conejos Canyon with the Mile Nance family, seeing Dad and Uncle Mile (Uncle Miley we called him, with his long mustache he would twirl with his fingers) wading in the Conejos River fishing.

I remember when we drove a team of horses and hayrack to the field and home each day. We hauled grain that had been cut with a binder and piled into shocks and piled it out in the barn. When it was thrashed, it was used to feed and bed down the cattle during the winter. We also hauled native hay from the East field and Alfalfa from the North and West fields to stack in the barnyard. Thrashing day was by appointment, when the thrasher would be in the neighborhood. Mother always cooked for the thrashing hands. The thrashed grain was put in burlap sacks and hauled to the grain elevators in Romeo, Antonito or LaJara. Enough was stored in our grainery to feed the cattle, hogs and chickens during the winter.

Dad had a gang and sulky plow, which he plowed the fields for planting each spring. We boys always helped Dad with the plowing, but he always did the drilling of the grain wheat, oats, peas, barley and clover himself. I remember when he irrigated with his knee length rubber boots, with a shovel over his shoulder. The use of the irrigation water was used in turns both night and day. Dad had a derrick at the West field that we used for stacking the alfalfa, two crops a year. Dad kept an apiary in cooperation with Toliver Broyles from Fox Creek, this I took over after his death. The apiary (bee's) were located next to the vegetable garden. My sister, Norma, who was the tomboy of the family, used to help Dad cultivate the garden by leading the horse. Sometimes they got to close to the bee's, and Norma would get stung, always on the forehead closing her right eye.

Dad with Uncle Alma, Sidney Sego and Grandmother Gilbert each filed on a homestead up near Mogote Peaks, they each built a cabin on their claims. There some member of each family even Grandma Gilbert lived each summer.

Mother wasn't too happy with me each winter, I trapped muskrats and skunks with all their aroma. One day I come home from hunting with my 4-10 shot gun, thinking it was unloaded, I took it into the kitchen where I shot off a chair leg of the chair my sister Lucille was sitting on.

I never heard Dad and Mother quarrel; they were a Happy Couple.

## HOME ---- ZELMA

These are a few things I remember about my Mother and Father. My father said I was the baby that cried all the time. Papa had been sick with Typhoid Fever and Pneumonia and hadn't been able to do a thing for over a year. So the load was on Mom. I was born in Feb. and that year she had to see that the crops were in and taken care of. Then when it was time to harvest, see about it also with the kind neighbors help. So it was up to Papa to tend me. He said he shook two baby buggies to pieces trying to stop my crying.

Another memory is washday. The night before Papa would bring in the wash bench and two large tubs filled with water from the pump, then the copper boiler was filled and put on the wood stove. The next morning before any of us kids were awake, Mother would be washing, before it was light, using a brass washboard. It took hours to wash and we had to rinse the clothes and ring them out with the old ringer that was fastened to one of the tubs.

One time, I remember, we went to Alamosa with Papa. He had a beef to sell. It took us all morning to get there and by the time we got home it was after dark. But it was a trip to remember, Mamma always fixed us a lunch to take with us.

Another thing is the currant and gooseberry bushes we had at the North side of the house and how we hated to pick them, but that was one of our chores. And a big garden Papa put in each year. Papa used a one horse cultivator in the garden and one of us children would lead the horse.

95 I remember when Papa and the boys would go for wood and be gone two or three days at a time. Out would come the old wooden "grub box", an Mamma would fill it. They always come home with a big load of wood and something left in the grub box, which we loved to get into and eat.

I remember our first car. Papa came home smiling and had all of us go for a ride. We ran for the front seat, but he said it was for Mamma. I remember how proud they were of it and we were too.

There was much love in our home. Papa and Mamma had respect for each other and us children. I can never remember a real quarrel that they ever had. He would always come in the house and ask "Where is Mine Annie", then kiss her on the back of the neck. They lived for their children and did all they could possibly do for us. We were taught the Gospel and a good example was set before us at all times.

## MEMORIES ---- CLARENCE

I have many memories of Papa, these are but a few. He saved my life several times. Since Fred had poor health as a child, Papa usually took me to get the horses, they were usually kind of wild, and the cattle. One time when I was just little, Papa had to go to the East field to see the cattle. It was spring and the water was high. I rode old Ribbon. The river was high and wild, I had to ford it. As we were crossing, Old Ribbon hit some wire and threw me. I went down the river about ¼ mile before I could catch anything. Finally I caught a piece of wire and Papa helped me out. He had been running down the bank keeping up with me. Another time he saved my life was in front of the house. It was in the fall and there was snow on the grass. I was to take some cows to the little river pasture. I was riding Old Bird. He was an ornery horse and you had to watch him. A cow ran back and we started to head her off. The grass was slick under the snow and as Bird turned he slipped and fell. My foot hung and I couldn't get off. Someone saw it from the kitchen window and Papa ran out and grabbed him and helped me off. I had kept hold of one reign and he went around in circles, kicking every step and just barely missing my head. Another time Old Bird nearly got me. We used to stack hay in the feedyard back of the house by the barn. We were using Bird to pull the hay off the stack. I was riding her and she threw me. As I fell, my foot hung in the harness. He was dragging me nearly stepping on me every step. Finally he ran up the stack and as he was coming down, it freed my foot, just then Papa got there and grabbed him. Another time, Papa had to move the horses on to the West 40. The only horse we had at home was Old Barney. He was ornery and mean. While I went to the house to get my boots and spurs, Papa was to bridle him. He wouldn't let Papa get close to him, so Papa hit him in the head with a piece of pole and stunned him. While he was out, he got him bridled. By this time, I was back and we proceeded to try and get the saddle on. Papa got a wire and we caught the cinch and got that fastened. He put up an awful fuss and kicked me in the head. I got on, he acted okay for a minute then ran under the shed and began bucking. The shed was covered with straw is all that saved me. My head was going up through the straw and I couldn't get off. It looked like Old Barney would kill me for sure. Papa grabbed a pole and knocked Barney out and helped me into the house.

One time Papa sold a bunkhouse and they wouldn't pay him so he decided to go up to Mesita and get it. He took Fred and I. We took a gentle old team, Cap and Collie. It took one day to get to Mesita. On the way by the river there was someone selling red sodas. It was the first we boys had ever seen and Papa bought us some. It was so good. We went to Montgeon's and because Mr. Montgeon was such a good friend, we stopped to visit for awhile. We watched Mr. Montgeon make Indian jewelry, which was interesting to us boys. When we got down to the bunkhouse, there was no tongue in it so it took another day to get fixed so we could get it home. We didn't have any nails so Papa showed us how to cut wire and use them for nails. Finally we got the bunkhouse so Papa could pull it behind the wagon and start home. On the way home, Papa got us another red soda.

One time Papa was taking some cows up to the mountains. Marg. Valentine asked him to take a few head up for him while we were going. Papa was always willing to go out of his way to help someone so we did. Orson DePriest was going up too, so Bill and I each rode one of his team. We didn't take anything because we expected to be to Tom Hick's for supper. When we got to Broyles bridge we were so hungry until Papa poured the water out of a stone jug we had and milked one of the cows into it, and we drank the milk. Another time we were going up after cattle and ran into an awful storm. We found an old deserted cabin. We took our saddle blankets and covered the windows to keep the wind and snow out. Papa really loved to play "pitch". We had about 4 lbs. Pinon nuts so we spent two nights and one day playing "pitch", for pinon nuts. I was riding an old outlaw we had gotten in New Mexico, his name was "Baldy". During the storm he had ran and caught my leg with a deal limb. It was hurt real bad so I had to ride the round-up with a pillow under my leg.

One day I was dragging on the ranch, just North of the corral. I was using Kit and Barney. They would run at anything. It was so dusty that day and while sitting there I dozed and my leg got caught under the drag. This team you had to talk to all the time. When they had me in trouble they started to run. Papa jumped out in front of them waving his hat and got them stopped. This was another time he saved my life.

One time Papa and I was down on the homestead with Sidney and Edgar Segó. We decided to walk to Fox Creek. On the way back we found a sack. We made a seine out of it and caught 28 fish. Then on the way back I shot a snow rabbit. I had set two traps by prairie dog holes and when we got back they each had one in it. Sidney said they were prairie squirrel and good to eat. We cleaned them and ate it all. It was good, but Papa always teased me about my rabbit dinner. We all enjoyed it.

When we kids were little, Papa got a new double rig. We were very proud because it was one of the nicest rigs in town and cost over \$200.00, then that was an awful lot of money to spend for a buggy. We wanted to go to Antonito to the fireworks. It took several hours to drive it. Then we had to wait until after dark, but they were wonderful to us. When it was over, Papa and Mamma made a bed for us kids in the bottom of the rig. When we got home Mamma heated milk on that little coal-oil stove we had and made us bread and milk. It was so creamy and good. Then they put us to bed.



PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 7100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Rel. in law to #1 on this sheet.

Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this sheet:

- (1) Anders CHRISTENSEN
- (2) Knud CHRISTENSEN
- (3)(4) Twin sons (Stillborn)
- (5) Peder CHRISTENSEN
- (6) Johan Anders Junge CHRISTENSEN
- (7) Frederik CHRISTENSEN
- (8) A son (stillborn)
- (9) Dorothea Kirstine CHRISTENSEN
- (10) Peder CHRISTENSEN

2 Christian ANDERSEN

BORN 13 Oct 1803

WHERE Kornerup, Copenhagen, Denmark

WHEN MARRIED 30 Apr 1824 (Freerslev)

DIED 26 Feb 1857

WHERE Egleye

---

3 Karen PEDERSEN

BORN chr. 15 Sep 1799

WHERE Valsollill, Soro, Denmark

DIED 18-22 Oct 1552 (age 53)

WHERE Sonderby, Selso, Frederiks, Denmark



1 Frederik CHRISTENSEN or MIERS (MEYERS)

BORN 17 Dec or 27 Oct 1837

WHERE Sonderby, Frederiks, Denmark

WHEN MARRIED 1865 "Amerika"

DIED 21 July 1880

WHERE Ephraim, Conejos, Colo.

(1) Ane Marie SORENSEN

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE (Annie)

Frederik md. (2) Louisa CYLER

NAME OF RECORD ON BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie Margrethe Gilbert Heath from:  
 Danish Parish Records; Manassa Ward Records;  
 Records of Anne Johanne (Gilbert) Christensen.

4 Anders KNUDSEN

BORN chr. 4 Apr 1773/Denm.

WHERE Stenleggerhusit, Rye, Cop.

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

---

5 Kirstine CHRISTENSEN

BORN abt. 1773

WHERE of Kornerup, Copenhagen, Denm.

DIED

WHERE

---

6 Peder NIELSEN (farmer in / /Saeby)

BORN chr. 11 Aug 1765

WHERE Saeb, Copenhagen, Denm.

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

---

7 Dorthe CHRISTENSEN

BORN 1762

WHERE of Saeb, Copenhagen, Den.

DIED

WHERE

(Hugger=stone mason)

8 Knud ANDERSEN

BORN 12 Nov 1724

WHERE Rye Sogn, Kornerup,

WHEN MARRIED 22 Jan 1764 Cop., Den.

DIED bur. 10 Feb 1791

WHERE

---

9 Ingeborg SVENDSEN

BORN chr. 15 Aug 1736

WHERE Rye Sogn, Copenh., Den.

DIED

WHERE

---

10 Christen

BORN

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

---

11

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

---

12 Niels PEDERSEN

BORN 7 Nov 1745

WHERE Sobg, Copenhagen, Den.

WHEN MARRIED

DIED bur. 7 July 1785

WHERE

---

13 Marie PEDERSEN

BORN 30 Jan 1724

WHERE Sobg, Copenhagen, Den.

DIED vur. 16 June 1782

WHERE

---

14 Christen

BORN

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

---

15

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

16 Anders KNUDSEN

b. 1685

w. Englerup, Sogn, Copenhagen, Denmark

17 Mrs. Anders KNUDSEN

b. 1695

w. Sonerup, Copenhagen, Denmark

18 Svend SVENDSEN

b. abt 1718

w. md. 24 Sep 1741, Rye, Sogn Denmark

19 Mrs. Svend SVENDSEN

b. abt 1719

w.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 Peder ANDERSEN

b.

w. m. 25 Oct 1716 b. 7 Nov 1756

27 Kirstine OLUFSEN

b.

w. bur. 19 Aug 1731

28

29

30

31

Sylvia C. Tenney, July 5, 1977:

My father is Alma Joseph Christensen, fifth child of Frederik Christensen and Anna (Anne) Marie Sorensen. Frederik was born 27 Oct 1837, died 21 July 1880, buried 23 July 1880. Anna Marie born 6 Feb 1841, died 10 Dec 1918, buried 12 Dec 1918. They were both buried in the cemetery at Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado (U.S.A.). He was born in Sonderby, Selso County, Denmark. She was born in Sarlose, Copenhagen, Denmark.

The following account is somewhat of a family legend. My father told it to me and other members of the family have told it with the essentials being the same.

They heard the Gospel in Denmark and were baptized and soon after sailed to America. After joining the Saints at some point, they crossed the plains to Utah. As far as we know they were married in 1865, probably after coming to the U.S.

We are quite sure Anna Marie pulled a Handcart to Utah, but believe Frederik drove a team of oxen for some other pioneer.

There are some details which I have not been able to clear up, although I have spent much time in research during the past several months. I hope to find the ship they sailed on and the Wagon Train or Hand Cart Company they traveled with.

At this writing I have three more microfilms to read and a book to research. If I find anything, I will include it in this account. If not, I will list the films, etc., I have researched in order that there will be no duplication of time and effort of anyone else.

After Anna Marie heard the Missionaries, she was converted and wanted to be baptized, but her mother objected. (My brother Merrill has written about this and other details in his account and it will be included to save time.)

It seems Frederik and Anna Marie were keeping company with each other, when she heard the Missionaries. He had been away and when he returned, he accompanied her to a meeting. After the meeting he told her he was not impressed and even scoffed at the message they had heard. When he took her home, she told him not to call on her again, because she believed the Elders and desired to be baptized. He said he wasn't worried and would prove them to be wrong by the Bible. (I am happy to know that he was able to read and had studied the Bible.)

He and the Elders engaged in discussions. The more he talked with them and listened to them he became convinced that they were right and he was wrong.

He decided to accept the Gospel and be baptized. He was baptized 15 May 1863. The exact date of her baptism is in doubt. It was either 1855 or 1858. (Later the records were lost and she was re-baptized 29 Mar 1893). After they joined the Church, they began to plan to emigrate to America and to join the Mormons in Salt Lake City, Utah. There was a waiting time to secure Government permission to leave Denmark.

The United States Government had instituted a quota system, allowing so many people to come from each country each year. While awaiting this clearance, Frederik went on a three months Mission for the Church (in another part of Denmark). When he had completed his Mission and was on his way home, he found out that Denmark had declared War on a neighboring country, probably Germany. (This Danish history needs to be researched.)

Frederik was probably about 26 years of age and was subject to Military Duty. He realized he would soon be called up to serve, if he didn't act quickly. While he was away, Anna Marie had applied for passage and had everything ready to leave. (At this point of the story there are two versions: (1) romantic, which I have heard all of my life, (2) without the romance.)

Story No. 1 says Frederik was a member of the King's Guard. Being tall and handsome and having the mental and physical qualifications to be chosen to be in this very select group to guard the King in time of war, he would automatically be required to report for duty.

Story No. 2: He was a regular citizen, but subject to military duty. (I cannot say which is correct.)

So, being subject to duty (in either case), he decided to disguise himself and leave the country before he was called. He disguised himself as a one-armed beggar (left one arm out of his coat sleeve). The disguise was so effective that he was not recognized by the people in his own home town. (My father told me this part of the story.) The children jeered him and threw rocks at him and the dogs chased him.



Annie Marie SORENSEN - 1840

He and Anna Marie made a plan, whereby she would sail, and if the plan worked, he would also, but as a stowaway! He must have realized he could not use his own name, so he exchanged pass ports or work papers with a Jew by the name of Miers or Myers, This fact I have proven, because I found the family in the 1870 census of Payson City, Utah, under the name of Miers. They had three children at that time (I will list them at the end of this story). He used this name up to 1870 and probably until he became a citizen of the United States in 1875. (I hope to have something on this soon.)

Early the next morning Frederick rented a tall silk hat and a swallow-tailed coat, hired a carriage and called for Anna Marie and their luggage. Since Class distinctions were accepted at the time, all of the crowd of poor people waiting at the Dock, made way for this handsome carriage and its seemingly rich occupants. It was almost sailing time and Anna Marie presented her papers and hurried on board with their luggage. Frederik drove away and returned the clothes and carriage, then came back to the Dock just before the gangplank was removed. He pushed up to the front of the crowd and just as the gangplank was lifted he made a quick run and leaped on board the ship. Some say he jumped 18 feet or more; but whether more or less, he did it so quickly that hardly anyone noticed. This was the boat to England.

Later as the history states, the ships carrying Converts from different countries went to England and sailed from Liverpool to New York or Boston, then went by Rail to the end of the line at Florence, Nebraska. At Florence they purchased wagons or hand carts and supplies and continued their journey to Utah.

Since I have not been able to find their Ship or which company they traveled with, we can assume they had similar hardships and experiences that the ten Hand Cart Companies of 1856-1860 had, (HANDCARTS TO ZION by LeRoy R. And Ann W. Hafen), Pioneers Edition, published by the Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale, Calif., 1960.

For some time I thought I would find them in the Fifth Company, until my brother, Merrill, said they sailed later in 1865. The book will be on display at the Reunion.

Frederik, the stowaway was not found, although the usual search was made. My father said he was very agile and was able to avoid detection by dodging behind boxes and barrels in the storage area at the bottom of the Ship until the Ship's officers stopped searching.

I have not found the exact date or place of their marriage or the name of the Ship or the dates of the Sailing or Crossing the Plains.

It is a firm knowledge that Anna Marie did pull a Handcart across the Plains. Also that the Company they were in was late in starting the journey and she walked in snow. Her shoes were worn out, so she wrapped her feet in rags and left bloody footprints in the snow.

I also do not know whether or not they borrowed money to finance their trip, but it is probable they did.

During most of the emigration period, the Converts borrowed from "The Perpetual Emigration Fund" of the Church. It was an atreement whereby they were advanced money for their passage, etc., and later repay it by working. I think this must have been true in their case, because only the poorest Saints pulled Handcarts.

(I regret I have not been able to find the details for this story). I intend to keep on looking and invite other family members to assist me. (I will list my Research.)

My brother Merrill's story gives some history of the family as he has researched and can remember quite a lot of what Grandmother told him. He has been diligent in getting the genealogical material on family group sheets and pedigree charts. I have mainly tried to piece the story together, filling in the parts on which we had no facts. I obtained this information from the 1870 Census of Utah County, Utah. Roll #406-220-212.

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Real Estate	Born
Christain Meirs	33	M.W.	Laborer	\$100.00	Denmark
Anna Marie "	29	F.W.	Keeping House	"	"
Anna R.	3	F.W.	At home	"	Utah
Frederick C.	1	M.W.	At home	"	"
Hyrum C.	2	M.W.	At home	"	"Mar.
	12				(W-White)

There are other stories about individual family members which I hope to finish and have typed by our next meeting. One of which is the account of the family being called to leave their home in Payson, Utah County, Utah and settle in Northern Arizona on the Little Colorado River. The town was called Brigham City, Arizona. The town is now called Joseph City, Arizona. I'm thankful for our heritage and proud of our Grandparents who sacrificed so much for the Gospel of Jesus Christ. They had the Courage of their Convictions! Sylvia R. Christensen Tenney, 324 W. Relation Street, Safford, Arizona 85546 Telephone: (602) 428 0646

(1) The first source used herein is Anna Johanna (Gilbert) Christensen:

Fredric Christensen was born 27 Oct 1837 in Sonderbert, Kjobenhoo (Copenhagen), Denmark. He married Annie Marie Sorensen of the same city. They hadn't been married long until the Mormon Elders came to bring them the message of the Restored Gospel. They listened and were convinced that it was true. Their desire then was to come to America with the converts there. Fredric was a large, strong man. Because of his great strength and stature he was chosen to be one of the King's guards. He was put in the service of his country and his king. This meant that he could never do anything else, or go to any other country. It was a choice and envied position to hold. But Fredric and Annie wanted to come to America. They had joined the Church there and in doing so, they were subjected to all kinds of ridicule, as were the rest of the converts.

It was impossible for Fredric to get a passport to leave the country. Annie went ahead and procured hers. The time for the boat to sail was very near. There was quite a number of converts going to sail at that time. Hans Anderson, a convert, took sick at the last minute and was unable to make the trip. So he gave his passport to Fredric.<sup>1</sup> (From another source, the alias used was Fred Meyers.) Annie managed to get on the boat unnoticed with the rest of the passengers. Just before sailing time, Fredric had placed his uniform and watch on the bank of a stream of water (name not known). Dressed in civilian clothes, he walked to the end of the pier, and as the boat was putting out, he jumped to the boat, almost missing it. He was taking a big chance in doing it. If he had been caught, it would have meant a court martial and a firing squad. All the way over to America, Fredric went by the name Hans Anderson. Annie and Fredric were unable to bring anything with them, only the few things she could carry.

When they landed in New York, they had just enough money left to buy train fare to Missouri. All they had when they reached Missouri was their faith that they were doing right, and the strength of youth. A company of Saints were getting ready to make the trip to Salt Lake City. Fredric hired out to drive a wagon for two elderly people. With the money they paid him, and the help from the rest of the company, Fredric and Annie were able to get together a hand cart and enough supplies to join the hand cart company. Annie pushed the hand cart every step of the way across the plains.

Six children were born to them in Utah. Their names are: Annie Rebecca born 20 July 1866 at Coalville, Frederick Charles born 29 Feb 1868 at Big Cottonwood, Hyrum Cluff born 16 mar 1870 at Payson, Eliza Victoria born 11 Apr 1872 at Payson, Alma Joseph born 18 Apr 1874 at Payson, Sarah Salina born 5 Aug 1876 at Payson.

Earlier in the year of 1876 Fredric had a second wife sealed to him. Louisa Oyler, daughter of Ammon and Delilah (Turman) Oyler, was sealed to Frederick on 21 Feb 1876.

Fredric was a good blacksmith and was considered a very important and indispensable person in any settlement of that time. He made and repaired their wagons and machinery, he made the horse shoes with which he shod their horses. He was making a good home for his families when the Church called him to go to Brigham City, Navaho County, Arizona.<sup>2</sup> (according to a second source, Norma Christensen Stamp, via Anna Rebecca Christensen Elledge, this move from Payson to Brigham City, Arizona, was very poorly managed and very disorganized.)

This was a "United Order Colony" located near where the city of Safford now stands (three miles north of the town of Winslow on the Little Colorado River). The members cooked and ate in a community kitchen. Fredric couldn't have been very pleased with this as he usually found his meals cold as a Blacksmith's job could not be very well timed by the clock.

The last child to be born to Annie and Fredric was born in this colony on 2 June 1878. In the same year and in the same town Fredric lost his second wife, Louisa, and their only child, Rachael Deseret Christensen, probably at birth.

When the settlement failed they moved to Los Cerritos, Conejos County, Colorado, a small town located on the Conejos River. Later moving to a new settlement of Ephraim located north and east of Manassa, where there was artisian wells. The land here at this time was too wet and unsuitable for raising grains and alfalfa, etc. The dampness here contributed to Fredric's death later. They moved to Manassa where he and his boys built a log cabin. The following winter was so cold that they were forced to bring all their newborn calves into the cabin with them to keep them from freezing to death.

Since they were sent to colonize so many colonies they were never able to acquire many worldly goods. On July 21, 1880, at Manassa, Colorado, Fredric died,<sup>3</sup> leaving Annie to raise their seven children alone. It was a big task she was left to do, but she raised all of them. They all married and she had 28 grandchildren at the time of her death on 10 Dec 1918. Both she and her husband are burried at Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado.

(2) Norma Christensen Stamps adds:

Evidently the trip from Payson to Brigham City, Arizona, was filled with a great deal of contension and arguing. They were caught by terrible weather enroute. There was much sickness and deaths. This is when Fredric's second wife, Louisa, gave birth to her only child. It sickened and died. Louisa died soon after. Anna Rebecca Christensen Elledge said, "I'm not certain if she died at Brigham City or while enroute. Nor do I remember hearing where they were burried."

(3) Minnie Margrethe (Gilbert) Heath pursued this history further:

88  
I talked to older people in Manassa in 1963, and they believed that Frederik died while the family was still at "Ephraim" (no longer there). Anyhow, he was burried in a very low part outside of town where there was too much water to have a cemetery. Later the cemetery was moved to the other side of town in the foothills and is knowalocally as "The Old Cemetery". When they moved Frederik, his coffin was opened and his son Nephi was lifted (it was up on a wagon bed) up so he could see his father. Mame Sowards (later Aydlotte) and his sister Sarah were with him at the time but were not allowed to see in. "Mame told us that Nephi and everyone was amazed at how well he looked. His Temple robes were in perfect shape and the apron was just as it was when burried." Will Christensen (a friend - no relation) believed that Frederik helped build the original home at Manassa and helped buy some property in the mountains where he planned to build a summer home before his death.

John Jarvis (another friend of Nephi's) was certain "almost" that he died at Ephraim and then the boys built a temporary home in Manassa and moved there with their mother.

According to another record on Silas Sanford Smith of Manassa, "Frederick Christensen arrived at Manassa in 1880."

Also, in the year 1965, I, Minnie Gilbert Heath, found a book at the Salt Lake Public Library called Arizona Place Names, by Will C. Barns, and found the birthplace of Nephi Christensen: "Born at Brigham City, 2 June 1878. This family moved to Manassa, Conejos, Colorado, in 1880."

Brigham City, Arizona - Navajo County, from McClintock map in "Mormon Settlement":

"A small hamlet on the west side of Little Colorado River two miles north of Winslow, in Navajo County. Started by a colony of Mormons under Jesse Ballenger in 1876. First called 'Ballenger'. In Sept. 1878 changed to 'Brigham City' in honor of first President of the Church. There was once a small pottery factory there which turned out a fair grade of bowls, crocks and other articles. There was a water power grist mill there built in 1878. It was donated to the Settlements on the Little Colorado River by the Mormon Church authorities in Utah. The Church sent it by ox teams to Lee's Ferry and the Settlers sent there started turning out flour on 23 May 1878. In Jan 1879 the place had a population of 277. The Mormons had all left the location by 1884-85. The grist mill was hauled up to Woodruff but never rebuilt. The old machinery lay in a heap near Woodruff for many years. All accept one or two family had gone by 1888. Brigham City was a mail station on the Historic Star Route mailline between Santa Fe and Prescott. The stage line swung by Brigham City and went on through Sunset Pass, Fish Mtn. Post Office established 10 Apr 1878 with James T. Woods as Postmaster."

(Nephi Christensen born at Brigham City was not in the book.)



Anne Marie Sorenson CHRISTENSEN



Frederik CHRISTENSEN or MEYERS

**HUSBAND** FREDERIK CHRISTENSEN or MEYERS  
 Birth 27 Oct. 1837  
 Place Sonderby, Frederiks, Denmark  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married 21 Feb. 1876  
 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 Death 27 July 1880 Ephraim, Navajo, Ariz.  
 Burial at Ephraim - later moved to Navajo  
 Father Christian ANDERSEN \*  
 Mother\* Aren PEDERSEN  
 Other Wives (if any) (1) 1865 Anne Marie SCHLESSEN \*  
"in Amerika" (ANC)



Frederik CHRISTENSEN 1837  
 or MEYERS

**WIFE** (2) Louisa DYLER  
 Birth 9 Feb. 1860  
 Place Rocky Mount, Franklin, Virginia  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death 16 July 1878 Brigham City, Navajo, Ariz.  
 Burial \_\_\_\_\_  
 Father Ammon DYLER 1820  
 Mother\* Delilah Emily Turnbow or Snyder or Allie  
 Other Hus. (if any) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where was information obtained? \_\_\_\_\_  
 \*List complete maiden name for all females.



**1st Child** Rachel Dorett CHRISTENSEN  
 Birth 1875  
 Place Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona  
 Married to died an infant 1875  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**2nd Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**3rd Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**4th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**5th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**6th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**7th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**8th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**9th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

**10th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

Place Picture of Child in Left Blank  
 Place Picture of Wife or Husband in Right Blank  
 Or Wedding Picture To Cover Both Blanks

Timothy Gilbert Genealogical Society

DATE

Minnie Margrethe Jackie (GILBERT) HEATH

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

2751 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY

STATE

Timothy Gilbert is Rel. in law to #1 on this sheet.

Children of nos. 2 + 3

on this chart:

(1) ANNE MARIE SORENSEN 1844

(2) STINE SORENSEN 1842

(3) SOPHIE SORENSEN 1943

(4) MAREN SOPHIE SORENSEN 1945

(5) MAREN SOPHIE SORENSEN 1952

1 ANNE MARIE SORENSEN

BORN 6 Feb. 1840

WHERE Sorløse, Copenhagen, Denmark

WHEN MARRIED 1865 (AMERIKA)

DIED 10 Dec. 1918 Buried "Old

WHERE Cemetery" Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

FREDERIK CHRISTENSEN or MIERS (Meyers)

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

# 2 Soren Md(3)

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Compiled by Minnie M. J.

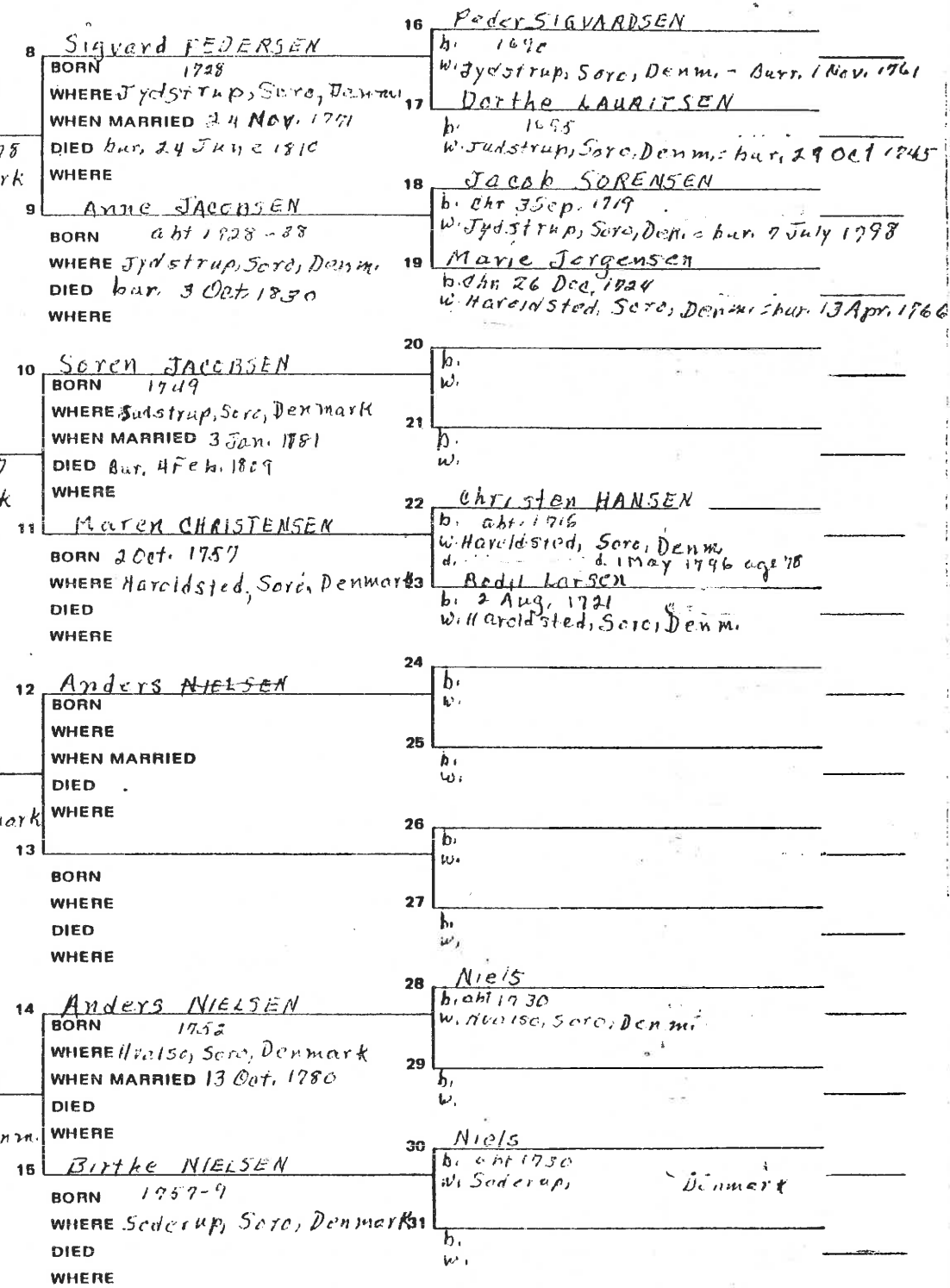
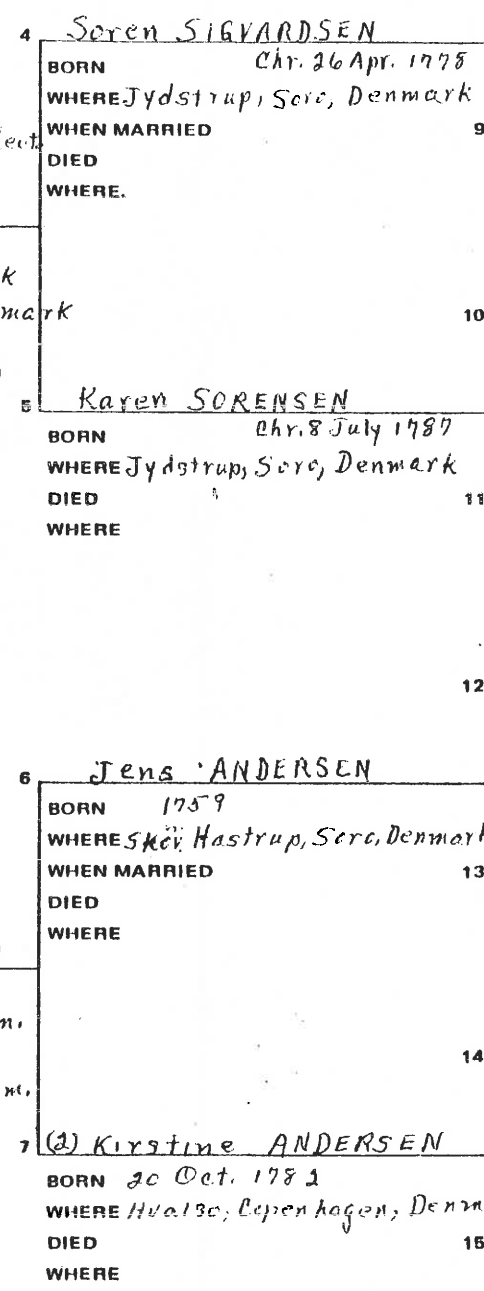
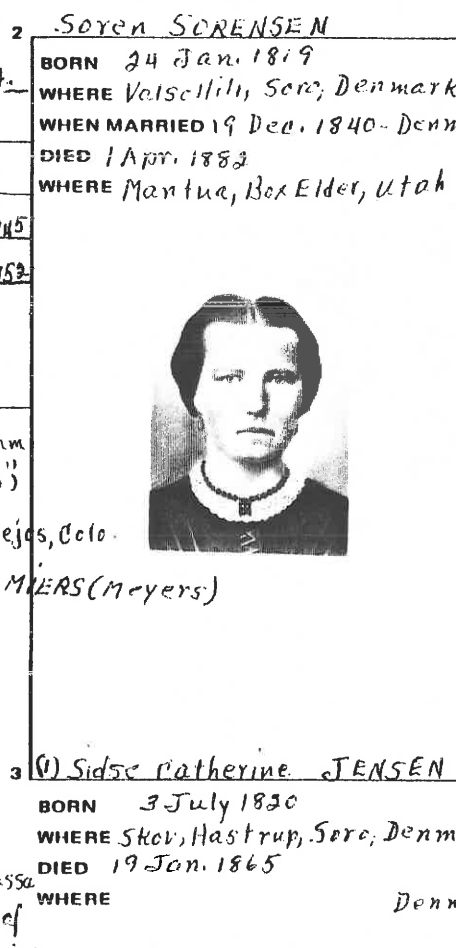
(GILBERT) HEATH from:

Danish Parish Records; Manassa

Colo. Ward Records; Journal of

Anne Johanne (GILBERT) Christensen

PEDIGREE CHART



89

**HUSBAND** Frederik Christensen  
 Birth 27 Oct. 1837  
 Place Sonderby, Frederiks., Denmark  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married by 1965  
 Place U. S.  
 Death 21 July 1890 Manassa, (  
 Burial Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 Father Christen Andersen  
 Mother\* Karen Pedersen  
 Other Wives (if any) (2) 2 Feb 1870 Louisa Oyler



her history included in Husbands

**WIFE (1)** <sup>(Ane)</sup> Anne Marie Sorensen <sup>1851 Frederik Christensen / JOY MEYERS</sup>  
 Birth 6 Feb. 1841  
 Place Sorlose, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death 10 Dec. 1918 Manassa, Conej.  
 Burial " "  
 Father Soren Sorensen  
 Mother\* Sidse Catherine Tensen  
 Other Hus. (if any) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where was information obtained? Compiled by Minnie  
 \*List complete maiden name for all females.



**1st Child** Annie Rebecca (Becky) Christensen  
 Birth 20 July 1866  
 Place Coleville, Summit, Utah  
 Married to Joseph Crittender Elledge  
 Married 25 Jan 1993  
 Place Manassa, Conejos, Colo.



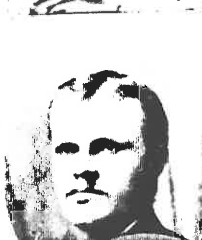
**6th Child** Sarah Salina Christensen  
 Birth 5 Aug. 1876  
 Place Payson, Utah, Utah  
 Married to Miles Wesley Nance  
 Married 16 Dec. 1900  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_



**2nd Child** Frederik Charles Christensen  
 Birth 19 Feb. 1868  
 Place Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah  
 Married to Flora W. Campbell  
 Married 7 Oct.  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_



**7th Child** Nephi Christensen  
 Birth 2 June 1878  
 Place Brigham City, Navajo, Ariz.  
 Married to Anne Johanne Gilbert  
 Married 13 Apr. 1904 S.L. Temple  
 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah



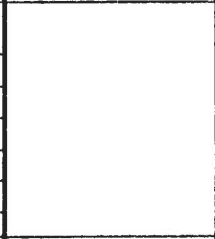
**3rd Child** Hyrum Cluff Christensen  
 Birth 16 Mar. 1870  
 Place Payson, Utah, Utah  
 Married to Alvilda Christensen Temple  
 Married Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Ut  
 Place 1890-12 Oct.



**8th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_



**4th Child** Eliza Victory Christensen  
 Birth 11 Apr. 1872  
 Place Payson, Utah, Utah  
 Married to Herbert Irabridge Canger  
 Married 21 July 1892  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_



**9th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_



**5th Child** Alma Joseph Christensen  
 Birth 18 Apr. 1874  
 Place Payson, Utah, Utah  
 Married to Salone Adeline Sego  
 Married 16 Dec. 1900  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

Place Picture of Child in Left Blank

Place Picture of Wife or Husband in Right Blank

Or Wedding Picture To Cover Both Blanks

**10th Child** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

4

# section 4

Mary Georgine Gilbert and  
William Jackson Histories  
and etc. 31 pages

4

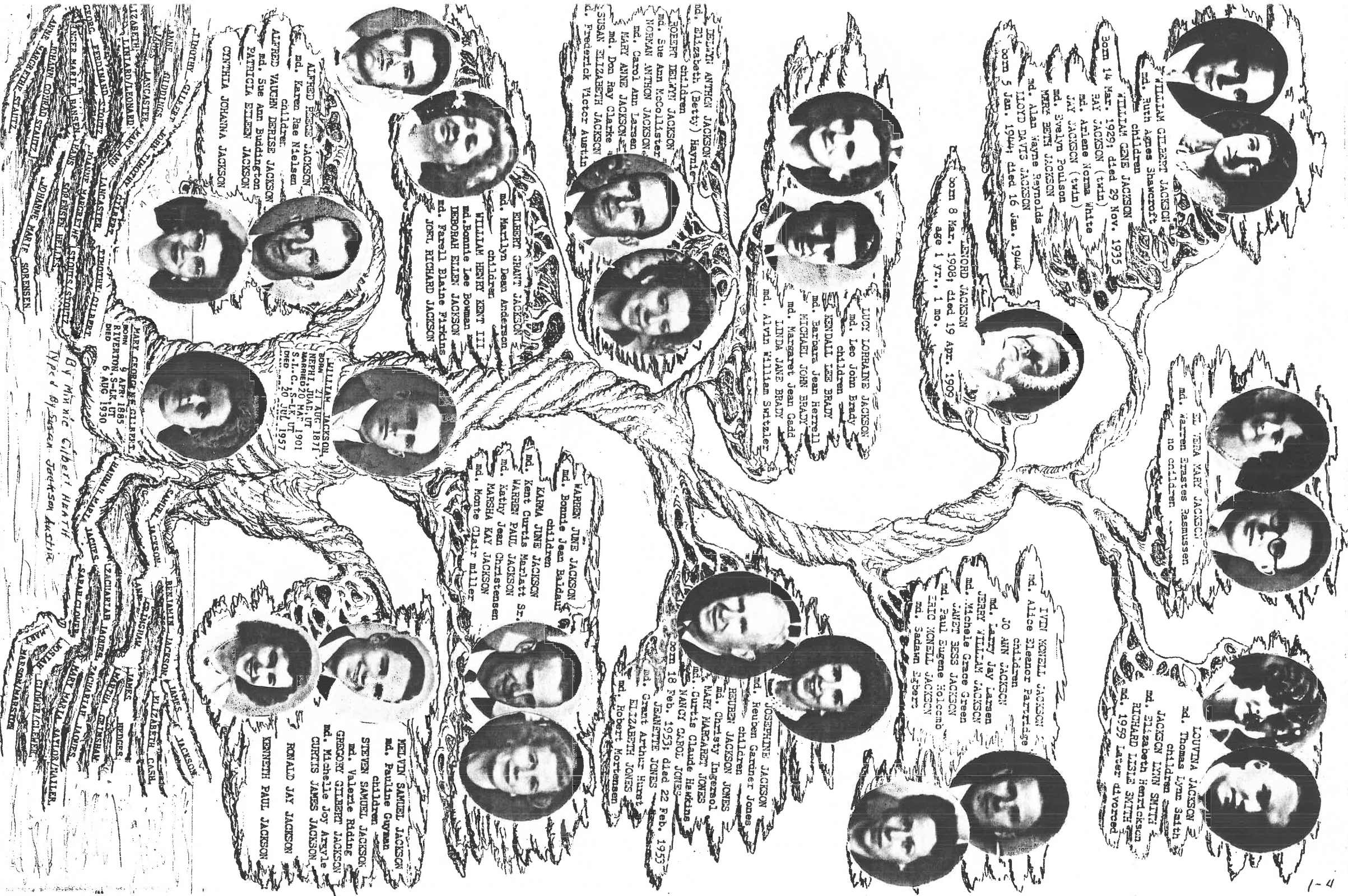
90



31 x 14 clx







**WILLIAM CLEOPATRA JACKSON**  
 nd. Ruth Agnes Shakeroff  
 children  
**WILLIAM GENE JACKSON**  
 born 14 Mar. 1929; died 29 Nov. 1935

**RAY JACKSON** (twin)  
 nd. Arieme Norma White  
**JAY JACKSON** (twin)  
 nd. Evelyn Paulson  
**MERT ERIC JACKSON**  
 nd. Alan Wayne Reynolds  
**LLOYD DAVIS JACKSON**  
 born 5 Jan. 1944; died 16 Jan. 1944

**IRVING MARY JACKSON**  
 nd. Matten Ernest Rasmussen  
 no children

**ENOB JACKSON**  
 born 8 Mar. 1908; died 19 Apr. 1909  
 age 1 yr., 1 mo.

**LUCK LOHRLINE JACKSON**  
 nd. Leo John Brady  
 children  
**KENDALL LEE BRADY**  
 nd. Barbara Jean Herrell  
**MICHAEL JOHN BRADY**  
 nd. Margaret Jean Gadd  
**LINDA JANE BRADY**  
 nd. Alvin William Switeler

**DELLIN ANTHON JACKSON**  
 nd. Elizabeth (Betty) Hayles  
 children  
**JOSEPH DELVIN JACKSON**  
 nd. Sue Ann Kocollister  
**NOEMAN ANTHON JACKSON**  
 nd. Carol Ann Larsen  
**MARY ANNE JACKSON**  
 nd. Don Ray Clarke  
**SUSAN ELIZABETH JACKSON**  
 d. Frederick Victor Austin

**ELBERT CHARL JACKSON**  
 nd. Marilyn Dean Anderson  
 children  
**WILLIAM HENRY KENT III**  
 nd. Bonnie Lee Bowman  
**IRROBAIN ELLIEN JACKSON**  
 nd. Farrell Elaine Pirticus  
**JONI RICHARD JACKSON**

**VARREN JUNE JACKSON**  
 nd. Bonnie Jean Baldauf  
 children  
**KARNA JUNE JACKSON**  
 nd. Kent Curtis Marlett Sr.  
**WARREN PAUL JACKSON**  
 nd. Kathy Jean Christensen  
**MARSHA RAY JACKSON**  
 nd. Monte Clair Miller

**JOSEPHINE JACKSON**  
 nd. Heuben Gardner Jones  
 children  
**HEUBEN JACKSON JONES**  
 nd. Christy Ingersol  
**MART MARGARET JONES**  
 nd. Curtis Claude Hawkins  
**NANCY CAROL JONES**  
 born 18 Feb. 1953; died 22 Feb. 1953

**MELVIN SAMUEL JACKSON**  
 nd. Pauline Guyman  
 children  
**STEWEN SAMUEL JACKSON**  
 nd. Valerie Riddig  
**GREGORY GILBERT JACKSON**  
 nd. Michelle Joy Aryyle  
**CURTIS JAMES JACKSON**

**JANETTE JONES**  
 nd. Grant Arthur Hurst  
**ELIZABETH JONES**  
 nd. Robert Mortensen

**ALFRED BECKER JACKSON**  
 nd. Karen Rae Nielsen  
 children  
**ALFRED VAREEN BERISE JACKSON**  
 nd. Sue Ann Buddington  
**PATRICIA ELIEN JACKSON**  
**CYNTHIA JOHANNA JACKSON**

**WILLIAM JACKSON**  
 born 21 APR 1871  
 NEPHI, JUDE, UT  
 MARRIED 20 MAR 1901  
 S. I. C. S. LK. UT  
 died 20 JUL 1957

**MART FERDINAND GILBERT**  
 born 9 APR 1885  
 RIVERTON, S-LK, UT  
 died 6 AUG 1930

**CHARLES ROBERT**  
 nd. Anna  
**JOHANN CONRAD STAULTZ**  
 nd. Johanne Marie Sorensen

By Minnie Gilbert Heath  
 Type d by Susan Jacks-ton Astor

Husband's Name William Jackson  
 Born 21 August 1871  
 Day Month Year  
 Town Nephi County Juab  
 State Utah Country U. S. A.  
 Date of Death Day Month Year



Husbands Parents  
E. Samuel Jackson Sr.  
B. 13 July 1844  
W. Manchester, Lanc. England  
M. Hanna Marie Jakes  
B. 18 February 1850  
W. Worwicksire, Cov. England



Wife's Name Mary Georg. ene Gilbert  
 Born 9 April 1885  
 Day Month Year  
 Town Riverton County Salt Lake  
 State Utah Country U. S. A.  
 Date of Death Day 6 Month Aug. Year 1930



Wife's Parents  
F. Timothy Gilbert  
B. 27 August 1834  
W. St. Chiverel, Wilts, Eng.  
M. Johanna Margrethe Stout  
B. 27 Dec. 1852  
W. Hedegaard, Jylland, Den.



El Vera Mary Jackson  
 Child  
Warren E. Basamussen  
 Married To



Lucy Lorraine Jackson  
 Child  
Leo John Brady  
 Married To



Alfred Raasa Jackson  
 Child  
Karen Nielsen  
 Married To



William Gilbert Jackson  
 Child  
Agnes Ruth Shawcroft  
 Married To



Josephine Jackson  
 Child  
Rueben Jones  
 Married To



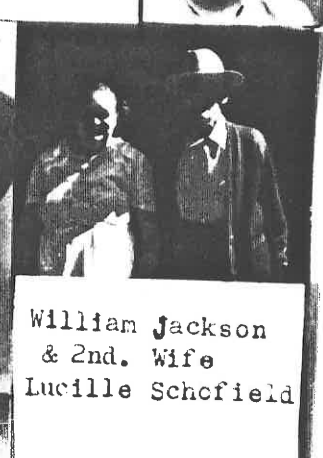
Melvin Samuel Jackson  
 Child  
Pauline Guyman  
 Married To



Louvira Jackson  
 Child  
Lynn T. Smith  
 Married To



Delwin Anthon Jackson  
 Child  
Elizabeth Havnie  
 Married To



Lenord Jackson  
 Child  
died Age 1  
 Married To



Warren June Jones  
 Child  
Bonnie Jean Bauldoff  
 Married To



Ivan Monell Jackson  
 Child  
Alice Partridge  
 Married To



Elbert Grant Jackson  
 Child  
Marilyn Dean Andersen  
 Married To



Ellen Olean Jackson  
 Child  
Lester Carr  
 Married To

15

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 7100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = Father to #1 on this chart

Children of nos. 2 & 3

on this chart:

- (1) John GILBERT
- (2) Anne Johanne GILBERT
- (3) Mary Georgine GILBERT
- (4) Harriot Josephine GILBERT
- (5) John Timothy GILBERT
- (6) Louvina Rasminne GILBERT
- (7) Henry GILBERT (Twin)
- (8) Georg GILBERT (Twin)

1 Mary Georgine GILBERT

BORN 9 Apr 1885  
 WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar 1901 (S.L. Temple)  
 DIED 6 Aug 1930  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 William JACKSON

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE



2 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 7 Aug 1834  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov 1879  
 DIED 13 May 1914 (bur. "Old Cem.")  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

3 (2) Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ

BORN 28 Dec 1852 chr. 1 May 1853  
 WHERE Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark  
 DIED 11 Feb 1928 (bur. "Old Cem.")  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

PEDIGREE CHART

4 John Timothy GILBERT

BORN 11 Sep 1811  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Cheverel  
 DIED 8 Feb 1891  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

5 Mary Ann LANCASTER

BORN 1 Aug 1808  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl  
 DIED Bur. 8 Dec 1878  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

6 (1) Georg FERDINAND STAUTZ

BORN 19 May 1921 chr. 20 May 1921  
 WHERE Gl. Sole, or Snede, Vejle, Denmark  
 WHEN MARRIED 18 Mar 1848 -Ulstrup  
 DIED 15 Apr 1857  
 WHERE Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark

7 Inger Marie HANSEN

BORN 20 Aug 1824 Chr 22 Aug 1824  
 WHERE Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
 DIED 13 Aug 1904  
 WHERE

8 Timothy GILBERT

BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783  
 WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, Engl  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Nov 1810 Gt Cheverel  
 DIED 2 Oct 1834 (Age 51)  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

10 James LANCASTER

BORN 1777  
 WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct 1803 Gt. Cheverel  
 DIED bur. 3 Apr 1866 (age 89)  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

12 Johanh Conrad STAUTZ

BORN 1794  
 WHERE of Gl. Sole or Snede, 25  
 WHEN MARRIED 11 June 1820 -Denmk  
 Vejle, Denmk

13 Ane Margrethe Amelia STAUTZ

BORN 1789  
 WHERE Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, Denmark  
 DIED  
 WHERE Denmark

14 Hans SORTNSEN (Helles)

BORN 13 Dec 1772  
 WHERE Balle, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark  
 WHEN MARRIED 18 Sep 1819 (Balle)

15 Johanne Marie SORENSEN

BORN 9 Apr 1793  
 WHERE Kolinde, Randers, Denmark  
 DIED 4 Jan 1850 (age 56)

16 Robert GILBERT  
 b. abt 1754  
 w. of Urchfont, Wiltshire, England

Sarah  
 b. abt 1758  
 w. of Urchfont, Wilts, Engl.

17 Charles GIDDINGS  
 b. chr. 26 Sep 1762  
 w. Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

18 Leah  
 b. 1767  
 w. Gt. Cheferel, Wilts, Engl.

19 John LANCASTER  
 b. 1753  
 w. Erlstoke, Wiltshire, Engl.

21 Mary DANIEL  
 b. 1758  
 w. Erlstoke, Wiltshire, Engl.

22 Mr. LINIARD or LEONARD  
 b. abt 1756  
 w. of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Engl.

23 b. abt. 1757

25 Johan Conrad STAUTZ  
 b. 21 May 1763  
 w. Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, Denmark

27 Miss WINCKELMANN  
 b. 1763  
 s. of Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, Denmark

28 Soren SORENSEN (Helles)  
 b. 18 Nov 1725  
 w. Attrup, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark

29 Dorte PEDERSEN  
 b. 25 Jan 1733  
 w. of Orup, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark

30 Soren ANDERSEN (Thuesen)  
 b. 14 Sep 1766  
 w. Atrup, Koed, Randers, Denmark

31 Mette PAULSEN  
 b. 5 July 1767  
 w. Thorsager, Randers, Denmark

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J.

Gilbert HEATH from records of:  
 Great Cheverel Parish Reg. (Eng.);  
 Ulstrup Feldballe Parish Reg. (Denm);  
 Urchfont Par. Reg. (Eng.);  
 Orcheston, St. Mary's Par. Reg. (Eng);  
 Erlstoke Par. Reg. (Eng); Manassa L.D.S. Records;  
 Hyllested - Den. Par. Reg.  
 Gl. Sole or Snede, Vejle, Den. Par. Reg;

In Lieu of a history of Mary Georgine (BILBERT) JACKSON

(see Also Section 3, her sister Anne's history  
it contains much of Mary's history)

MEMORIES OF MY MOTHER AND FATHER -- By Ivin Monell Jackson

Waiting until 67 years of age is a bad time to start writing about our parents, William and Mary Gilbert Jackson. The Church tells us how important a daily journal is. A journal would certainly help remind a person of so many things long forgotten. One of my first memories of Mother and Dad was my first day at school. I was starting a year early as my birthday was in the middle of the school year. During the first recess most of the boys went over to Sister Dalton's orchard and filled our pockets with apples. After recess the teacher took my new hat and filled it with the apples and started us over to ask Sister Dalton's forgiveness for taking the apples. I got as far as the school's door and I took off for home. In going home I went by Dad and some other men tearing down an old school house to get brick to build our house. He called for me to stop, but I kept going. I went home and hid behind an old board fence.

I remember later peeking through a knot hole and seeing the teacher coming to see Mother. I also remember Mother and Dad calling for me. At that time I knew I had wonderful parents for not making me go back to school. They waited one more year before I was sent back.

Monday was wash day at home. We always needed a good fire early to get the water hot in the boiler and the water heater, both of which were attached to the stove. Mother often had Mrs. Montoya come help her. Sometimes they heated water in an old kettle in the back yard. The soap used was lye soap Mother made in the back yard from all the fat and pig skins.

Once Ace Bailey tasted some of the soap after it had cooled. It burned his mouth and throat quite badly. He had to gargle with vinegar, etc. It was strong soap. Baileys were really on the war path for a day or so.

Mrs. Montoya always made chili. It was good, and it was hot. Mrs. Montoya was a good friend of Mother's. Mrs. Montoya often came to borrow \$2.00 for Kicko or Palo, her sons. Dad didn't want to loan the money to her because they never paid it back. Mother always got the money for her, and then Mrs. Montoya would help pay it back by working on washday.

Saturday night baths were a big event. Mother would get about three in the tub at a time. There always had to be a big fire to get the water warm. There just wasn't any way everyone could have a daily bath.

Mother was a beautiful person with her brown hair and brown eyes. She often looked as though she was looking far away in her thoughts. I often watched her braid her long hair and marveled how she did it.

Mother often said she would rather her children were good Mormons than president of the United States.

Mother could talk Mexican better than most Mexicans. As a young girl she lived on a ranch near a small Mexican town where there were few if any people who talked other than Mexican.

She told of the times "Old Henri", who was a Catholic Penitente, would come to work on their ranch around Easter time, after being out all night whipping himself during the Easter religious ceremonies. Grandfather Gilbert would slap Henri on the back and wish him good morning. Henri would nearly drop to the floor with pain.

Mother always wanted a nice home. We had a lawn, a nice fence, and indoor plumbing, and that (the indoor plumbing) was rare in the Manassa area at that time. Mother would milk cows. (She could milk cows faster than anyone I ever knew.) She always had a lot of chickens and turkeys. She took in roomers (school teachers) in the winter time. I don't know how everyone got to the bathroom. The older boys were expected to go outside as much as possible.

During the fair one year Mother took in a couple of roomers from some of the carnival people. I had a fairly good suit of clothes in the closet that I couldn't find the next time I wanted to get dressed up. I remember Dad teasing Mother about the suit of clothes and how much she made from the roomers.

The only time I remember Mother being really upset was when it was the season for rhubarb and buttermilk gruel. Mother had been working hard, and as we were up to the table Dad said, "Buttermilk gruel again." Mother did say to the effect that she had done her best and if that wasn't good enough someone could look around. (I am not sure to this day just what buttermilk gruel is. I remember we weren't crazy about it.)

92

Just like head cheese when the hogs were killed in the fall. Head cheese was good for a time or two -- but it had to be eaten before it spoiled. I enjoyed the hog killing time because the kids were given the bladders to blow up like a balloon. How did we survive? I would be worrying now about leptospirosis, T.B., or what else.

If Mother had more head cheese, livers, etc., than we could use, then I had to get on Old Nell, the old mare, and deliver meat to such people as the Pruitts. These people were very poor. Mr. Pruitt's only way of supporting his family was as a cobbler. I often took shoes up to Pruitts to be mended or delivered meat, rhubarb, or any other surplus there might be. There were other families I delivered to, like Mrs. Montoya and others whose names I have forgotten. I still remember holding on Old Nell bare back and still trying to go at a fast trot or gallop while holding the hog's head.

93  
Dad a time or two had to go to Salt Lake City to help Grandmother Gilbert move to Manassa. Grandmother Gilbert spent much time in Salt Lake City doing temple work. Dad often told of the time he knew their time was getting short catching the train. They got to the station in plenty of time, but Grandmother Gilbert wanted to go back for a plant to take to Mary. Dad waited at the station while the train came in, and just as it left Grandmother Gilbert came back with the plant. Dad said, "Now we'll have to wait another 24 hours for our train." Grandmother said, "Well, I was just a little late."

Dad always wanted us to be careful with guns. Many of us remember when we were around the kitchen table and Dad was working the twenty-two just to see if it was empty -- it went off and shot a hole in the ceiling. Dad said, "Now you see, I have always told you to point the gun in the air and not at anyone." It was a good lesson, even if it wasn't planned.

Mother was kept busy in the Relief Society. I always looked forward to the days she kept me out of school to baby sit. I am sure it wasn't often. I remember once making toffee while I was baby sitting and spilling the hot candy on my hand. I still have a small scar.

Dad would have me haul wood from the ranch with a team of mules and a hay rack on Saturdays. I didn't like to go alone, so I had made arrangements for Delwyn to go along. While I was hooking up I sent him to town on Young Nell with some eggs for candy.

Pretty quick I heard Dad yelling, "Whoa, hold on, hold on." Here came Delwyn on Young Nell, full speed ahead, past the house and on toward the cemetery. Young Nell finally stopped near the cemetery. That was enough for Dad. I hauled wood alone that day. No candy either. Dad often told about it and how he knew the horse going toward the cemetery was a bad sign.

Young Nell was a fast horse. One time at the fair there was a free-for-all. I entered Young Nell and myself. The track was full of horses and people. I was riding bare-back and kicking Young Nell all the time. When we came to the finish line we were second and very close to first. The only person I saw at the finish line among all the people was Dad. He was so excited. He was sure I would have been first, if only I hadn't done so much kicking. I received \$5.00 for that race, then let Jim Mortensen borrow Young Nell for the relay race which he won and for which he gave me \$2.50. I was rich that day. Dad wouldn't have been more proud if it had been the Kentucky Derby.

Grandmother Gilbert fell and broke her hip in Salt Lake City. Dad had to go get her and bring her home. She stayed with us a long time. Mother thought Dad teased Grandmother a little too much. Grandmother Gilbert believed in education, while Dad talked to her like it wasn't always necessary to have an education. Grandmother Gilbert did get excited -- Dad was having fun.

The year I graduated from high school I was going to go to B.Y.U. for a quarter or so, and then go on a mission. The morning I was to leave Dad came up to my room and told me there wasn't any money. I know he must have stayed awake all night. So I stayed home and herded sheep out on the range all winter, the coldest winter we'd ever had. We couldn't afford to pay the \$20.00 a month it would cost for a sheep herder. Dad mentioned several times how disappointed he was I hadn't gone on a mission. But then, if I had gone on a mission I would never have met my dear wife.

Dad believed in education, but I know he felt like it took his boys and girls, and he would have liked to have had more of them to stay at home. When I was trying to go to school at Fort Collins, Dad told me he wished I wouldn't go. But I remember Lorraine telling him to let me go. When he decided to let me go he gave me his full support. He never complained to me once, and was always ready to help me. We had wonderful parents, and I am sure we couldn't have been raised in a better time or better circumstances. We would have missed a lot any other way.

I remember how much trouble Mother had raising Warren as a baby. He had eczema -- his skin broke out all over. Dad and Mother finally got mare's milk and Horlick's Malted Milk for him to eat. I remember how good the malted milk tasted. Sam had trench mouth. How Mother worked with him. It was terrible. I don't see how he got over it without antibiotics.

I remember the babies would be born at home. The next morning Dad would be out at the corral pump trying to clean up the soiled bedding.

I remember how Mother and Dad always seemed so close. Mother's death was a terrible shock to him. I remember him crying on the day and of the funeral and asking the people he was talking to, not to stop coming and seeing us now that Mother was gone. A Brother Boise told me, when talking about Mother, that there had never been a more kind and good person.

I was in the mountains with the sheep when Glenn Jackson came to get me for the funeral. I then remembered something she asked me shortly before I left for the mountains. She asked me if I ever had bad pains in the abdominal area. She said she frequently did and was just wondering about it. I was told that her last concern was about her babies, Sam and Alfred.

Even with all their children, Dad never got over Leonard. Leonard hung on to him and wouldn't let go when he left for his mission in England. Leonard was about a year then. He died soon after Dad got to England. It took courage and a testimony of the Gospel on the part of both my Mother and Father for Dad to go on a mission, leaving Mother with four children, knowing the hardships both would endure. It must have taken courage and a testimony, too, to raise such a large family -- however, I am sure they wouldn't have had it any other way. The same as most of the children would say -- "Wouldn't have missed it."

A letter to her brother from the Journal of El Vera Mary (JACKSON) RASMUSSEN

I once asked our little Mother why, before the coming of a new baby brother or sister, she always insisted on a thorough house cleaning, even adding touches of painting, varnishing and brightening; why the last minute washing, ironing and mending of clothes; why didn't she go on her "vacation" (as she termed it) rested and let others worry about the work and the house. She answered: "Well -- one can never tell -- and I'd want to leave everything done up best I could. Then, too, it's much nicer to lie in bed in a clean house."

Anyway -- all such preparations were made -- besides certain drawers and nooks filled with dainty, tiny garments. On Wednesday afternoon, February 27, 1929 the last touches were being done -- a curtain fixed for a broken glass in the boys bedroom; a button sewed on Papa's overcoat; a large cake baked, etc. Your coming, Sammy, was anticipated and every one anxious and happy!

Four o'clock Thursday morning, February 28, 1929, you were born. We nearly lost our Mother but once again were blessed and she was left with us. You were her twelfth and with each one she had nearly "gone". Your doctor was Hurley -- from Antonito. Myrtle Swafford and Lula Rogers were also there.

You were a cute, "pug nosed" light complexioned little fellow with little hair. We were all proud and mighty tickled with you. Mother and Papa were proud of their "round dozen." You were good natured -- and sleepy for three days -- then something became wrong. Your food didn't agree with you. The Doctor advised "putting you on a bottle." Mother dreaded and disliked doing this -- she had been able to nurse all the others and was proud of it. However, doctor's directions were followed, but it seemed the right food could not be found. For three solid months you cried -- nite and day and became thinner and weaker.

One nite it seemed you just could not last longer; you were worn out and simply starved. Hurridly the family was called together and a name decided upon. All liked Melvin Samuel. Brother W. O. Crowther was called over and he and Papa laid their hands on you. Brother Crowther blessed you and gave you your name April 20, 1929.

But Mother and Dad were frantic. It did seem something could be and must be done. They decided to change doctors and so Dr. Dwyer of Alamosa, a baby specialist, was consulted. Soon a food

was found that agreed with you and that you enjoyed. You were contented and began to do fine. But -- not for long -- for you developed a terribly sore mouth. Dr. Dwyer termed it a regular "trench mouth" and made plain the little chance of surviving it you had. Such a pitiful sight as you were! Your mouth simply raw and bleeding with sores; your lips swollen and so very tender! Again you were wasting away but unable to take sufficient nourishment. Trip after trip was made to Alamosa; day and nites were spent in feverish, patient, anxious nursing and watching. Many a time Mother has cried over you as you slept -- or while bathing your tiny little body. It seemed you could not stand much more. Friends and neighbors were discouraged and could see no hope. But a Mother's and Father's faith and love persisted -- they felt "where there was life there was still hope." Much faith was exercised and many prayers said in your behalf, Sammy dear!

94

Finally your mouth was healed but your stomach remained tender and so weak! Patiently and hopefully the different prescribed food formulas were prepared and tried. At last one agreed and you began to look more like a baby. However, you were nearly a year and a half old, sixteen months to be exact, before you were able to rest well all nite and before your stomach was anywhere near right and normal. In fact -- Mother, Dad, Elbert, Alfred, Lorraine and you came to see us at Grantsville, Tooele County, in June 1930 and Mother said that up until two weeks before they had left, she had never known what a full nites rest was. She had need to be up with you three and four times during the nite -- when not all nite.

In June this, where we saw you, you looked pretty good. The folks were so proud of you too. Mother had cut your hair and had some tan coveralls for you. You were quite a little man. Papa kept telling of how you had enjoyed the trip in. You saw and visited everything and hummed a little tune all the way. He said you saw some sheep along the road and pointed them out as being some "ba-a-as."

You made the trip via Montrose and Grand Junction. Mother looked awfully tired but said she felt quite well. She was rather worried about Papa tho, for he had had quite a severe cough all winter. The winter had been hard and long for all.

One day, while in Grantsville, Mother told me of a dream she had had during the winter. Said it had been on her mind and worried her some. Said it seemed she was sitting in the dining room and Grandma Gilbert came in thru the kitchen door. Mother seemed to realize Grandma was dead and that she looked so nice. Grandma said, "Well, Mary, I've come to get one of your girls." Mother remonstrated and said, "Oh, Mother, I've only the four girls -- just two of them at home and I need them." Then Grandma said, "Well, I'll have to have you then." But again Mother resisted and said, "Oh! I can't go mother. I have all these little boys to care for and raise. I'm needed too bad here." Then Grandma answered, "Well, I've got to have someone," and turned and walked away.

Such a queer feeling passed all thru me as Mother related this dream. Uncle John Gilbert had died in March, 1930, so I said, "Well, you think Uncle John going satisfied her need, don't you?" Mother replied, "Well, I think so." (But as I look back on it all now, I realize there was doubt expressed in her voice -- much grave doubt, too!).

Then Mother went on to tell me of some severe sick spells she had had along in the winter and said that at the time she had told Papa that if anything should ever happen to her she wanted me to raise her baby -- you Sammy! I told her, "Why of course I'd want to and be glad to -- but for her to not talk of or think about such things for she must stay and raise you herself. No one could do as she could" -- and then we commenced talking of other things.

We all had such a good time and visit that trip. Figured we were saying good-bye for only a month or so too, for Warren and I (and Lorraine who remained with us) planned on going home during the Summer. However, when the car with you all in drove away from Heber I was mighty blue. Seemed I never wanted to go home so much!

After you were home, Mother mentioned in several letters of how much good the trip had done you all; how all enjoyed it; how "cute baby is -- he says tank you and several new words not" (etc.) We were all planning on seeing each other again soon.

Then August 5, 1930, about three o'clock in the afternoon, we received a telephone call from Will. We were in Delta, Utah. He said Mother was very ill and going to have an operation. Better come. Within a few hours we were on our way. Drove all nite. Reached Alamosa around five in the afternoon August 6th -- but too late. Mother had "gone" between one and two that morning -- at Lutheran Hospital, Alamosa.

Leaving and Lynn were in Wells, Minnesota when wire came to them that Mother had been operated on. They left at once for home. Arrived Thursday nite about 12:00 -- of course too late also -- (Death waits for none of us it seems.)

Saturday nite, August 2, 1930, you, Sammy, were ill. You had taken sick rather suddenly. It seemed you had a heavy cold, your stomach was upset, (etc). Mother and Papa were worried. All the fore part of the nite they walked with you, doctoring generally to ward off pneumonia as Mother was fearful of you developing it. Along about 1:00 or 2:00 a.m., Mother felt she needed help and wanted Agnes, our brother Will's capable, sweet nurse wife, to come. Papa got out the car and went to the Bountiful ranch for Agnes. She willingly came and then she and mother worked with you -- using a favorite treatment process of hers. Towards morning your condition was much improved and you went into a sound sleep. Agnes returned home and Mother lay down for a little needed rest. Breakfast time you were awake and hungry. You ate a good breakfast of cereal and milk. (A way you have of suddenly taking ill and as suddenly recovering.)

Mother got the other children off to Sunday School; you were cared for again then she lay down to rest -- she was so worn out. However, Uncle Nephi Christensen came. Mother arose and she and Uncle Nephi had a good visit -- he says one of their best.

Soon the children came home from Sunday School and dinner gotten over and each one out for the Sunday afternoon. Mother didn't feel like attending Sacrament meeting. Then too, papa was to a special prayer circle meeting and wouldn't be home until the middle of the afternoon. Mother always tried to manage and be home when he came. Knew he dreaded and disliked to come home and find her away. So she lay down again and tried to rest and waited for him to come to his lunch.

Papa says, of their last Sunday afternoon together -- "When I came home from meeting Mother had been lying down. She still had on her "night cap" which she always wore to protect her hair when lying down. (Mother's hair was so beautiful and long. She always kept it from snarling by wearing the cap.) She removed it as she entered the dining room and sat down in a rocker. Then it seemed Mother looked as she had never looked before -- just so sort of holy and heavenly! She had always looked good to me -- she was so pure and good -- but it seemed there was something even a little different that day. Seemed she just looked extra pure and innocent! A flood of tender, sweet emotion came over me and I couldn't resist going to her -- putting my arms about her and telling her how very good and sweet she looked and was -- and how much I did love her! She smiled as only Mother could, and said, 'Oh! Pa' -- and 'why you know I-love you too.' Then she prepared a lunch for just we two. She

set the table in the dining room, as she often did for such such special occasions and lunches for we two. Then we ate and talked. That day we talked, as we so often did, of our great blessings. Of how good the Lord had been to us. We brought each one of you children up in turn -- spoke of your good and weak points and of our hopes and ambitions for you all. We did have a good visit -- and all alone. That was our last one -- and oh! how thankful I am it was such a good one and that there was such a beautiful spirit attending us. We were so grateful and happy."

"Soon the children came in -- then Sister Christen Jensen came and Mother fixed her a lunch and so the afternoon passed. Towards evening Mother took the car and went out for awhile. She got Aunt Annie and Aunt Effie and they went by to get Aunt Lizzy Vance (but she was unable to leave home) and they went over to the cemetery. They went to see all the graves of dear ones over there -- Grandma Gilberts, Little Leonard's, Vinas, Uncle John Gilbert's comparatively new one (etc.). After returning to town they called to see a number of the old and sick. (Mother made such calls as often as she could and in spite of her many home duties made a surprising number of such calls. All spoke of her comforting beautiful spirit).

"Mother returned home depressed and almost crying -- she was so full of compassion and sympathy for her dear sick friends. That was Sunday nite and that nite we all rested well -- even to baby Sammy who apparently was over his sick spell."

Monday morning Papa was up early, made the fire, awoke the children and he and the boys went to milk. Mother, as usual, got right up after Papa. Monday meant wash day and she was anxious to get started in good time -- "start the ball to rolling," as she so often termed it. But -- the instant she placed her foot on the floor a terrific "gas pain" struck her. She got up and walked around trying to relieve herself. No relief seemed to come -- as it usually did when she moved around. (She was subject to such "gas pains" and spells considerably in the last few years of her life.)

When Papa returned from the barn and chores, Mother was out by the garden fence walking and working to get relief. The pain only became more severe. After a few hours they thought it best to Call Dr. Van Fradenberg. This "spell of gas" seemed different than she had usually. She tried every way to get



relief that she had ever tried. She asked one of the children to go get Sister Turner and Aunt Annie. She had Dora Hellers come to help Josephine with the washing. Dr. Van gave Mother three "hypos" to try and relieve her pain -- she was suffering so terribly! Nothing seemed to help in the least.

Sister Lydia Haynie felt impressed to come down and did so. Mother remarked how glad she was that she had been wishing she would come all the morning. You, little Sammy, seemed determined to remain by Mother's side and as she lay on the bed in her bedroom (back one near kitchen) writhing in pain, you would catch hold of her arm and cling on to it -- as you "jabbered and scolded" -- wanting only to be left alone. Then she would ask that someone come get "the dear little soul" and pat you on the head. In a short time though you would evade them all -- and manage to get back and again cling onto her. Your little mind seemed conscious that something terrible was impending; you sensed your dear Mother was ill and you only wished to be near her.

95  
In the evening Dr. Dwyer of Alamosa was summoned. He had done you so much good and Mother and Papa had lots of faith in his skill. He deemed an operation the only chance! Mother and Papa both dreaded the thoughts of an operation, but Mother said she was willing and anxious to undergo it if there would be relief and be a chance for her. Dr. Dwyer gave her another and a stronger "hypo" remarking, "now she will rest and won't notice the ride to the hospital." (twenty-five miles distant). However, there was still no easing of the piercing pain she had endured since early morning. Every tiny bump or movement of the ambulance on the way to Alamosa she fully realized and could not help a little moan or groan escaping! Agnes rode in the ambulance with her and did all she could to comfort and ease her. Papa followed in his car. Sister Lydia Haynie rode with him.

Before leaving home Mother called each of the children to her bedside and spoke to them. Earnestly pleading with them to be good boys and girls always and to help Josephine good until she returned. (Josephine was alone you see for Lorraine was spending the summer in Utah with Warren and I.) But Delwyn said he felt when she passed through the front door that nite that she would never return alive! Josephine felt the same. Mother kissed you too, Sammy, and patted your tiny head and murmured, "Oh -- the dear little fellow."

Sister Louise Turner, our ever-dependable, faithful and true friend, was there too, and asked what Mother wished her to do. She answered, "Oh! If you can stay here with the children awhile I'll be so glad and you know what to do."

Ivin was in the mountains with the sheep.

Arriving at the Lutheran Hospital in Alamosa she was made as comfortable as possible but still the terrific pains continued. The doctors thought it best Mother be left alone except for Agnes, who was her special nurse. Before leaving to return home, Mother and Papa spoke of the operation on the morrow. Papa dreaded it greatly but she said -- "Now Pa -- don't worry. I want to try it if the doctors think it will help. Now you go home to the children and rest. You've always been so thoughtful and good Pa. Come back in the morning. Go rest now and I'm going to try to also."

Before Sister Lydia Haynie left she went to Mother and told her she was going to go now but would come back in the morning. (Mother always thought so much of Sister Haynie.) Mother took hold of both her hands and said in a low tone, "I think I'll be allright -- but in case I might not, I want someone to know certain things. I want Brother R. M. Haynie and Brother J.T. Thomas to speak at my funeral. I want El Vera to raise my baby. She wants children and would have them if she could. She will love and care well for him. I want Louvina to have my wrist watch and El Vera my cameo pin. There is something too for each of the others and don't forget Agnes." Then she mentioned what a true friend Sister Turner was and always had been. Also spoke of how badly "certain people" had made her feel by telling falsehoods of her and proving to be untrue friends -- and of how much she had wanted to talk to Sister Haynie before. She then asked Sister Haynie to go see Aunt Ginnie as often as she could and to comfort "the girls."

The next morning, August 5, 1930, came the operation, between 9:00 and 11:00 o'clock. The doctors soon realized her condition was even worse than they had feared. There was a gangrene condition throughout her intestines; complete bowel obstruction; a very rare condition. There was nothing to be done but suture her up! The one chance in a thousand she had was a slim one.

Mother was opposed to letting Louvina, Lorraine, Ivin and I know of her illness until after the operation. Said there was no use worrying us. However, Father felt we should know and so notified us. We all of course answered we would leave for home immediately. Ivin came down from the mountains -- but was too late to see her alive.

Strange as it may seem, Mother felt relieved after the operation and when Father told her he "had got in touch with us all and that we were on our way home," she was glad and said, "Oh, I'll just rest up now and get better. Play the Lady. I have our Louvina to nurse me and we'll all have such a good visit!"

Father, Will, Agnes and the other nurse were the only ones permitted to be with her. Friends called but were not admitted -- as it was desired she be given every possible chance of recovery.

In the afternoon Mother asked for the Elders -- Brother Wm. O. Crowther and Brother Robert M. Haynie. Sister Haynie also went. Mother was conscious and seemed to have a numb feeling in her arms. She asked to have them rubbed and propped up. Then for a few seconds it seemed she would wander in her mind and think herself at home. She would tell them where to find plenty of pillows and ask for her own little pillow she always used -- it fit so well under her large bob of hair and her neck.

When Sister Haynie was ready to go, she went to tell Mother goodbye and Mother again took her hands and said, "I think I'll be allright -- but in case I am not, don't forget what I've told you" -- and she repeated what she had told Sister Haynie the evening before.

That nite Papa remained in a hotel in Alamosa -- as all deemed it best for him to not remain at the hospital. During the nite Mother's pain and condition took a definite turn for the worse, however. In her condition, of course, it was not wise she should move at all. Hypos were administered. Her suffering was terrible. Papa was called also.

And, so our little mother left us -- such a shock to us all! Seemed our world had "stopped!"

You were so pitiful, Sammy, dear. Cried so much. Only Papa could comfort you -- or anyway take her place -- for some time. You seemed to realize the face you wanted to see and the tender voice you wanted to hear -- were gone.

She was taken to Earl Haynie's undertaking parlor. Sister Haynie, wishing to make "shock" least possible, made her a dress especially to bring her to the house in. Later, of course, it was removed and her beautiful burial clothes and Temple robe was put on. Mother did look so beautiful in them too! -- and so peaceful. In her "autograph album" -- which she reserved for writing just "special items" in -- I've written a few more items, as the number of dear, kind friends and relatives who called; those who made her clothes; those who sent flowers, letters and messages of sympathy; those who had a clean house and warm dinner for us -- when we returned from the cemetery; those who were pall-bearers;

of some of the beautiful things which were said of her full, beautiful life (etc.). Read them Sammy. Will help you to realize what a truly wonderful Mother we have -- waiting now for us "over there." Mrs. Acey Miller and Onita Jensen took down notes of funeral services for us. Her funeral was a large one -- she had many friends -- for she was a friend to all.

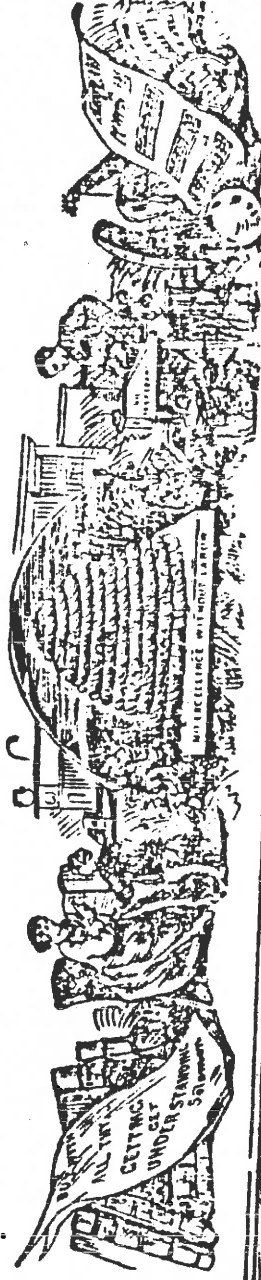
Louvina remained home until September 11 when she left and little Alfred, who was just six, went with her for the winter. They met Lynn in Chicago and then went on to Boston. I remained until after Christmas. By then you and I were pretty well acquainted and you "took to me" -- but Papa was yet your big comfot. Christmas, Warren came and took you and I back to Ogden with him. I had taken ill 1st of November -- so for two months I had been of ill use at home. Made extra heavy load for Lucy and Josephine. Sister Turner was also, as usual, helpful and thoughtful.

Before leaving the house we talked it over with Papa -- what you should call us. He felt we should be "Mamma and Daddy" to you. Warren and I feeling to make the distinction, however, of Mother and Father (or Papa) for him and Mother! As you get older, of course, you will do as you wish -- but while you are so young, felt it best you have someone to call "mommy" and "daddy."

Father, of course, hated to see the family scatter and for you to leave: he is truly a splendid Father and always so proud of his large family. However, he realized you were yet quite a baby and needed lots of care -- and also that it was Mother's wish you should go with Warren and I. He took us to Alamosa to catch our train -- and it was a hard parting! He looked so very old and forlorn as he said goodbye -- and "God bless my little boy and you all."

95

HOLINESS TO THE LORD.



TRACES OF THE PAST

"Childhood Memories of Riverton  
in the 1880s"

by Mel Bashore

A glimpse of Riverton in the 1880s  
is preserved in the amalgamated life  
story of Anna Johanna, youngest child  
of pioneer, Timothy and Johanne  
Gilbert.

Our home was in Riverton, Utah, until I was about six years old. All I remember of that was a home with a nice long poarch on it. The poarch went clear across the front of it. I remember my big doll also a small one I played with. And my little red rocking chair with yellow trimmings. My sister Mary and I each had a little chair and our little dolls out on the poarch. Her little chair had arms on the side. It was yellow with red trimmings. Our best dolls were to look at, pretty ornaments to hang on the wall of the spare bed room in the house. My sister Mary was born 9 April 1885 so she was not quite three when we left Riverton. I was not quite six as it was in March when we left. We lived there with Mother and Father, Lizzy and "Grandma."

Lizzy and Grandma were Timothy Gilbert's plural wives. In order to avoid arrest, these women remained behind in Riverton when the Gilbert family moved to

Colorado in 1888. Anna Johanna continues:  
So in March when Father was called to go to Colorado, he left his wife

of 25 years, Ann, who had become very dear to him and all of us (we children called her "Grandma"---she was the only Grandma we ever had), and Lizzy, his bride of two years, who so recently had lost her only child and now her beloved husband. It was a sad parting. But I was small and remember little of this. Only Lizzy and Grandma.



Anna Johanna, excerpts of whose childhood memories are herein quoted, stands behind her father, Timothy Gilbert. Her sister, Mary, also herein mentioned stands behind their mother, Johanne Margrethe Gilbert, in this family portrait.



William Jackson + Bride Mary G. Gilbert



Mary Georgine Gilbert Jackson



The Back of William + Mary Jackson's Home



Mary Georgine

William Gilbert Elbert Grant Wm. Jackson Jr. Warren June Ivin Howell Delwyn Anthon



William Jackson 1930

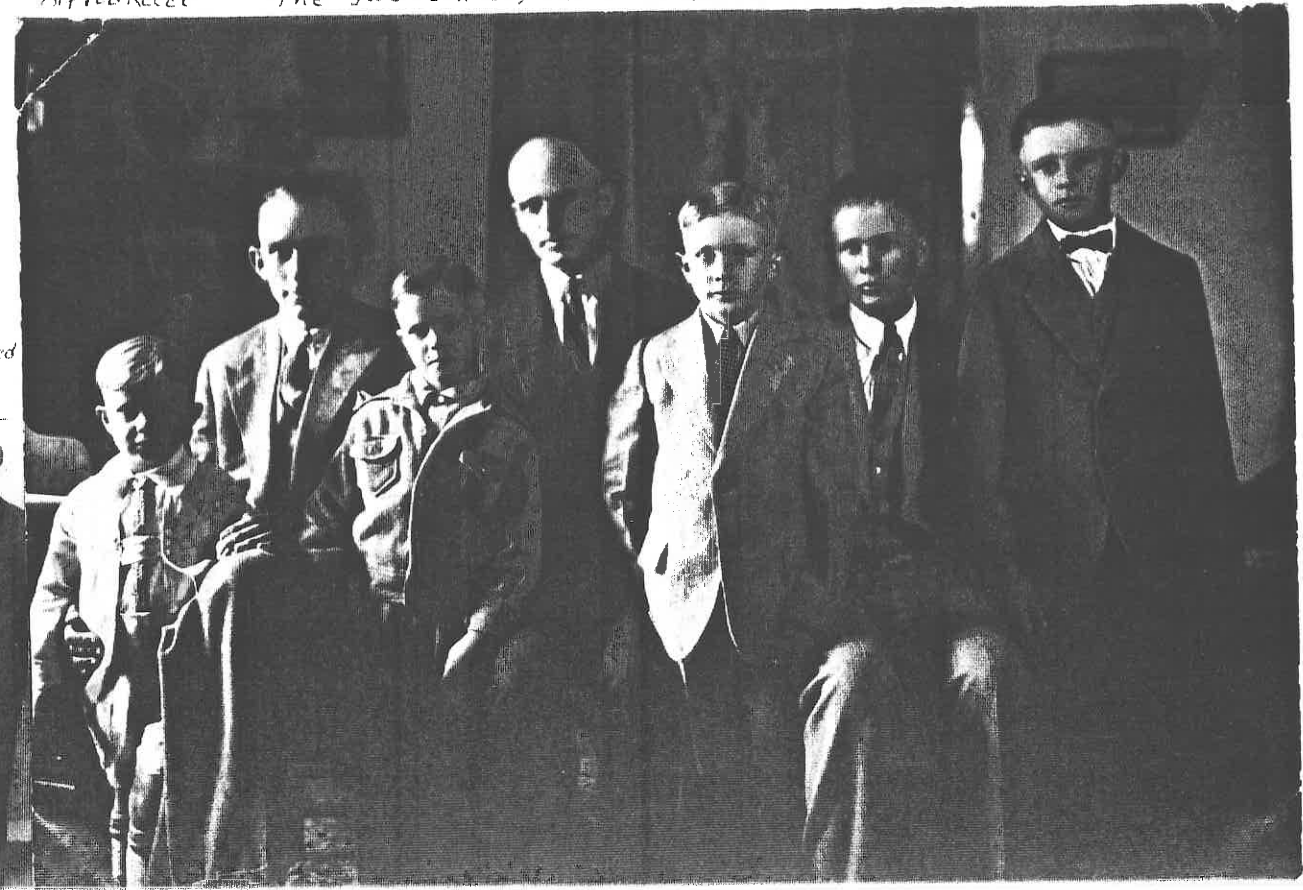
Alfred Reece The Jackson Boys (Taken before Melvin Samuel was born)

Friends +

Mary Georgine Gilbert



Warren - Delwyn - Elbert Alfred M. Samuel Will St. 1911



TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Father in law to #1 on this chart.

Brothers & Sisters of #1, William on this chart:

- (1) Samuel Jackson, Jr.
(2) William Jackson
(3) Bernecia Jackson (Rogers)
(4) Lafayette Jackson
(5) Mary Hannah Jackson (Sowards)

2 Samuel Jackson, Sr.
BORN 13 Jul 1844
WHERE Manchester, Lancashire, Engl.
WHEN MARRIED 31 Dec 1876
DIED 3 May 1919
WHERE St. George, Washington Utah



3 Hannah Marie JAQUES (JAKES)
BORN 18 Feb 1850
WHERE Coventry, Warwick, Engl.
DIED 17 Aug 1929
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

#1 William JACKSON
BORN 21 Aug 1871
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah
WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar 1901 (S.L. Temple)
DIED 20 Jul 1857
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado
(1) Mary Georgine GILBERT
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
#1 Wm. md. (2) Lucille SCHOFIELD

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME'S ON CHART BY NUMBER.
Agnes Jackson, Box 84, LaJara, Colorado 81140
Gilbert HEATH, from records of

4 Benjamin JACKSON
BORN (2) 4 Mar 1801
WHERE Winslow, Cheshire, Engl.
WHEN MARRIED 19 July 1824
DIED 4 Jan 1887
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

5 Ann GRIMSHAW or HEDGES
BORN abt. 1806
WHERE Manchester, Lancashire, Engl.
DIED 27 Mar 1873
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

6 Zachariah JAQUES
BORN 22 Mar 1818
WHERE Baddesley, Warwick, Engl.
WHEN MARRIED 28 Nov 1841 Foleshill
DIED abt. 1852
WHERE St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri

7 Sarah CLOWER (CLEWER)
BORN 6 Oct 1815
WHERE Foleshill, Warwick, Engl.
DIED 10 Mar 1883
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

8 James JACKSON
BORN chr. 7 Jun 1775
WHERE Fulshaw, Cheshire, Engl.

9 Elizabeth KASH (CASH)
BORN abt. 1779
WHERE Hough, Cheshire, Engl.

10 James HEDGES
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
DIED
WHERE
Martha GRIMSHAW

12 Zachariah JAQUES
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
DIED
WHERE
Mary - Maria NAYLOR (NALLER)

14 Josiah CLOWER (CLEWER)
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
DIED
WHERE
Mary MARSON (MARSTON)

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

Table with 31 rows and 2 columns (b. w.). Contains names of spouses for individuals 1-15.

I was born 21 August 1871, Juab County, Utah. My father was Samuel Jackson and my mother was Hannah Marie Jacques.

The first school I went to was a private tuition school that Brother Miller held in his home. He was an old man. I never finished the eighth grade at school for people didn't seem to be so enthused about school then as they are now.

I was baptized when I was eight years old. My father was away from home a lot of the time. He used to freight a good deal in the southern part of Utah and Nevada. I helped at home until I was sixteen years old. When I was seventeen I came to Colorado. Soon after my father came he sent for me and we spent the winter here before the rest of the family came. We didn't have but a little money. We hauled lumber for Jim McKenzie, and wood to the Manassa mill which was run with engine power. Steam coal was scarce in those days so they burned wood in it. It was sure a blessing to the people. Everybody was hard up. They paid \$2.50 a cord for the wood. So we hauled quite a bit to the mill that winter, and it kept us from starving. We could grind enough flour for us and get bran for the horses and some for the cow that Brother Ellidde let us take for the feed it ate. Brother Stephen A. Smith let us cut peas on shares. We got enough for the horses and cow to eat. (Never saw such heavy peas in my life.)

When I was twenty-five years old I was called on a mission to the Indian Territory, as the mission was called then. It included Texas, Arkansas and Oklahoma. I was sent directly to Athens, Texas, where I started the mission work. They took all our money from us and that wasn't much, and turned us loose without purse or script, to depend upon the Lord for something to eat and a place to sleep, and you know I soon found out we had to depend on the Lord to soften the hearts of the people as they were quite prejudiced. There were some of the best people down there; they would feed you even if they expected to mob you afterwards.

The first time I was mobbed I went to conference and they gave me a new companion, an Elder Ash, a fine young fellow. We were in a hurry to get down to where he was laboring, because everyone was ready for baptism. After conference he expected a pentacost. It was Sunday when we reached our district. They wanted us to hold a meeting, so we gave it out in the Sunday School. They took us home and treated us nice and friendly and gave us so many good things to eat, and that eating part I enjoyed for I was sure hungry. Elder Ash asked me if I had bad feelings about the meeting. I told him I didn't. He said he

did, when they asked him to hold a meeting, "eggs" came to him like a flash. Sure enough, when we got to the meeting at the school house there wasn't anyone there with lamps and no one who asked us to hold the meeting was there, but there was quite a number from the surrounding district. They got some pitch that was very rich and made torches for us to hold our meeting. Everything went all right until we dismissed the meeting and then went up the windows on both sides of us. Elder Ash stood opposite the windows and they sure did plaster him all over with eggs. He kept telling them to quit but they knocked off his derby hat and hit him in the neck. I didn't tell them to quit but got in among the people and those throwing at me hit the women and of course the men went after the mob. The congregation got the eggs instead of me. I never got hit once, only splashed a little. A good couple took us home with them that night. They took us away in the woods. It was so dark we couldn't see anything unless we laid on our backs, the timber was tall and the road so narrow. Finally we came to a little clear place in the woods with a nice little stream of water running through it. (They seemed to cut enough and clear enough of the woods to make a living.) There we stayed all the next day trying to clean Elder Ash up. Those people were so good to us; we had plenty of good things to eat and a good bed to sleep in for two nights.

Another time we got a place to stay all night and after supper we just started to deliver our message when a man came to the door and asked the man of the house to go out. He went out, was gone five minutes, and told us there was a mob coming to take us out and maybe kill us. At that his wife spoke up and told him that it was his home and he had a right to protect. She cried and insisted we stay but we told them we didn't want to make trouble, we weren't there for that purpose. So we thanked them just the same. About two miles to the next place, big tall timber all the way, and here the mob came. We just stepped aside and let them go by. They thought they would catch us at the next place so we just stayed in the timber that night and weren't molested.

I was in Texas for six months and had so many experiences of this kind. I took the malaria fever and would have a chill at noon every day and then would burn up with a fever so they sent me to Kansas.

I landed in Topeka and went to the place where I was to find my companion. He had moved and they didn't know where he had gone. I walked up the street a ways and passed a fellow. I felt like it was him as I passed so I looked back and he was looking around at me. He had had the same feeling I did.

I stayed for eighteen months in Kansas. It took me more than a year to get over the malaria. I would have a chill at twelve o'clock at night and twelve o'clock at noon. I don't see how I ever stood it. I was traveling with a young lawyer by the name of Allred. We got in the district of the Josephites and this fellow wanted to debate with them and he did. He was so full of energy we liked to starve to death. I couldn't hold him back. One day I told him we would have to stop in the shade so I could have my chill. It was a nice place to lie down in the shade. He stayed a while with me but got tired and said he would go alone and do some tracting. I told him to do as he liked, but I was going to stay there. The first house he went to the man of the house stuck a shotgun in his face and backed him back on the sidewalk. He told him if he ever stuck his head in the yard again he would shoot it off, and he used very bad language with it. It didn't take him long to get back where I was. We all had instructions never to tract alone but to stay together always as we didn't know what we might run across. It was for our own protection. We found all kinds of people in Kansas as we did in Texas. Some of the best and some not so good.

Another little experience in Kansas was when I was with another companion. We had walked all morning to find directors of the school board to get permission to hold meeting in the district. It was eleven thirty when we found the last one. He was out feeding his cattle. It was my turn to talk. I told how we were traveling, representing the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. He said, "Latter Day, hell, my Dad helped drive them out of Missouri." He said to get the hell out of there. He started to swear at me and said everything he could think of that was mean. He raised his fork up and it looked

like he was going to hit me with it but I looked right at him and said, "Well, it is about dinner time, what is our chance to get dinner with you today; for we travel without purse or script, depending on the people for a place to eat and someplace to sleep." He put down his pitchfork and said, "Well, sir, I will step in and see." It looked like his wife was waiting for us for when we got in I never saw the like of food she had to eat. This was the first time and the last time I asked for food. They usually asked us. I wouldn't have asked him if he hadn't been so mad at us.

I could relate so many experiences of this kind, but I haven't said much about the good people. We found so many that would ask us to read a chapter in the Bible and have prayer with them night and morning. They seemed so humble and it made us feel good and encouraged us to continue on.

I came home in March 1900, and married Mary Georgine Gilbert on March 20, 1900. I was anxious to get back to work but in ten years I was called on another mission to England. I had four children and was gone two years.

I arrived in Liverpool on 1 April 1909. It was quite interesting. They all seemed to be celebrating. There were so many people to see us get off the boat. They had big ropes around so we could go into the checking room. They went through our baggage. After we got ready to go there was a nice buggy and span of horses to take us to the hotel. Everyone seemed glad to see us. After dinner I went to get my shoes blacked. I handed him twenty-five cents. He gave me back eleven pennies as large as a 50 cent piece. I sure had a lot of money in my pocket. We got so many things for a penny, such as carfare, papers and shoe shines. We went to Edge Lane that night to get our assignments. There was a small branch there. We had a nice place to hold our meetings. I was to labor with Elder Burn, joined right on to Liverpool, so I went to Edge Lane quite often to meetings.

The first letter I got from home, Sam wrote and told me little Leonard had died. He took sick as soon as I left home. Bless his little heart. He hung on to me and just couldn't let me go. I felt sure he wanted to see me after he passed away. I had a dream about the time he died. I could see him coming. A woman had him in her arms. I could see them coming so plain, and it struck me in the heart. I jumped up in bed and still couldn't understand it until I got Sam's letter and then I could see it was a warning of death. It is one of the most touching experiences in my life. It makes me cry to this day to think about it.

I labored in Bootel and then they sent me to Charby to labor with Elder Bomby from Canada. I was there eight months but had no unusual experiences. There were quite a lot of nice Saints there, a good branch, but in tracting the people were quite indifferent to the Gospel. They had plenty and didn't want more. Then I was sent to Burnby. It was a big factory town. So many of the women worked in the factories. There was a good branch of the Church and lots of churches. Sunday morning around 10 a.m., the bells would ring. Some would ring hymns and the air was full of music.

The British mission was different from the one in this country. In England we had everything to eat and had someone to cook it. We usually stayed with private families and we knew we were going to sleep and eat and if the weather wasn't fit to be out in, we could stay in and sit by a nice fire and write letters. They always treated us so nice.

After I got my release they phoned me I could go home on the Cedric Boat, one of the largest boats of that time. One other Elder was going on it. We sailed to New York. It was sure nice, music while we ate. It was like being in a lively little city with fifteen hundred people. I wasn't sick a minute. It was so large it didn't ride the waves. We didn't have anything to hold the dishes on. Everyone was feeling so good and friendly. The boat I went over on was funny. About every other wave the hind end of the boat would get above the water and make a terrible noise. It was the Canada and I was quite sick on it. One night I was sleeping so good and the thing must have been on a big wave and when it came down so fast it felt like the bed had left me. I was sure glad when it stopped coming down.

We landed in New York all right. My companion left me there and went to visit some of his relatives. I visited all kinds of different stores, and watched them sell all kinds of different stocks on Wall Street. The buyers had secretaries up in the windows. The first story windows were open in the offices and while some were waiting for something to come up they wanted to speculate on, they would be troughing up silver dollars. They all seemed so nervous and excited. They couldn't keep still.

I left New York that night and was in Chicago the next night. I was walking around the station and ran across the immigrants and Elders I saw in Liverpool waiting for the same train I was. The next stop was Denver and then home.

I was in the High Council for several years and then was put in Bishop over the Second Ward when Pete Jensen resigned. I worked in the Stake Presidency

for a few years and then was put in Bishop again. Since then I have been a ward teacher. I enjoy that as much as any of my church work. I hope those who read this can understand what I am trying to say. I should have hunted up dates, but it would take a lot of time.

Written August 1951, when I was 80 years old,

Picture taken before Alfred & Sam were born William Jackson



Ivin Elvera Louvina Will Gilbert  
 Wm's Mother Elwyn Father Lorraine Mark Mary Josephine  
 Wm's Sister William Ethel Mary Ann  
 Inset Wm's Father Sam

98



The picture at right was taken after May died in 1930. Back row left to right, Wm. Jr., Josephine, Elvera, Deanna Ivin Jackson, a cousin. Front row left to right, Wm. Jr., Wm. Jackson, a cousin, Wm. Jackson, Alfred Jackson, his son Samuel Jackson, and cousin Wilma Christensen. (a daughter), Louvina is missing from this picture.





PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2757 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Rel. in law to #1 on this chart.  
 Brothers & Sisters of #1, Bernecia, on this chart:

- (1) Samuel JACKSON, JR.
- (2) William JACKSON
- (4) Lafayette JACKSON
- (5) Mary Hannah JACKSON (SOWARDS)

2 Samuel JACKSON, Sr.  
 BORN 13 Jul 1844  
 WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 21 Dec 1867 S.L.C. Utah  
 DIED 3 May 1919  
 WHERE St. George, Wash., Utah  
 Bur: Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

1 Bernecia JACKSON  
 BORN 29 June 1874  
 WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 30 Nov 1898  
 DIED 27 Oct 1959  
 WHERE  
 Gervacius Wayne ROGERS  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

#2 Samuel md. (2) Martha Ann JACKSON

3 (1) Hannah Marie JAQUES  
 BORN 18 Feb 1850  
 WHERE Coventry, Warwick, England  
 DIED 17 Aug 1929  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath from records of:  
 Ivin M. Jackson, Rt. 1, Kimberly, Idaho 83341 ( Box 568)

4 Benjamin JACKSON  
 BORN 4 Mar 1799  
 WHERE Wilmslow, Cheshire, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Jul 1824 Manchester, England  
 DIED 4 Jan 1887.  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

5 Ann GRIMSHAW or HEDGES  
 BORN abt. 1806  
 WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Engl.  
 DIED 27 Mar 1873  
 WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

6 Zachariah JAQUES  
 BORN 22 Mar 1818  
 WHERE Baddesley, Warwick, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 28 Nov 1841 Foleshill  
 DIED abt. 1852  
 WHERE St. Louis, St. Louis, Miss.

7 Sarah CLOWER/CLEWER  
 BORN 6 Oct 1815  
 WHERE Foleshill, Warwick, Engl.  
 DIED 10 Mar 1883  
 WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

8 James JACKSON  
 BORN chr. 7 Jun 1775  
 WHERE Fulshaw, Cheshire, Engl.

9 Elizabeth CASH (KASH)  
 BORN abt. 1779  
 WHERE Hough, Cheshire, Engl.

10 James HEDGES

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED

11 Martha GRIMSHAW

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

12 Zachariah JAQUES

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED

13 Mary Maria NAYLOR (NALLER)

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

14 Josiah CLOWER (CLEWER)

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED

15 Mary MARSON (MARSTON)

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16	William JACKSON	b. w.
17	Mary	b. w.
18	William CASH (KASH)	b. w.
19	Mary Hannah MILLER	b. w.
20		b. w.
21		b. w.
22		b. w.
23		b. w.
24		b. w.
25		b. w.
26		b. w.
27		b. w.
28		b. w.
29		b. w.
30		b. w.
31		b. w.

98

I was born 29 June 1874 in Nephi, Juab County, Utah, of good old English stock. My parents had left their home in Old England about 1856. I grew up and had my education in the best schools of that time. I was one of a family of three boys and two girls.

I was about fifteen when we came to Colorado and settled on a ranch near Los Cerritos. We arrived here on March 1, 1889. We came to Colorado because of my father having plural wives. It was a gloomy wilderness country when we got there, but we soon got acquainted with many good people.

My father was always faithful and his family was interested in Church work when he was called to be Bishop of Manassa Ward and we moved to town in 1896.

In 1898, G. Wayne Rogers and I were married in the Salt Lake Temple. To this union were born four children, Wayne, Edna, Sara Cloe and Heber.

Previous to this marriage and since marriage I have held my position in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. My husband and I went to Salt Lake City in 1898 to represent San Luis Stake in the Sunday School Jubilee. Fifty years of Sunday School in the Rocky Mountains. For three years I was secretary of the ward Sunday School. In 1909 I was chosen secretary of the ward Relief Society. I represented the Relief Society for the Stake in 1916. In 1930 I was made secretary of the Stake Relief Society. In 1917 I was chosen Stake President of the Y.W.M.I.A. Twice I have been president of the ward Relief Society. I have taken great pleasure in working in the house of the Lord.

It has been my pleasure to take endowments for queens and princesses. I have heard the Heavenly Choir sing "O My Father" in the Arizona Temple. I hope I will be able to keep well and when I won't be able to wait on myself, I hope the Lord will take me.

Autobiography written December 27, 1948

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)  
NAME

2757 East 3100 South  
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert: Rel in Law to #1 on this chart.  
Brothers & Sisters of #1 on this chart:

- (1) Samuel JACKSON, Jr.
- (2) William JACKSON
- (3) Bernicia JACKSON (ROGERS)
- (5) Mary Hannah JACKSON (SOWARDS)

2 Samuel JACKSON, Sr.  
BORN 13 Jul 1844  
WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, England  
WHEN MARRIED 21 Dec 1867 S.L.C. Utah  
DIED 3 May 1919  
WHERE St. George, Wash., Utah  
Bur: Manassa, Conejos, Colo

1 Lafayette JACKSON #4

BORN 6 Nov 1876  
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 4 Oct 1905  
DIED 6 Feb 1920  
WIFE

(1) Isobelle SCHOFIELD

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
#1 Lafayette Md. (2) Jane SCHOFIELD  
#2 Samuel md. (2) Martha Ann JACKSON

3 (1) Hannah Marie JAQUES  
BORN 18 Feb 1850  
WHERE Coventry, Warwick, Engl.  
DIED 17 Aug 1929  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

Compiled by Minnie M.J.  
Gilbert Heath from records of:  
Ivin M. Jackson, Rt. #1, Box 568, Kimberly, Idaho 83341.

4 Benjamin JACKSON  
BORN 4 Mar 1799  
WHERE Wilmslow, Cheshire, Engl.  
WHEN MARRIED 19 Jul 1824 Manchester  
DIED 4 Jan 1887  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

Ann GRIMSHAW or HEDGES  
BORN abt. 1806  
WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Engl.  
DIED 27 Mar 1873  
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

6 Zachariah JAQUES  
BORN 22 Mary 1818  
WHERE Baddesley, Warwick, Engl.  
WHEN MARRIED 28 Nov 1841 Foleshill  
DIED Abt. 1852  
WHERE St. Louis, St. Louis, Miss.

7 Sarah CLOWER (CLEWER)  
BORN 6 Oct 1815  
WHERE Foleshill, Warwick, Engl.  
DIED 10 Mar 1883  
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

8 James JACKSON  
BORN chr. 7 Jun 1775  
WHERE Fulshaw, Cheshire, Eng.

Elizabeth CASH (KASH)  
BORN abt. 1779  
WHERE Hough, Cheshire, Engl.

10 James HEDGES

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
11 Martha GRIMSHAW

12 Zachariah JAQUES

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
13 Mary Maria NAYLOR (NAILER)

14 Josiah CLOWER (CLEWER)

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
15 Mary MARSON (MARSTON)

16	<u>William JACKSON</u>	b.
		w.
17	<u>Mary</u>	b.
		w.
18	<u>William CASH (KASH)</u>	b.
		w.
19	<u>Mary Hannah MILLER</u>	b.
		w.
20		b.
		w.
21		b.
		w.
22		b.
		w.
23		b.
		w.
24		b.
		w.
25		b.
		w.
26		b.
		w.
27		b.
		w.
28		b.
		w.
29		b.
		w.
30		b.
		w.
31		b.
		w.

49

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Lafayette Jackson was the son of Samuel Jackson and Hannah M. Jaques. He was the fourth child, his brothers and sisters were Samuel, William, Bernecia and Mary Hannah. He was born 6 November 1876 at Nephi, Juab County, Utah. Baptized March 5, 1885, by Joseph Vickers, confirmed the same day by William Paxman.

When he was about twelve years of age, his father's family moved to Colorado where on March 1, 1889, they bought a ranch about three miles southeast of Manassa, Colorado. He attended school near Los Cerritos, Colorado. His teachers were George W. Irvin, a Mr. Fay, and L. W. Sowards.

In 1896 his father was called to be the Bishop of Manassa Ward and the family moved to Manassa.

On October 4, 1899, Lafe went to Provo, Utah, to attend the Brigham Young University; towards spring he took very sick with typhoid fever and John B. Reed brought him home on the train to Romeo, Colorado. With the answering of our prayers and the blessings of our Heavenly Father, along with good nursing and care, he was restored to his good health and strength.

He was a great lover of music, had a lovely voice, was a good singer; this he loved to do very much. There were very few Flag Day celebrations held on June 14 that he wasn't called to sing one of his favorites, "Flag Without a Stain". He made many friends with his very pleasant disposition and winning personality. He was ordained a Deacon on February 23, 1898, by Hugh L. Sellers; an Elder on August 24, 1902, by President Albert R. Smith; a Seventy by Christen Jensen on May 3, 1917; and a High Priest in 1919.

On September 3, 1902, he was called on a mission to the southeastern states. Here he labored in West Virginia without purse or script. He was honorably released in September 1905, to return home. He was married October 4, 1905, to Isabel Schofield, a daughter of Hyrum Banks Schofield and Jane Elizabeth Robinson, in the Salt Lake Temple. It was a happy marriage but only for a short time, for she passed away December 11, 1905, with Dropsy. This was a hard trial for Lafe. On October 8, 1908, he was married to Jane Schofield, a sister of Isabel's. This was also a very happy marriage. August 8, 1909, a daughter, Isabel, was sent to them to brighten their home.

September 1, 1911, he left to fill a mission to England. He was very faithful in this calling and was made conference president which position he held for some time. Before leaving for home after his release on October 18, 1913, he went to Manchester, a cotton factory town and went to the house where his father was born, also to Coventry, a city of silk manufacturing where his mother had lived, went to the house where she was born. He met many relatives; they treated him very nice and kind but didn't want to have anything to do with his church. Met quite a number of the Jackson and Jaques relatives.

After returning home he was chosen second counselor to Bishop Ammon E. Mortensen. Was set apart in 1919 to this position which he held until his death, February 6, 1920, of carcinoma cancer. Surviving him were his wife, Jane, and five children, Isabel, Reta, Inez, Hyrum Lafayette and Nephi Keland.

A brief sketch of the life of Lafayette Jackson, by his siter, Bernecia Rogers.

PEDIGREE CHART

NAME Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O. 2751 East 3100 South

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Rel. in law to #1 on this chart.

Brothers & Sisters of #1, Samuel, on this chart:

- (1) James JACKSON
- (2) Ann JACKSON
- (3) William JACKSON
- (4) Elizabeth JACKSON
- (5) Martha JACKSON
- (6) John JACKSON
- (7) Joseph JACKSON
- (9) Nephi JACKSON

2 Benjamin JACKSON  
 BORN 4 Mar 1799  
 WHERE Wilmslow, Cheshire, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Jul 1824 Manchester  
 DIED 4 Jan 1887  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah



3 Ann GRIMSHAW or HEDGES  
 BORN abt. 1806  
 WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, England  
 DIED 27 Mar 1873  
 WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

4 James JACKSON  
 BORN chr. 7 June 1775  
 WHERE Fulshaw, Cheshire, England  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED abt. 1821  
 WHERE

5 Elizabeth CASH (KASH)  
 BORN abt. 1779  
 WHERE Hough, Cheshire, England  
 DIED  
 WHERE

6 James HEDGES  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7 Martha GRIMSHAW  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8	William JACKSON	16
	BORN	
	WIFE	17
	WHEN MARRIED	
	DIED	
	WHERE	18
9	Mary	
	BORN	19
	WHERE	
	DIED	
	WHERE	20
10		
	BORN	21
	WHERE	
	WHEN MARRIED	
	DIED	
	WHERE	22
11		
	BORN	23
	WHERE	
	DIED	
	WHERE	24
12		
	BORN	25
	WHERE	
	WHEN MARRIED	
	DIED	
	WHERE	26
13		
	BORN	27
	WHERE	
	DIED	
	WHERE	28
14		
	BORN	29
	WHERE	
	WHEN MARRIED	
	DIED	
	WHERE	30
15		
	BORN	31
	WHERE	
	DIED	
	WHERE	

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME(S) IN CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath from records of: Ivin M. Jackson, Box 568, Kimberly, Idaho 83341

166

This history was given by Karma June Jackson, Warren's daughter:

Samuel Jackson, Sr., was Bishop of Manassa Ward, San Louis Stake, for many years.

At an early age he embraced the truth of the everlasting gospel, together with his family and the other members of Latter Day Saints crossing the Atlantic Ocean reaching Iowa City by rail 8 July 1856.

The company with which young Samuel crossed the plains was under the direction of Captain Edward Martin. The company was filled with 'Hand Carts' at Florence near Omaha, Nebraska. This company probably suffered as many hardships during their journey to Salt Lake as any of the companies which made the hazardous journey.

Samuel's older brother, Joseph, died as a result of the hardships of the journey shortly after the company arrived in Utah. After reaching Utah, the Jackson family moved to Nephi, Juab County, Utah, where Samuel spent many of his boyhood days helping to guard their homes against the Indian attacks which were not uncommon in those days.

In the spring and summer of 1864 he made another trip to the Missouri River with oxteams to assist in the transporting of other emigrants.

On Dec. 31, 1867, he married Hannah Marie Jakes, by whom he had five children. By a plural wife, Marta Ann Jackson, he had another three children.

He built a home at Nephi and was engaged in freighting and agricultural pursuits. On 17 Sept. 1881, he entered the mission field, laboring in Tennessee and Alabama where he made many friends and converts, being honorably released in Nov. 1883. He was ordained High Priest by Joel Grover 2 Dec. 1885 and was set apart as Second Councelor to Bishop David Udall of the Nephi Second Ward. He held this position with honor until he decided to make his home in another state, and was honorably released in 1888. He moved to the San Louis Valley in Colorado in the spring of 1888 and spent a year taking up land and preparing a home for his family who followed him a year later. He burnt the first kiln of bricks made in the vicinity of Manassa, Colorado.

He built a house on his ranch on the San Antonio River, east of Manassa, and later built a fine residence in the town. His first venture in the sheep business was very discouraging, but with the assistance of his sons he persevered until the Jackson flocks became know for their superiority. He organized 'The Jackson Investment Company' of which he was president. At the time of his death, he was vice president of the Colonial State Bank of Manassa.

He was ordained Bishop of the Manassa Ward 16 Feb 1896 and held this position until 6 May 1917 when he was honorably released on account of failing health.

He was well thought of by all who knew him

He died 3 May 1919 at St. George, Utah, and was buried in the Jackson plot at Manassa, Colorado.

Notes by Minnie M. Gilbert Heath:

Samuel Jackson, Sr., was the Bishop who married Mother and Dad (Effie H. Holcomb and John Timothy Gilbert), at Aunt Anne and Uncle Nephi Christensen's in Manassa, Conejos, Colorado, 28 June 1916.

(By Lois Jackson Howell, daughter of Samuel Jackson, Jr.)

My grandfather, Samuel Jackson, Sr., was born 13 July, 1844 in Manchester, Lancaster County, England. He was the eighth child in a family of nine children, born to Benjamin Jackson and Ann Grimshaw Jackson, who, with most of their children, were converted to the gospel by the early missionaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Samuel Jackson, Sr. worked in cotton mills at Manchester, Lancaster County, England. Ann Grimshaw Jackson was a short woman with coal black hair. Sam Sr. was in the Black Hawk War. (Chief Black Hawk: 1767-1838). Benjamin Jackson was in the Crimean War (1854-1856).

The mother, Ann Grimshaw Jackson and five of her nine children, including Samuel, came over to America from Liverpool, England, on the sailing vessel Horizon, leaving Liverpool on Sunday, 25 May 1856, with 856 other people aboard. The voyage across the ocean was under the direction of Captain Edward Martin. It had taken six long weeks for the old sailer (boat), tossed about by the wind, to make the trip from England to America.

The sailing vessel, Horizon, reached Boston, Massachusetts, about the first of July. (One account I have says that after landing at Boston the family went to what is now Council Bluffs, Iowa, on 25 August 1856). The Jackson family went from Boston to Florence, Nebraska, the terminal of the railroad, arriving there 8 July 1856. Here the party was held up on account of making handcarts. After several days the party started on, and

after a few weeks, a count was made which showed seven wagons and 146 handcarts, but because of heavy snows the hand carts had to be abandoned. On 13 November Joseph Young and Abel Garr arrived in Salt Lake City and reported that the Martin Company (famous, yet ill-fated) were stranded in the mountains because of heavy snow. President Brigham Young immediately sent men, teams, supplies, and everything necessary to the saints.

The party finally arrived in Salt Lake City, after losing many of their number through different kinds of hardships, and being encountered by Indians.

The Jackson family had two carts, one managed by Samuel's two sisters, Elizabeth and Martha, and one managed by Samuel and his brother Joseph. The mother, Ann Grimshaw Jackson, who was a very small, fragile woman, afflicted with a heart ailment, took the responsibility of caring for the youngest child, Nephi, who was 9 years old. There were four other children: James, Ann, William and John. John had come to America ahead of the rest of the family.

Ann, the oldest daughter, stayed in England. She lived and died there.

William came to America ahead of the family and lived here for a time. Later he returned to England where he finally died. He was a bread baker by trade. John also came to America ahead of the family and settled in Boston where he lived and died. He was a blacksmith in those early years.

Benjamin, my (Lois Jackson Howell) great grandfather, came alone to America about 1849 or 1850. He was lured to California by the gold rush of 1849. For many (about 21) years he was never heard from so it was thought that he had died in California. Ben came back to Nephi riding a mule about 1870 so he was away from his family for 21 years (said Samuel Jackson, Jr. - Lois Jackson Howell's father). He had been in Grass Valley, California.

(From Lamone Jackson Schaedler, daughter of Samuel, Jr.): Benjamin Jackson went to Grass Valley, California. He left his saddle on his mule all the year long.

Some felt sorry for Benjamin Jackson and built a lean-to or hut on the back of the Samuel Jackson, Sr. home in Nephi, Utah (or Parowan, Utah, where Lamone's mother lived).

(Lois J. Howell): Elizabeth, Martha, Samuel, Joseph & Nephi came to America and crossed the plains with their mother, Ann Grimshaw Jackson.

Ann Grimshaw Jackson with her son Nephi would start ahead of the carts every morning on their journey, and often with nothing but a dry biscuit for food to be divided between her and her son, and usually the little boy would get so hungry and fretful that the mother would give her part of the biscuit to him, and part of the time she carried him on her back to rest him. Ann Grimshaw Jackson walked every step of the way to Salt Lake City.

By the time the party from Salt Lake City met the saints, many of them had died of starvation and other causes and had fallen by the wayside. Those who remained were so hungry and weak that they were warned to be very careful and not eat too much for fear they would kill themselves.

Samuel related to the rescue party from Salt Lake City that in their travels they had found carcasses of fallen animals beside the road and would break the sun-parched bones and suck the marrow out, and would singe the hair from the skins and roast them and eat them. He probably cleaned them and parched them before eating them. He also told about when they were met by the wagons. He said they fed the horses a little corn and that he would crawl around on the ground and pick up the corn that would slobber from the horses' mouths and would eat it himself, and it tasted so sweet and good.

On Sunday, 30 November 1856 the Martin Handcart Company consisting of 576 out of the original 856 arrived in Salt Lake City, Utah. Brigham Young and the authorities of the Church were very careful to place the immigrants in settlements where they spoke their own language. The Jackson family was sent to Nephi, Juab County, Utah. There were a lot of Danish, Swedish, etc., settlements.

In just a few days after the Jackson family arrived in Nephi, Joseph died. He was 14 years of age (if born in 1839 he was 17, not 14). It was the morning of 6 December 1856 that Samuel called his mother and told her that his brother, Joseph, who was sleeping with him was dead. The hardships he had endured while crossing the plains had been too much for him.

After settling in Nephi, Samuel realized his soul's desire, as he made the remark before the family left England that he wanted to go to the valley of the mountains where he had started for.

When the boat reached Boston, as the family was coming to America, Samuel refused to visit a brother, John, who was living there, as he was afraid that John would persuade them to make their home in Boston.

As soon as the Jackson family could arrange to do it, they built them a home in Nephi. Samuel, being the oldest son at home, took the place of a father as much as possible and worked from early to late, hauling blue clay from the flats to make adobes to build houses in Nephi. Some of these old landmarks, including the old Jackson home, are standing today. (The house has since been remodeled).

Samuel was always willing to do anything that the authorities of the Church asked him to do. Upon one occasion the authorities from Salt Lake City went to southern settlements, and wished to go on to the settlements further south. So they asked if some of the saints there would take a team and wagon and take them on. Samuel volunteered to do this right at the time his land was prepared and ready to be planted in molasses cane. His neighbors ridiculed him and told him he was too liberal, but he told them that his faith was great enough that he would go and that when he got back he would plant his crop and would still be just as far ahead as they were. After he left and the others had their crips planted, a severe rain came and packed and crusted the ground until most of the seed never came up. When Samuel returned from the trip he found his land damp and in good shape. He prepared it and planted it and raised a good crop.

In 1863 Samuel had the privilege of going back over the same trail he and the family had come over in 1856, this time to bring immigrants from England. He was called by the Church to go as an ox driver. He and others took two yoke of oxen and wagons and he told of many hardships on this trip. He said when they would cross streams of water of any size that he would wade beside the oxen on the lower side and steer the leaders up stream because if they had gone down stream all would have been lost. On this trip he was away from home six months.

A little later Samuel and others from Nephi began to go on freighting trips to the mining camps in Nevada. Some of the places he mentioned were Tuanna, Panaca, Pioche, Cherry Creek, Tonopah, Eureka, Ely, Wells and Elko. Sometimes he would go as far north as Malad, Idaho, around the lake and back south by Bingham City, Ogden and Salt Lake. His freight coming back would be ore for the smelters near Salt Lake City.

On these freighting trips he never used a wallet to carry his money in. He would put his money in an old gunny sack and throw it down in the bottom of the wagon with other sacks or put it in the nose bags and cover it with oats. He was never robbed.

One time a man crawled onto the wagon with him and when they would meet a stage the man would lie down and cover up and when he would ask him what he did it for, he said, "I killed a man back there and they may be on the stage looking for me."

on 21 (21 says End. House Sealing record) December 1867, Samuel Jackson and Hannah M. Jacques were married in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City by Heber C. Kimball. To this marriage were born five children - Samuel, Jr., William, Bernicia, Lafayette, and Mary Hannah.

While still freighting 17 September 1881, he was called on a mission to the Southern States. He leased his freighting interests to friends to take care of while he was gone. A while after he left his mules and horses got into a band of wild horses in Nevada. So the parties responsible for them wrote Brother Jackson telling him about this and he wrote back and told them to let them alone and when he got back he would go and get them.

(Note: Ben Jackson baptized 15 April 1843, address 4 Bk. Wesley St., Manchester, Lancaster. Rebaptized 7 June 1852. Confirmed June 1852. Viewed in film at Salt Lake City, Utah Genealogical Library by Lois Jackson Howell. Emigrated 16 February 1854 - a little more than two years before his wife and five children did. Perhaps this is correct. I failed to record the address he was living at when rebaptized but this was probably in England, so 1854 may be a more correct date than 1849 or 1850.)

I believe that Samuel Jackson, Sr., moved to the San Luis Valley in Colorado in the early part of 1888 and spent a year taking up and clearing land and preparing for his family who came later. But he must have gone back to Nephi to help move the family as my father (Sam, Jr.) said his father (Sam, Sr.) and his mother (Hannah Maria Jacques Jackson) landed at the brick house ranch on 1 March 1889. No, now I remember papa told me that Grandmother Jackson (Hannah Maria Jaques Jackson) and children went by train and landed in Alamosa, Colorado. Papa came with the cattle, household articles, and equipment. Had about two carloads of stuff. It was very cold. Cattle almost crowded into the fire.

101



Grandfather Jackson (Samuel, Sr.) was already in the San Luis Valley, Colorado, and he met Papa (Samuel, Jr.) at Villa Grove, and as grandmother and family went by on little Narrow Gauge they saw Papa camped with cattle, and they waved to him as the train went by.

After arriving in Colorado the only place available for them to live was a barn. This was much different from the homes Hannah had had in Nephi, and for a time she was very dissatisfied and became very ill. The barn was cleaned and white sheets put up to partition the rooms off. Hannah recovered, however, as plans for her new home were made - as told by S. Glenn Jackson 23 July 1960.

Sam, Sr., burned the first kiln of brick made in the vicinity of Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado, built a house on his ranch on the San Antonio River east of Manassa. Later he built a fine home in Manassa of red brick which he also burned.

He and his three sons, Samuel, William and Lafayette had the first electricity in Manassa. They had their own generator located in Sam, Sr.'s grage.

Samuel Sr.'s first venture in the sheep business was very discouraging but with the assistance of his three sons he persevered until the Jackson flocks became widely known for their superiority. He organized the Jackson Investment Company of which corporation he was President, and at the time of his death he was Vice-President of the Colonial State Bank of Manassa.

As a Bishop of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints he was noted for his conscientious, hard work and self sacrifice. He was especially kind, thoughtful, and helpful to the poor, the downcast and the disheartened. Lois said he was Bishop from 16 Feb. 1896-6 May 1917, 21 years, 2 months, 20 days).

He was always interested in improving the communities in which he lived. He helped haul blue clay from the flats to make adobies to build houses in Nephi. He and his son, Sam, Jr., hauled the clay and made the adobies for his home in Nephi. They also hauled timber from Mt. Nebo for this purpose. He took great pride in doing things properly and in beautifying his surroundings.

I remember my grandfather, Samuel Sr., as a rather short, rotund man with snow white hair (he was not bald), and a heavy white mustache.

In a letter dated 8 August 1975 from Lois Jackson Howell she stated as follows: "I remember my father, Samuel Jr., telling me that your great grandmother (Lynn L. Weight) Martha Jackson and my grandmother, Hannah Maria Jaques Jackson, were polygamous wives but were always loyal to each other. There seemed to be harmony and love in that polygamous family. My father said at ont time my grandmother was taken into court because she was a polygamous wife and your great grandmother went right along to try to protect her or testify on her behalf. Because of the underground life, they were forced to go to Colorado and I think Martha Ann Jackson went ahead with her Husband, Sam Sr., and Hannah and children came after."

Ela Jacson Wycherly said, "We ate a lot of meals over there (Samuel Jackson Sr's home) and Grandpa Jackson was the one that showed us how to take molasses and put bacon grease on it and then put it on our bread. That was a treat in those days."

The following notes are from Lois Howell (30 August 1975):

Ann Grimshaw sealed herself to James Jenkins. Said she didn't want to be sealed to Benjamin, but the children wanted their own father sealed to their own mother. So they sealed Benjamin to Ann Grimshaw.

On their conversion: Benjamin would be baptized, then he would start drinking and have to repent and be re-baptized. They were converted in England. Ann was really the one converted. He worked in a silk factory and earned enough money to come to America. Ann was a house maid or keeper, and her children worked in the silk factory to raise money to come to America. But some missionaries stole their money, so Ann and the children had to start over. Benjamin came over to America first.

Sam Sr.: Private in Black Hawk War.

Benjamin: Private, maybe, in Crimean War.

Sam's mission: Southern States

How many sheep Sam had: A couple of thousand -- Sam, Jr., always bought sheep from Seelery's in Mount Pleasant, Utah.

(Kathleen Sowards Weight and her son Lynn put my notes together and typed up this copy -- if they hadn't done this, the history would still be just in notes, bits & pieces. (LJH)

The following is additional information from an apparent condensation of the above history, which came to me from somewhere: (Me is Alice Partridge Jackson, historian with husband Ivin M. Jackson, for the William Jackson Genealogical Society).

As stated previously, Samuel's horses and mules had gotten into a band of wild horses in Nevada. In 1883 when he returned home from his mission, he hired a few Indians and they set out to hunt the horses and mules. One of the Indians shot the leader which scattered the band, and they were able to surround and rope the mules and horses and return them to Nephi.

About this time, Samuel was advised by the authorities of the Church to take a plural wife, so on November 22, 1883, he married Martha Ann Jackson (her maiden name). They were married in the Salt Lake Temple. To this union were born three daughters, Vida, Fannie and Jessie.

In December 1885, he was chosen and set apart as Bishop of the Manassa Ward, San Luis Stake. (Lois' account says 16 February 1896). He chose as his counselors Hugh L. Sellers and George J. Koch. He held this position until May 6, 1917. He was released on account of failing health.

In February 1919 he went to California for his health and while there it got to raining so much that he went to St. George, Utah. On May 3, 1919 he passed away. He was buried in the Manassa Cemetery.

Samuel Jackson, Bishop of Manassa Ward, of the San Luis Stake, Conejos County, Colorado, was born July 13, 1844, in Manchester, Lancashire, England. He was the son of Benjamin Jackson and Ann Grimshaw. At an early age he embraced the truth of the everlasting Gospel, together with his family and other members in the family. He migrated to the United States with his parents and a large company of Latter Day Saints, crossing the Atlantic in the old vessel "Horizon", landing at Boston, and safely reaching Iowa City by rail July 8, 1856.

The company with which young Samuel crossed the plains was under the direction of Captain Edward Martin. This company was outfitted with handcarts at Florence near Omaha, and this company probably suffered as many hardships and privations during their journey to Salt Lake as any of the many companies which made the hazardous trip in early pioneer days. Samuel's older brother, Joseph, died as a result of the hardships of the journey shortly after the company arrived in Utah.

After reaching Utah, the Jackson family soon decided to locate at Nephi where Samuel spent many of his boyhood days helping to guard the Saints' homes against the Indian attacks, which were not uncommon in those days.

In the Spring and Summer of 1864 he made another trip to the Missouri River with ox-team to assist in the transporting of other emigrants.

On December 31, 1867, he married Hannah Jaques, by whom he had five children: Samuel, Jr., William Lafayette, Bernecia and Mary Hannah. By a plural marriage (Mary Ann Jackson) he had three other children, namely: Vida, Fannie and Jessie.

He built a home at Nephi and was engaged in freighting and agriculture pursuits. On September 17, 1881, he entered the missionary field, laboring in Tennessee and Alabama where he made many friends and converts, being released honorably in November 1883. He was ordained a High Priest by Joel Grover, December 2, 1885, and was set apart as second counselor to Bishop David Udall of the Nephi 2nd Ward, which position he held with honor until he decided to make his home in another state.

Being a great lover of the Western wilds and one who appreciated wide open country, he moved to the San Luis Valley in Colorado in the spring of 1888, and spent a year taking up land and preparing a house for his family who followed him a year later.

He burned the first Kiln of brick made in the vicinity of Manassa, Colorado. He built a house on his ranch on the San Antonio River, east of Manassa, Colorado, and later a fine residence in town. His first venture in the sheep business was very discouraging, but with the assistance of his sons he persevered until the Jackson flocks became known for their superiority. He organized the Jackson Investment Company, of which corporation he was president and at the time of his death he was president of the Colonial State Bank of Manassa, Colorado, which position he held for many years.

He was ordained the Bishop of Manassa Ward, February 16, 1896, and held this position until May 6, 1917, when he was honorably released because of failing health.

As a Bishop he was known for his conscientious, hard work and self-sacrifice. He was especially kind to the poor and always encouraged the downcast and disheartened, always seeking the development and rebuilding of the community.

Honored and beloved by all, he died at St. George, Utah, where he had gone hoping to benefit his health, May 3, 1919.

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)  
NAME

2951 East 3100 South  
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert: Rel. in law to #1 on this chart.

Brothers & Sisters of #1, Hannah:

- (1) Mary Ann JAQUES
- (2) Mary Maria JAQUES
- (3) Sarah Ann JAQUES
- (4) Josiah JAQUES

2 Zachariah JAQUES  
BORN chr. 22 Mar 1818  
WHERE Baddesley, Ensor, Warwick, Engl.  
WHEN MARRIED 28 Nov 1841 Foleshill  
DIED 1852  
WHERE St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri



1 (1) Hannah Marie JAQUES

BORN (5) 18 Feb 1850  
WHERE Foleshill, Warwick, Engl.  
WHEN MARRIED 21 Dec 1867 S. L. Endow. House  
DIED 17 Aug 1929  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
Samuel Jackson, Sr.

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

Samuel md. (2) Martha Ann  
JACKSON

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME(S) ON CHART BY NUMBER.

3 Sarah CLOWER (CLEWER)  
BORN 6 Oct 1815 chr. 5 Nov 1815  
WHERE Foleshill, Warwick, Engl.  
DIED 10 Mar 1883  
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

4 Zachariah JAQUES

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

5 Mary Maria NAYLOR (NAILER)

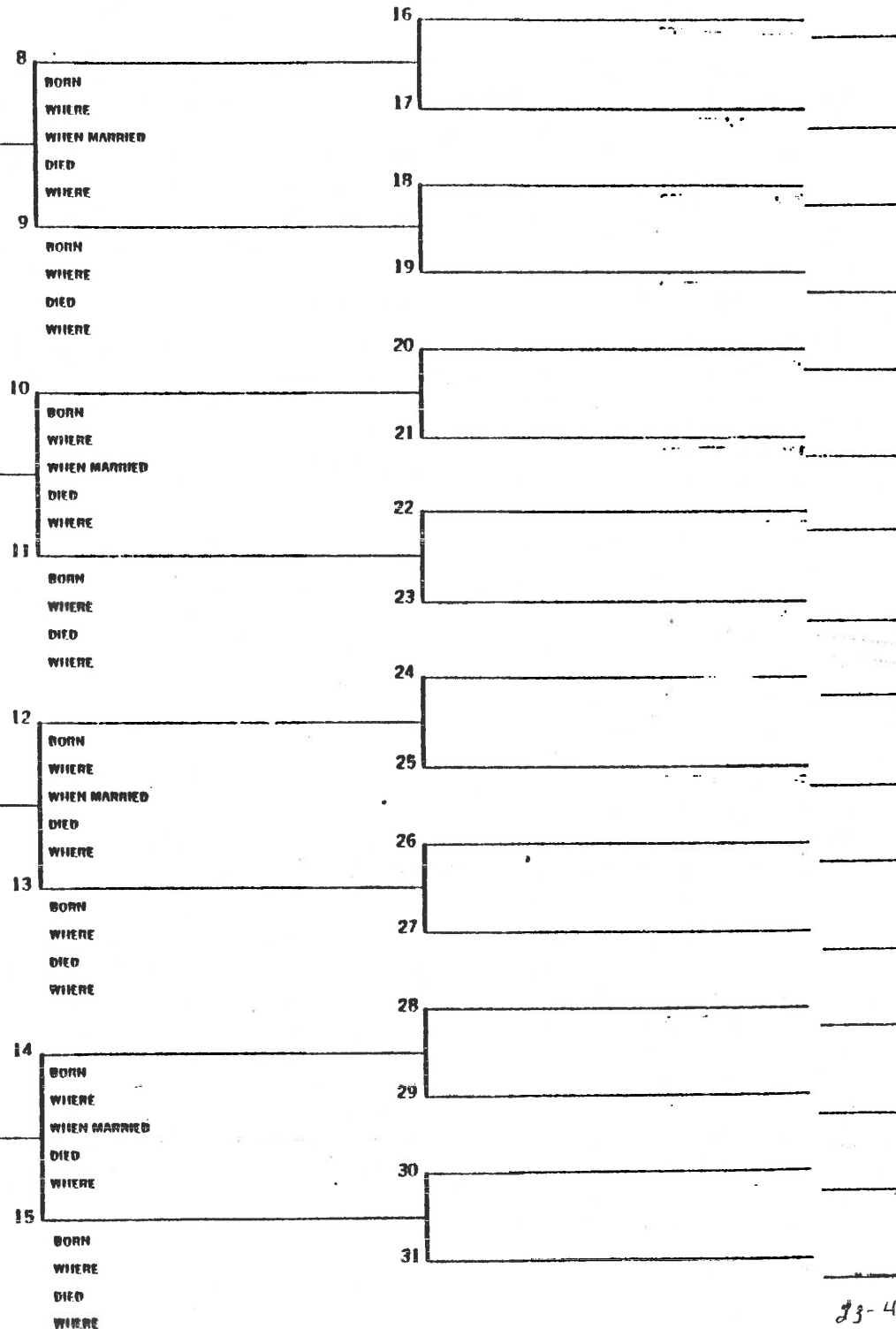
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

6 Josiah CLOWER

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

7 Mary MARSON (MARSTON)

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE



Hannah Maria Jaques Jackson was born February 18, 1850. She was the daughter of Zacariah Jaques, Jr., and Sarah Clower. She was the 5th child born to this couple. She was born in Foleshill, Warwickshire, England, in the country quite near Coventry, England. Hannah loved this beautiful country. She describes it as lovely green meadows, and tells how she and her girl friends liked to run and play in the meadows. One of her favorite pasttimes was to run with her special girl friend down the meadows to a spring of clear, clear water. Here they would fall on their knees and admire themselves in this clear water.

Hannah's parents were average people, very good and industrious. They heard the gospel of Jesus Christ preached by the early Elders who were sent to England for this purpose. They were blessed with 5 children - 4 girls and 1 son. Their oldest daughter was born in the year 1838 and died that same year. Their second daughter was born November 5, 1840. She was given the name Mary Maria. A third daughter, Sarah Ann, was born April 22, 1845. Then came Hannah's brother, Josiah, born March 4, 1848. Hannah Maria Jaques was then born on February 18, 1850.

I do not know just when Hannah's parents joined the Church, but Hannah was just two years old when her father left England and came to America to find work so his family could also come over to America. It was their desire to come and raise their family among the saints here in America. Zackariah was an engine winder and worked in the factories but wages were low and it was then they decided for him to come ahead of the family. Plans did not work out like they had planned. He came over to America in the year 1852 and arrived in St. Louis, Missouri, where he began to work. It was at this time that the dreadful disease, cholera, was raging. Zackariah contracted this disease and died, thus leaving Sarah and her four children in England to make their own way. Hannah, being only two years old at the time her father left England, did not remember him.

Sarah was determined she would come to America. She was a very industrious woman and was gifted with making ends meet. She went to work in the factories weaving cloth. Her children were taught to work and were sent to school as they became old enough. Hannah was left a home where she was taught to keep house, weave, and cook. For eleven years this family struggled to make and save. Sarah began to put money in the immigration fund which was set up by the Church to help people save for their voyage to America. Finally the day came when Sarah had saved enough to have her heart's desire come true, but when she took her savings book to the Church headquarters she had not been given credit for all she had put in. But in time, this was made right so they could leave.

In the year 1863, when Hannah was thirteen years of age, she, with her family, set sail for America. There were many Saints on board the ship. The voyage was hard and very crowded. There was much sickness on board. Scarlet fever broke out and many were stricken with this disease, Hannah being one of them. She was very ill and it looked as if she would not live. About this time, the Captain of the ship thought it would be better to throw her overboard since she was not going to get well anyway. But Sarah would not listen to this. She had great faith. She fasted and prayed, and with the prayers of the Saints on board, Hannah's life was spared. The aftermath of the disease left Hannah's hearing impaired. From this time on she gradually lost her hearing. By the time of her death, she was almost totally deaf.

Finally the day came when they reached the United States and preparations were made to cross the plains and come to Utah. They crossed the plains with oxteams and wagons. Hannah tells how hard the trip was, how long it took, but they were blessed as all her family arrived safely in Salt Lake City.

From Salt Lake they were sent to Nephi, as were many of their company, to settle and make their new home. Here they began pioneer life -- a life so different from the one they had left in England. But Sarah was not one to give up. She and her children pitched in and began to make a home for themselves. Hannah learned to work hard. She could weave her own cloth and make her own clothes. She kept house and learned to live the hard life of a pioneer.

Time passes - Hannah's two older sisters married, and Sarah Ann moved to Salt Lake to live. Four years after they came to Utah, when Hannah was seventeen, she met Samuel Jackson. They fell in love and were married December 21, 1867, in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City. It was in the wintertime and, of course, very cold, and it took two long days to go from Nephi to Salt Lake City by team and wagon. The trip was made and they were married. Her sister Sarah Ann thought Hannah and Samuel should stay in Salt Lake where they could have a much easier life, but Hannah and Samuel would have none of this. They returned to Nephi and began their married life. Samuel was a very industrious and hardworking man, and with a wife like Hannah, they soon made a start. Their family began to

arrive. They were blessed with their first child, a son, Samuel Jr., who arrived September 18, 1869. William, a second son, came to their home August 21, 1871. Three years later, a daughter, Bernecia, was born, June 29, 1874. Then came Lafayette, a son, born November 6, 1876, and their baby daughter, Mary Hannah, came February 10, 1880. Thus, Hannah and Samuel were blessed with five wonderful, healthy children.

Samuel had a farm which he farmed. He also freighted goods to the miners in Nevada. Hannah helped him in every way she could. She raised a garden, milched cows, made all their clothes. She tells of how happy she was when the gentiles began to come to Utah - they brought money with them - so times began to be a little better. They were able to build them a very comfortable home, and Hannah was happy and content. Her children were taught to work, and when Samuel was away freighting, her boys, who were very hard workers and very trustworthy, helped her care for the farm, etc.

When Mary Hannah was just one year old, Samuel, her father, was called to go on a mission for the Church to the Southern States. Hannah was happy to have him go even though it would be hard for them - but they kept things going while he was gone. This was in 1881.

When Samuel returned home in 1883, things went on for a while, and then they began to change. Samuel was advised by the General Authorities to take a plural wife. So, in 1885, Samuel married Martha Ann Jackson (her maiden name), and in that same year he was called as a Counselor to the Bishopric of the Nephi Second Ward.

Life goes on for Samuel, Hannah, and Martha, and their family. Samuel and Martha were blessed with a baby daughter, Vida, born July 17, 1887.

During these years, Samuel was looking ahead, and he was desirous of obtaining more land for him and his boys. About this time Samuel heard of the very place. Brigham Young was sending members out to Colorado to settle in the San Luis Valley in the extreme southcentral part of Colorado. This appealed to Samuel

and he wanted to go out there. Hannah was not too pleased with this. She tried to talk Samuel out of going and leaving their home in Nephi but to no avail. Samuel was determined to go. So arrangements were made and Samuel took Martha and Vida and went to Colorado. There he worked and cleared land, and built a cabin for his family to follow. Hannah and her sons made ready for the trip. It took Samuel a year to get ready for them to follow. Samuel, Jr., and William took all of their possessions, with teams and wagons, and drove out to Colorado. They were just boys but they made the trip. Hannah and her one son, Lafe, and two daughters, Bernecia and Marry Hannah, were able to go on the train as far as Pueblo where Sam and Will met them, and they went on to the San Luis Valley to Manassa, a small town. Samuel had secured land east of this town, and to this place Hannah went to start pioneer life all over again. Hannah hated Colorado but she did not complain, instead she pitched right in and raised a garden, raised chickens, milched cows, raised pigs for their meat, cured the meat, made soap from the rinds after she had rendered the lard. She worked hard, as did Samuel, Martha, and all their children. But soon they were able to make a start and Samuel built them a very comfortable home on the ranch. These were the years between 1888-90 or 91.

When Martha's second daughter, Fannie, was born June 6, 1889, it was quite an event for all of them and especially for Hannah. When Martha started in labor, Samuel set out to bring the midwife, who lived some ten or more miles from the ranch, leaving Hannah to take care of Martha till they came back. The little daughter, Fannie, decided not to wait for the midwife. She was born before they got home with the help. Hannah was so frightened. She had never delivered a baby before, but she manage to tie the cord and to keep the baby and mother warm, and then she walked the floor and prayed till Samuel came with the midwife. The midwife told Hannah she had done a good job, but it took Hannah some time to recover from this.

Time passes - Samuel bought a place in Manassa, and here he built a very lovely brick home for his wives and families.

While living on the ranch, Hannah was to see her three sons each fill a mission for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, within the bounds of the United States, and, after the three boys were married, they each filled a mission to England, where they preached to the people from where their parents were born and raised.

Hannah had many trials to bear. Lafe lost his wife not long after they were married. This was a very hard thing for them to bear.

So, when the family moved to Manassa, there was Samuel, Hannah, Martha, and her three daughters, Vida, Fannie, and Jessie Elizabeth, also Mary Hannah and Lafe. (Jessie was born to Samuel and Martha on August 2, 1892).

In the year 1896, Samuel was made Bishop for the Manassa Ward, a position he was to hold for 21 years. Hannah was a very good Bishop's wife. She continued to raise a garden, milch cows, raise chickens, sell eggs, raise pork for their meat, and since most of the tithing and fast offerings were paid in kind, it involved a lot of work for Hannah as well as for the Bishop. She made butter and bread and gave to the poor. One dear little lady from the south would never have anything except Sister Jackson's butter, and she used to come to the house to see that she was getting just that,

Hannah became very famous for making braided rugs. She made them for all the family, and she also quilted many quilts. She made these quilts from scraps of cloth, and many were made of wool scraps which made heavy warm quilts. I might add, her braided rugs were very colorful. She would dye the rags from the heavy underwear and braid these with the dark pieces.

Each spring, for as long back as I can remember, Hannah would pack up and take Mamie, her graddaughter, and go to the ranch where she would cook for the men while the sheep were lambing, and during the shearing, and til they took the sheep to the mountains for the summer. Then she would come back to Manassa and raise a fine garden. She was the first person to raise strawberries in the Valley, and this brought many people to see them. It had been supposed that these fruits could not be grown in the Valley because of the short season.

Here I might add that while Samuel was Bishop there was no hotel in Manassa, so when the General Authorities came for conference, Hannah always took care of them, providing them with food and beds while in Manassa. Many of the General Authorities would praise her and all appreciated her service to them.

One of the greatest griefs and heartbreaks for Hannah was when her baby daughter, Mary Hannah, passed away. Mary had been married just a year when this happened. She died of childbirth complications and left a baby daughter, Mary (Mamie), who Hannah and Samuel cared for. This broke Hannah's heart. She grieved over this for many years but she was permitted by Wilbur Sowards, Mamie's father, to keep the baby, and no one could have had a better mother and father than were my gradparents to me.

One interesting thing happened when Samuel, Jr., was old enough to be baptized. During the years of moving and growing up, Hannah's baptismal record was lost so she was rebaptized when Samuel was.

Hannah remained faithful to the gospel and obeyed its principles all her life. She never forgot her early teachings. She was always very careful with money and yet she loved beautiful things, but, even then, when money was plentiful, she was very careful about spending it. Hannah was a firm believer in the law of tithing. She always paid her tithing, and she always told me that if you didn't pay your money to the Lorde the devil would get it, and she lived by this rule. 104

Samuel passed away May 3, 1919. This grieved Hannah to her dying days. After his death, she lived in the big house with Mamie til Mamie married Jordan Rasmussen. Then Mamie and Jordan lived with her til her death. She continued to work in the garden. She also loved to read the scriptures and enjoyed this so much. She was always so thankful for her eyesight as she was too deaf to hear very much. Her sons and daughter, Bernecia, all lived within a block of her home, and hardly a day passed that she didn't go see all of them. They loved her so much.

Ten years after Samuel died, Hannah was stricken with a kidney infection and was bedfast for about a month when she passed away. Thus ended the life of a noble woman much loved by her family. She died August 29, 1929, and was buried by her beloved Samuel in the Sowards Cemetery, and Mary Hannah and Lafe were buried close by. She was 79 years old.

History written by Mary (Mamie) Rasmussen, Granddaughter.

HANNAH MARIE JAQUES (Written December 1948 by G. Wayne Rogers)

Hannah Marie Jaques was born February 1850, in Coventry, England, born of good, humble parents. When she was about nine years old, she and other members of the family joined the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. This brought about a desire to move to America.

In 1863, she, with her mother and other members of this family, loaded onto one of the old time sailing vessels bound for America. All went well on the voyage only Hannah sometimes came down with a severe fever. Constant prayers were said for her recovery or even that she might live until they landed, that she might be buried on land. She, however, recovered, with the exception of very bad hearing which she never got over.

At New York City, they got aboard the train and rode to the terminus at Omaha, Nebraska. At Omaha they were met by wagon trains sent by Brigham Young. It was a successful journey across the plains to Salt Lake City. The trip was resumed, the family settling at Nephi, Juab County, Utah, where she married Samuel Jackson and her five children were born.

On the first day of March, 1887, with her family she arrived in Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado, where she lived, prospered, and became very satisfied in a new country.

She peacefully passed away August 17, 1929, surrounded by many loved ones and friends.

105



# sections

John Timothy Gilbert and Effie

Henrietta Holcomb Histories and etc.

28 pages

106



28 p. 20 + index





JOAN GILBERT  
md. Harold Tolman Newman  
children

HAROLD GILBERT NEWMAN  
md(1) Connie G. Romerelt  
md(2) Gertruda Grand Jean

JOAN CAROL NEWMAN  
md. Albert David Christensen

JANE GAYLE NEWMAN  
md. Robert Lee Edwards

NANCY KATHLEEN NEWMAN  
md(1) Glen Leroy Wise  
md(2) Keith Eugene Arnold



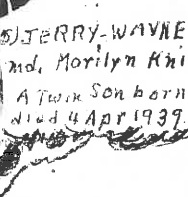
John M(1) Esther Alice (ROACH) HENSON  
She had 5 children  
He & (2) Elsie E. Marks (2)  
Wm. HENSON  
Stephen Jas. HENSON  
ALICE JEANETTE H.  
md(1) Leo Higley  
md(2) DAVID A. HENSON  
md(1) Nancy Erntson  
md(2) Cheryl Oisen  
CONNIE J. HANSEN  
md(1) Rus. D. Hoggard  
md



JOHN NOBLE GILBERT  
MD. Kathryn Gillette  
children

MICHELE GILBERT  
md - Henry Reid WARNER

JOHN GILLETTE GILBERT  
md Catherine (Kathy) GERRY



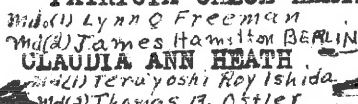
MINNIE MARGRETHE GILBERT  
md. Emmett William Heath  
children

PATRICIA CHLOE HEATH  
md(1) Lynn Q Freeman  
md(2) James Hamilton BERLIN

CLAUDIA ANN HEATH  
md(1) Teru'yoshi Roy Ishida  
md(2) Thomas B. Ostler

EMMETT JOHN HEATH  
md Barbara E. Clauson

TIMOTHY GILBERT HEATH



EFFIE  
HENRIETTA  
HOLCOMB  
1897

JOHN  
TIMOTHY  
GILBERT  
1888

EL VERA BETH GILBERT

MD(1) John Gordon Sillman, (2) Thomas V. Kenney  
children

DAVID SILLMAN  
died at birth

CHRISTINE MARLANE SILLMAN  
Wd. Robert D. Haskens



167

Robert Gilbert Timothy Gilbert John Gilbert Timothy Gilbert  
Ann Giddings Mary Ann Lancaster Robert Lancaster  
Stoutz  
James Robert Winfield Holcomb  
Minnie Dick Billings Samuel Billings  
Jane Tolliver  
Mary Helmb Shadrack Holcomb  
Rhada Lewis Ruth Finney John Finney  
Elias Dodson Holcomb Amanda Shaw  
Jesse Taliatello Frankie STAMPER Jonathan Stamper  
Johan Conrad Stoutz  
Miss. Winckelman Soren Sorensen Helles Hans Jensen Bonde  
Johanne Margrethe Stoutz Anna Margrethe Stoutz Mette Hansen Bonde Else Pedersen  
George Ferdinand Stoutz Soren Sorensen Helles Peder Nielsen Niels Sorensen Soren Sorensen  
Inger Marie Hansen Hans Sorensen Helles Dorena Pedersen Karen Jacobsen Anne Pedersen Mrs. Soren Sorensen  
Soren Andersen Thuesen Anders Jensen Thuesen  
Mette Paulsen Paul Sorensen Marie Sorensen  
Johanne Andersen Johanne Andersen Skomager  
John Coles or Newberry Jeffrie Coles or Newberry Elizabeth  
William Coles or Newberry Joan  
Mary Duck  
By Minnie Gilbert Heath

John Noble Gilbert Md(2) Esther Alice Roach; El Vera Beth Gilbert Md(2) Thomas Vincent KENNEY

**HUSBAND** John Timothy Gilbert  
 Birth 20 August 1888  
 Place Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado  
 Chr. Blessed 4 October 1888 by Father  
 Married 28 June 1916  
 Place Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado  
 Death 23 March 1930 Durango, Colorado  
 Burial March 1930 Manassa, Colorado  
 Father Timothy Gilbert  
 Mother\* Johanna Margrethe Stoutz  
 Other Wives  
 (if any)



**WIFE** Effie Henrietta Holcomb  
 Birth 8 November 1897  
 Place Trap Hill, Wilks County, North Carolina  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death 8 Feb. 1986 Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 Burial Fri. February 14, 1986 Manassa, Conejos, Colo  
 Father James Robert Winfield Holcomb  
 Mother\* Minnie Dick Billings  
 Other Hus.  
 (if any)  
 Where was information obtained? Minnie Heath 2751 East 3100 S  
Salt Lake City, Utah  
 \*List complete maiden name for all females.



**Children**  
**1st Child Joan Gilbert**  
 Birth 18 February 1918  
 Place Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado  
 Married to Harold Tolman Newman  
 Married 22 October 1936  
 Place Temple et Salt Lake City, Utah



**Grand Children**  
Harold G. Newman  
Joan Carol Newman  
Jane Gayle Newman  
Nancy Kathleen Newman



**2nd Child Minnie Margrethe Gilbert**  
 Birth 8 July 1919  
 Place Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado  
 Married to Emmett William Heath  
 Married 16 November 1940  
 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Co, Utah



Patricia Chloe Heath  
Claudia Ann Heath  
Emmett John Heath  
Timothy Gilbert Heath



**3rd Child John Nobel Gilbert**  
 Birth 25 April 1922  
 Place Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado  
 Married to Kathryn Francis Gillete  
 Married 19 February 1948 *Divorced*  
 Place Nevada  
*Married(2) 29 Oct. 1960 Esther Alice ROACH*



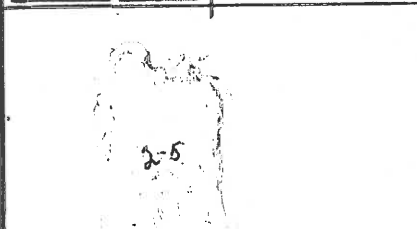
Michele Gilbert  
John Gilete Gilbert  
James William HENSON<sup>son</sup>  
Stephen James HENSON<sup>son</sup> died infant  
*(continued below)*



**4th Child El Vera Beth Gilbert**  
 Birth 5 April 1924  
 Place Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado  
 Married to John Gordon Sillman  
 Married 31 December 1945 *(Divorced)*  
 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah  
*Married(2) 10 July 1964 Thomas Vincent KERNEY*



David Sillman (died infant)  
Christine Marlene Sillman



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



Alice Jeanette HENSON  
David Allen HENSON  
Connie Jean HENSON  
Jerry Wayne HENSON

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2757 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = Father to #1 on this chart  
Children of nos. 2+3

on this chart:

- (1) John GILBERT
- (2) Anne Johanne GILBERT
- (3) Mary Georgine GILBERT
- (4) Harriot Josephine GILBERT
- (5) John Timothy GILBERT
- (6) Louvina Rasminne GILBERT
- (7) Henry GILBERT (Twin)
- (8) Georg GILBERT (Twin)

1 John Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 20 Aug 1888  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 28 June 1916 (Manassa)  
DIED 23 Mar 1930 (Bur.:Manassa)  
WHERE Durango, LaPlatte, Colorado  
Effie Henrietta HOLCOMBE  
NAME OF IRIS-BAND OR WIFE

2 Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 7 Aug 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov 1879  
DIED 13 May 1914 (bur."Old Cem.")  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.



4 John Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 11 Sep 1811  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct 1831 Gt. Cheverel  
DIED 8 Feb 1891  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

5 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
BORN 1 Aug 1808  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl  
DIED Bur. 8 Dec 1878  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

6 (1) Georg FERDINAND STAUTZ  
BORN 19 May 1921 chr. 20 May 1921  
WHERE Gl. Sole, Or Snede, Vejle, Denmark  
WHEN MARRIED 18 Mar 1848 -Ulstrup  
DIED 15 Apr 1857  
WHERE Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark

(2) Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ  
BORN 28 Dec 1852 chr. 1 May 1853  
WHERE Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark  
DIED 11 Feb 1928 (bur."Old Cem.")  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

7 Inger Marie HANSEN  
BORN 20 Aug 1824 Chr 22 Aug 1824  
WHERE Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
DIED 13 Aug 1904

8 Timothy GILBERT  
BORN chr. 3 Aug 1783  
WHERE Urchfont, Wilts, Engl  
WHEN MARRIED 19 Nov 1810 Gt Cheverel  
DIED 2 Oct 1834 (Age 51)  
WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl  
Ann GIDDINGS

10 James LANCASTER  
BORN 1777  
WHERE Erlstoke, Wilts, Engl  
WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct 1803 Gt. Cheverel  
DIED bur. 3 Apr 1866 (age 89)  
WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl  
Elizabeth LINIARD or LEONARD

11 Elizabeth LINIARD or LEONARD  
BORN 6 Nov 1785 at Orcheston/  
WHERE St. Mary, Wilts, Engl  
DIED bur. 1 Mar 1862 (age 76)  
WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl

12 Johann Conrad STAUTZ  
BORN 1794  
WHERE of Gl. Sole or Snede, 25  
WHEN MARRIED 11 June 1820 -Denmk.  
Denmk.  
Ane Margrethe Amelia STAUTZ

13 Ane Margrethe Amelia STAUTZ  
BORN 1789  
WHERE Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, Denmark  
DIED  
WHERE Denmark

14 Hans SORENSEN (Helles)  
BORN 13 Dec 1772  
WHERE Balle, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark  
WHEN MARRIED 18 Sep 1819 (Balle)  
DIED  
WHERE Denmark

15 Johanne Marie SORENSEN  
BORN 9 Apr 1793  
WHERE Kolinde, Randers, Denmark  
DIED 4 Jan 1850 (age 56)  
WHERE Balle, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark

16 Robert GILBERT  
b. abt 1754  
w. of Urchfont, Wiltshire, England

17 Sarah  
b. abt 1758  
w. of Urchfont, Wilts, Engl.

18 Charles GIDDINGS  
b. chr. 26 Sep 1762  
w. Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

19 Leah  
b. 1767  
w. Gt. Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.

20 John LANCASTER  
b. 1753  
w. Erlstoke, Wiltshire, Engl.

21 Mary DANIEL  
b. 1758  
w. Erlstoke, Wiltshire, Engl.

22 Mr. LINIARD or LEONARD  
b. abt 1756  
w. of Orcheston, St. Mary, Wilts, Engl

23 Johan Conrad STAUTZ  
b. 21 May 1763  
w. Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, Denmark

24 Miss WINCKELMANN  
b. 1763  
s. of Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, Denmark

25 Soren SORENSEN (Helles)  
b. 18 Nov 1725  
w. Attrup, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark

26 Dorthe FEDERSEN  
b. 25 Jan 1733  
w. of Orup, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark

27 Soren ANDERSEN (Thuesen)  
b. 14 Sep 1766  
w. Atrup, Koed, Randers, Denmark

28 Mette PAULSEN  
b. 5 July 1767  
w. Thorsager, Randers, Denmark

108

NAME OF RECORD ON BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME'S ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH from records of:  
Great Cheverel Parish Reg. (Eng.);  
Ulstrup Feldballe Parish Reg. (Denm);  
Urchfont Par. Reg. (Eng.); Manassa, Colo. L.D.S. Records;  
Orcheston, St. Mary's Par. Reg. (Eng);  
Erlstoke Par. Reg. (Eng); Mrs. John T. Gilbert, 826 Elm Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84106  
Hyllested - Den. Par. Reg.  
Gl. Sole or Snede, Vejle, Den. Par. Reg;  
Lerbaek, Hover, Vejle, Den. Par. Reg;

Journal of Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ GILBERT; Journal of Anne Johanne Gilbert Christensen;

By his daughter, Minnie Gilbert Heath:

20 Aug 1888, John Timothy Gilbert was born in a small home on Main Street in Manassa, Conejos County, Colorado. Both of his parents were hard working, honest, God fearing Pioneers. His father was born 27 Aug 1834 in Great Cheveral, Wiltshire, England and was baptized in the L.D.S. Church in 1854 (19 yrs) in the Birmingham Conference in England. He sailed from Liverpool to America on the Ship, "Emerald Isle" on 30 Nov 1855, landing in New York 29 Dec 1855 (age 21 yrs.). After working for 2 yrs. 3 mos. in New York for passage money, he arrived in Salt Lake on 12 Aug 1859 (age 25). He married 1st wife, Ann Rogers, age 61 yrs, (widow with 7 grown children), in Endowment House 4 Apr 1863 (age 29). She was much older than he. They had no children. He became the founder of Riverton, Utah in 1865. He married his 2nd wife (polygamus mg.), John's mother, 20 Nov 1879, Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ, a Danish Woman. They had 8 children, John born 20 Nov 1881 and died the same day, Anne Johanne born 19 Apr 1882. He served mission to England from October 1882 to May 1884. On 28 May 1886, he married his 3rd wife, Ruth Elizabeth Cartwright, an English Emigrant. Mary Georgine, daughter of Timothy and Johanne born 19 Apr 1885, Harriet Josephine born 17 Apr 1887 and died 4 Sep 1887; The only child of 3rd wife, Ruth Elizabeth and Timothy was born, Sarah Pricilla, 3 Jan 1888 and died 2 Mar 1888 at Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah. The family moved to Colorado, where John Timothy Gilbert was born at Manassa 20 Aug 1888. Family moved to Sunflower or Mountain View, then to San Rafael where Louvine Rasmine was born 8 Feb 1890. Ann Rogers Gilbert, Timothy's 1st wife, died 7 Mar 1893. Twin sons, Henry and Georg were born in 1895 at San Rafael, Conejos, Colorado. They died at birth and were buried in "Old Cemetery", Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

John Timothy Gilbert's mother, Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ, was born at Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Denmark, daughter of Georg Ferdinand and Inger Marie (HANSEN) STAUTZ on 28 Dec 1852. Her father died on 15 Apr 1857, and she was raised by her Mother and Stepfather, Rasmus Andersen. She was baptized 2 Aug 1874 at the Aarhus Conference in Denmark. She worked tending a small retarded boy for 10¢ a day for two years, then a job at 50¢ a week, with the small wages she saved enough for her ship's fare. When she finally arrived in Utah (24 June 1878), she had 25¢ left and could not speak a word of English. She did housework for the Daynes (Jewelry) family. She very soon learned the language. Ann found her a job on a farm. With the blessings of our Heavenly Father, she prospered. She met Timothy Gilbert in Salt Lake City, Utah, and married him in the Salt Lake Endowment House 20 Nov 1879, and moved to Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah.

John Timothy Gilbert was blessed 4 Oct 1888 by his father Timothy Gilbert. His family helped settle the Mountain View Branch of the Manassa Ward, at Sunflower, consisting of the Latter Day Saints residing in a beautiful

level tract of land, lying a little west of Manassa and near a small rolling hill. It, also, included the the Saints living in Antonita, Conejos and San Rafael. They soon moved to a Ranch (they built) near San Rafael, on the Conejos River. There was a pool of naturally warm water where the cows, etc. could drink in the coldest winters. Both his older sisters, Anne and Mary, were baptized in this pool. Anne said she just ran to the house to get her dry clothes on. The house must have been near. (when Minnie G. Heath, Effie Holcomb Gilbert, Zelma Christensen Keel and Anne Gilbert Christensen visited this site in 1956-57 there was no sign of the house or spring. The whole area was inundated with Beaver dams. It looked like a marvelous place for a small boy to grow up, many trees to climb and a warm spring to swim in. The Conejos River, later advertized world wide for its trout fishing and woods full of animals indigenous to that area, with a loving, hard working and faithful Church going family all around you, what boy could ask for more. His father's 1st wife, Ann, had lived with them all this time. The children all called her Grandma. She delivered all of Johanne's children, except John Timothy. She was still in Riverton then. She delivered Lovina Rasmine at the San Rafael Ranch 8 Feb 1890. Then she became very feeble and she died 7 Mar 1893 at the age of 91. It was sad for all the children. They all loved her so very much. Then tragedy struck! John T. always called his little sister Lovina "Vinnie" and she called him "Shaun". Their mother heard her crying "Please Shaun don't tease Vinnie". Then she sounded hysterical, so their mother went in to correct this problem. She found John on the floor, slobbering and all twisted out of shape. They found he had a very acute case of Polio. Then began years of work and pain and treatment so very hard for a six year old to understand and live through. His mother worked night and day, keeping him wrapped in wet warm wool blankets. The doctor put his entire right side in a plaster cast, with orders for him to stay perfectly immobile. John just would not confine himself, he would walk on his good arm and leg and just drag the rest of his body. His mother scolded and spanked him, but to no avail. He began to regain the use of his right leg. So they removed the cast.

108

He eventually regained perfect use of his leg. But they kept his right arm in a sling and he never regained full use of it. The doctors said he would never walk or talk (he could not control his saliva causing his speech to be garbled) and that it would be impossible for him to father any children. His mother would not accept this, and insisted that he have a Patriarical Blessing by . The blessing promised that he would grow up, get a good education, marry and have a large posterity. This all eventually came about. He very soon corrected his saliva and speaking problem. Then everything else fell into place.

In 1895 John T.'s twin brothers were born and died the same day at San Rafael. His mother was there alone, as his father was in Manassa. She almost died with milk fever. But miraculously recovered. The twins, Henry and George, were buried in Manassa alongside Ann.

John Timothy was baptized by James C. Birtholsen on 27 Aug 1896 at Mountain View Branch, and confirmed by his Father, Timothy Gilbert, at Mountain View Branch. Lavina, his sister, had developed a very bad heart due to Rheumatic Fever. Her Dad bought her a pony. She got around by riding him every where. His name was Chico. John T. groomed him and saddled him for her most of the time.

Lavina was baptized on 3 July 1898 by Bishop Samuel Jackson and confirmed by Curtis B. Smith.

In 1901, his sister, Mary, married William Jackson in the Salt Lake Temple. They made their home in Manassa where 12 children were born to them, Elvera Mary, William Gilbert, Louvina, Lenord (who died at 1 yr. while his father, William Jackson was serving a British Mission), Ivan Monell, Lucy Lorraine, Josephine, Delwyn Anthon, Warren June, Elbert Grant, Alfred Reese and Melvin Samuel, all wonderful people.

John T. and Lavina were attending school in Manassa now as the family had built a nice home there when his father had become too lame and old to run the farm any more. He had many friends. He spent a lot of time with the Dempsey boys, especially Jackson Branard, who was near his age. William Harrison Dempsey became the famous Jack Dempsey (boxing champion known as the "Manassa Mauler".) He was much younger than dad and was left out of all the fun and mischief they got into.

On 13 April 1904, his sister, Anne Johanne, married Nephi Christensen in the Salt Lake Temple. They made their home in Manassa, where 10 living children were born to them, Frederic Nephi, Anna Lucille, Clarence Gilbert Zelma Louraine, Vina Zodell, Cluff Hyrum, Margreat, Marvine Elouise, Norma and Wilma, all grew up as people John T. could be very proud of as his Nephews and Nieces.

On 6 Apr 1905 his beautiful, beloved sister, friend and companion died from her rheumatic heart. She was so beautiful and such a comfort to her father. It was a great loss to all who knew her. She was 15 years old. She died and was buried at Manassa. John T. finished grade school, then graduated from the San Louis Academy in Manassa.

About 1912-3 he went to work as bookkeeper for John Langston in a sawmill camp at Lumbarton, Colorado, where he met his future bride, Effie Henrietta Holcomb, daughter of James Robert Winfield and Minnie Dick (Billings) Holcomb. The first time she saw him, he turned to his friend Langston and she heard him say "There goes the Mother of my children." She was very insulted, besides she had a crush on Langston, her father's boss's son. They soon started dating. She told me a big date consisted of sitting together on the sofa, with either her father or her brother, Robert Lee, sitting across the room as chaperones. They would look at a Sears Roebuck catalog, turning the underwear pages very fast to avoid embarrassment. Several times they hopped a freight train to a nearby town to a dance, of course her dad and brother went along. John T. asked her to marry him. She wasn't ready to be married so she told him she would marry him if he became a missionary. She had been raised in the Methodist Church and figured missionaries moved to darkest Africa or the South Seas. She didn't know he could just be called on a mission.

His mother was very upset when she found out he was planning to marry a non-Mormon. She got busy and talked to the Bishop and had him called on a mission, to give him time to come to his senses. She did not know about Effie's ultimatum. John arranged for Effie to stay with his sister Anne's family while he was gone. They arranged that when he was released from his mission, Effie would meet him in Salt Lake where they would be married in the Temple. John T. received his endowments 1914 in the Salt Lake Temple and left for a "Central States" mission.

On May 1914 his father died and was buried at Manassa. Soon after this his mother was cheated out of her home and property. She also moved in with Anne and Nephi's family. She was still against John T.'s marriage to Effie and kept their mail from them. One day Effie discovered the letters and a quarrel ensued. Effie left and went home to her family.

John served a very successful mission, getting the message of the gospel to many fine people, changing their lives, and baptized many into our Church. Then he was released early to aid his mother in regaining her property. He did not have Effie meet him in Salt Lake, but went directly home to Manassa. He wrote Effie that as soon as he had his mother's affairs straightened out, he would go to her home and make arrangements for their wedding. Mother was hurt and angry. She packed her engagement ring in a box marked "Glass handle with care" and mailed it to him. He was on the next train.

They were married in Anne and Nephi's living room 28 June 1916 by Bishop Samuel Jackson, his sister Mary's father-in-law. They had a good marriage. They moved around a great deal. John T. taught school, but there wasn't enough money in this profession to raise a family. They lived in a small adobe home across from Anne and Nephi Christensen's for a time. John worked in the mines and sawmills in the summertime to supplement his income. He also attended College in Bream, Colorado. He played on Manassa's softball team.

Once on a "Field Day", John's pupils had committed wrong so he cancelled their trip to the Sand Dunes. The students knew what he liked to read, history and poetry. They put some books and a lunch in the bell tower and tied the clapper on the bell, they locked him in, then took their lunches and spent the day at the Sand Dunes. When they returned they unlocked the Tower. Mother asked him what he was going to do to them. Dad said it was the most restful, fulfilling day he had spent in years, that he thought it a pretty good joke, and that he was going to do nothing. Mother said that most of his students really loved him.

When Mother and Dad were living across from Aunt Anne and Uncle Nephi Christensen, the snow was up to Clarence's chest. Aunt Anne had really bundled him up and he came to visit Uncle Shaun (all of Dad's nephews and nieces called him that). Dad gave him a package. He was so excited and unwrapped it. Then he was so disappointed and said "Oh! Uncle Shaun it's just your overalls," then he held them up and said "Oh! no they's mine. Oh! Uncle Shaun." Mother dressed him in them and he ran out through the snow to show his mother and papa, without a hat or coat. Aunt Annie sewed all the clothes for her family except Uncle Nephi's overalls. This was the first pair Clarence had and he was so very thrilled with them.

Joan Gilbert was born the 18 Feb 1918 in the Timothy Gilbert home near Main Street in Manassa. Mother and Dad almost lost her when she had Spinal Meningitis. Then they did lose their next babe at Creed, Colorado. They had moved there for the summer for Dad to supplement his wages. Teachers pay was so low then. Joan's buggy rolled into the street and Mother dashed out and pushed it out of the way and was struck by the car. Then the famous

influenza epidemic broke out and they moved back to Manassa. So many people died, all friends. They lost no relatives. Then I was born in the Timothy Gilbert home in Manassa on 8 July 1919 (Minnie Margrethe (Jackie) Gilbert). My brother, John Noble Gilbert was born in the 'Layton' home (it has burned down now) on 25 April 1922. Our baby sister, El Vera Beth (Betty) was born 5 April 1924 in Manassa across from the schoolhouse (it has also burned down). Dad kept teaching from the 1st of September to the 1st of June. Then in the summertime he worked in the mines or sawmills to supplement his income. He also sold insurance and shoes. He was active in the town council and in church activities.

Then we went to Salt Lake City in our 1919 Model T. Ford. I remember Mother and Dad would push it up some of the grades, it couldn't make it by itself. Then we would ride down the hills. We kids thought it great fun but it must have been very frustrating for our parents. We visited Grandma Gilbert on "C" Street and 1st Avenue. Then on the 23rd of June 1925 Mother and Dad were sealed in the Salt Lake Temple and we were all sealed to them. On this trip we brought Anna Lucille Christensen, John's niece, with us. She was going to attend the Nursing School in the Salt Lake General Hospital. So much happened on this trip, but I do not have room here for all.

About this time, Dad, Nephi Christensen and Alma Christensen, Nephi's brother, went into the sheep raising business. Mother and Grandpa Holcomb tried to talk them out of it, as the war was over and there was no longer a big market for wool. However, they went ahead anyhow, without telling mother. They lost their shirts. Dad had to quit his teaching job, which he dearly loved and work fulltime at the mines to recoup his losses. John T. went to work at the Silverton Mines near Durango, La Plata County, Colorado. We moved to Durango to be near him. It was bad for him and Mother to be separated so much, for us children too. Then we moved to Animas City, three miles from Durango. Soon John T. decided these mining towns were not a good place to raise children and he moved us to Salt Lake City, Utah. Also, we could be with his Mother. We lived with Grandma Gilbert until Dad could find us a place to rent, and then she moved in with us, and John T. went back to the mines in Silverton, Colorado. After a few months Grandma was struck by a car. It broke her hip, and she spent some time in the Salt Lake General Hospital where Lucille Christensen was in training for nursing. Aunt Mary and Uncle Will came and took her home to Manassa where she spent time with them and Aunt Anne and Uncle Nephi's family. She contracted Pneumonia and died on 28 Feb 1928 at Anne and Nephi's home in Manassa, Colorado.



She was buried in the old cemetery by her husband, Timothy Gilbert, their daughter Lavinne Rasmine, the twin boys and Timothy's first wife, Ann Rogers Gilbert.

In the meantime we lived in several rented homes. Dad would spend every June with us and two weeks in the wintertime, usually including Thanksgiving and Christmas, (once New Year's). The rest of the time he was away working in the Silverton Mines. Mother's brother, Robert Lee Holcomb and his wife Sabina (Bina) (Gibbons) Holcomb and two sons, Norman Robert and James LeRoy Holcomb, came to live with us and Uncle Robert went to work in the mines with Dad. After Aunt Bina had her first daughter, Armita Marvine, born in our home on 3rd Avenue and M. Street, she rented her own home and we moved into a duplex on 1st Avenue between "N" and "P" Streets.

It was so special when Dad was home and so very lonely when he was away, especially for Mother. When he was home at Christmas time, we would visit our cousin Elvera and her husband, Warren E. Rasmussen and Fred Christensen and his wife Betty, Dad's Nephew and Niece. They loved their Uncle Shawn so much and were so good to us kids. We would visit the Dempsey family who now lived in Salt Lake. They seemed to idolize Dad and they had a beautiful talking poll parrot that fascinated us children. These were special times with picnics in Liberty Park and Salt Air, when Dad was home in the summertime. When Dad came home in June 1929, he bought us our own home at 826 Elm Avenue (Mother later really sacrificed everything to pay off the mortgage.) We moved in on the 7th of July, the day before my 10th birthday 1929. Right after that, my cousins Elvera (Jackson) Rasmussen and Vina Zodell Christensen came to visit us. They were so glad to see John T. again. Vina was an accomplished pianist and had come to Salt Lake to further her studies and stay with Elvera and Warren in Kaysville, Utah. A few days later Vina died of Typhoid Fever. It was such a loss and a sad time. That winter Dad came home for Thanksgiving, but did not stay for Christmas as he said he was going to make as much money as he could so he could quit the mines and move us to California and do sales work, insurance and mens clothes fulltime and stay home with all of us. He wrote me a letter promising to never spend another Christmas away from us. Then in March 1930 Mother received a telegram from him, "The operation went over great "Pet", a letter is coming." (he always called Mother "Pet", and she called him "Dear".) This was a complete surprize to us, as we did not know he was going to have an operation. Then later that day, Mother received another telegram from his partner telling her Dad had died. We were all devastated, especially Mother.

Aunt Mary called from Manassa to beg her to have Dad buried in Manassa. Mary went to Durango, LaPlata County, Colorado, and took John T. back to Manassa. Mother stayed up all night sewing us clothes to wear, then the next day, we rode the city bus to the D&RG station and went by train to Salida. Then the Narrow Gage R.R. to Romeo, where Uncle Nephi picked us up and took us to his and Aunt Anne's home in Manassa. Dad's coffin was laid out in the same spot where he and Mother had been married 14 years earlier. It was a sad time, but wonderful to see all our cousins again. At John T.'s funeral there was many flowers. I have never seen so many before or since. When we were almost at the cemetery we could look back and see the cars lined up all the way back to the Stake House, where the funeral had been held. He had so many friends. I remember at the graveside when Mother dropped the first handful of dirt on the coffin, it was snowing lightly. It was such a loss. We really needed our Father and Mother had such a struggle, (see her history for more about this family).



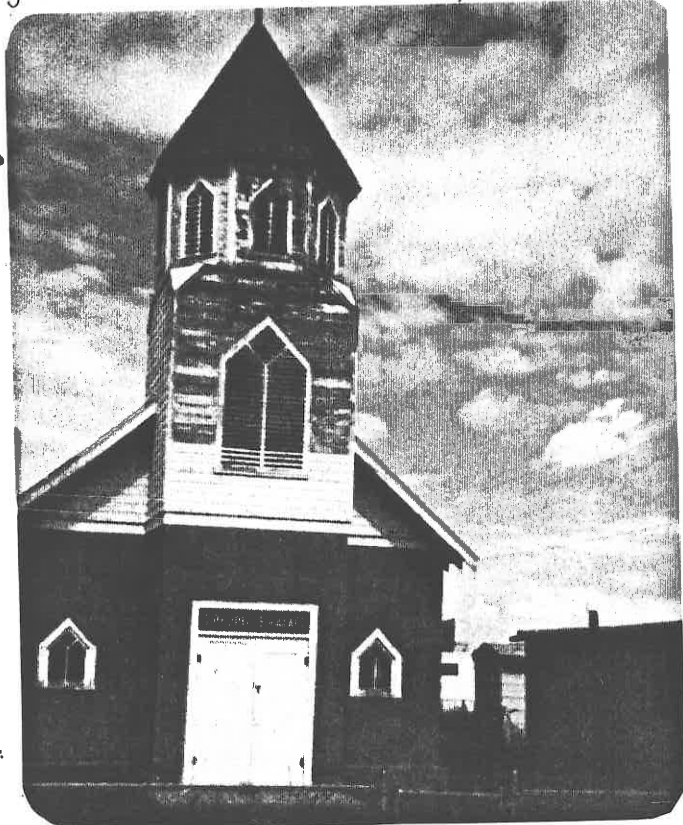
John Timothy GILBERT



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 1. Della Hanie; 2. Eugene Paulsen; Jesse Jarvis;  
 4. John Timothy Gilbert 5. Eva SMITH; 6. Paul  
 Jenkins; 7. Lena Sowards; 8. George  
 Spristerback; 9. Lulu Faucett; Arthur  
 Smith.



Conejos River. Conejos County, Colorado.



Catholic Church at San Rafael Conejos Colo

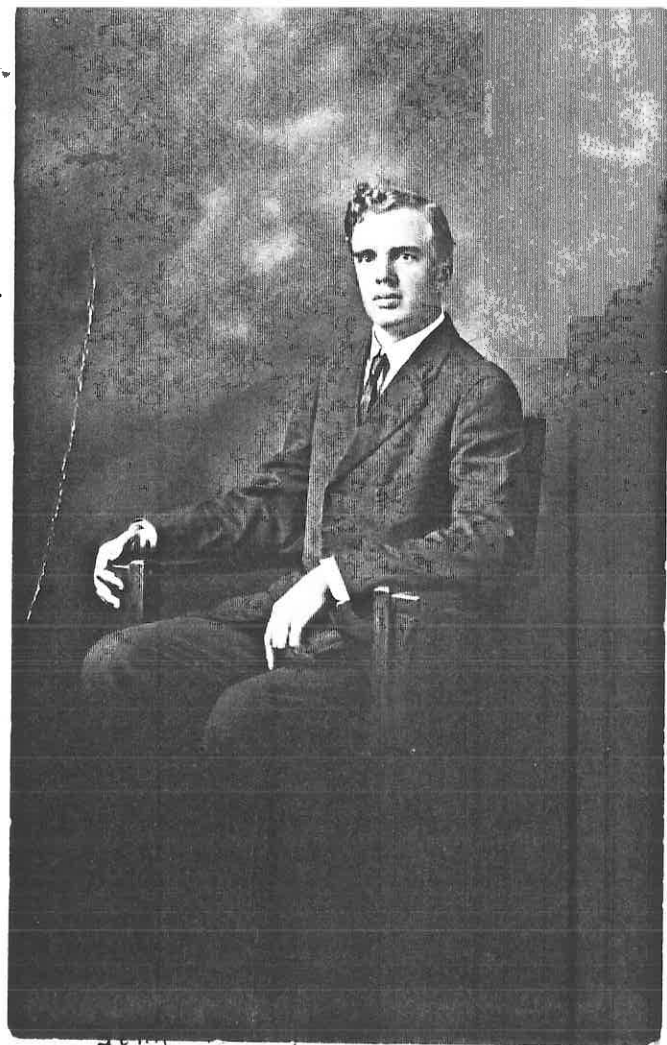


Back Row Left To Right: Mary Georgine; John Timothy + Anne Johanne GILBERT.  
 Front Row Left To Right: Johanne Margyethe (stout); Lavine Rosmine + Timothy Gilbert



Conejos County Court House: Conejos, Conejos, Colorado

110 1/2



John Timothy GILBERT



John Timothy Gilbert + Effie Henrietta KOVAS  
Married 28 June 1916 Manassa, Conejos, Colorado



his sister  
Louvina Rasmie GILBERT  
died age 15 unmarried



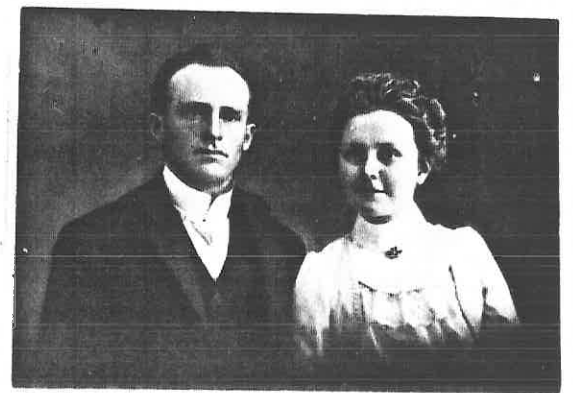
De priest +  
John Timothy



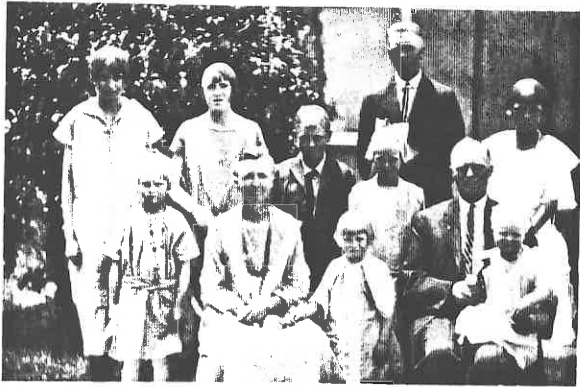
John Timothy + AB  
Mission Partner



Nephie Christensen + Anne Jehanne GILBERT  
Md. APR. 1904 Salt Lake Temple



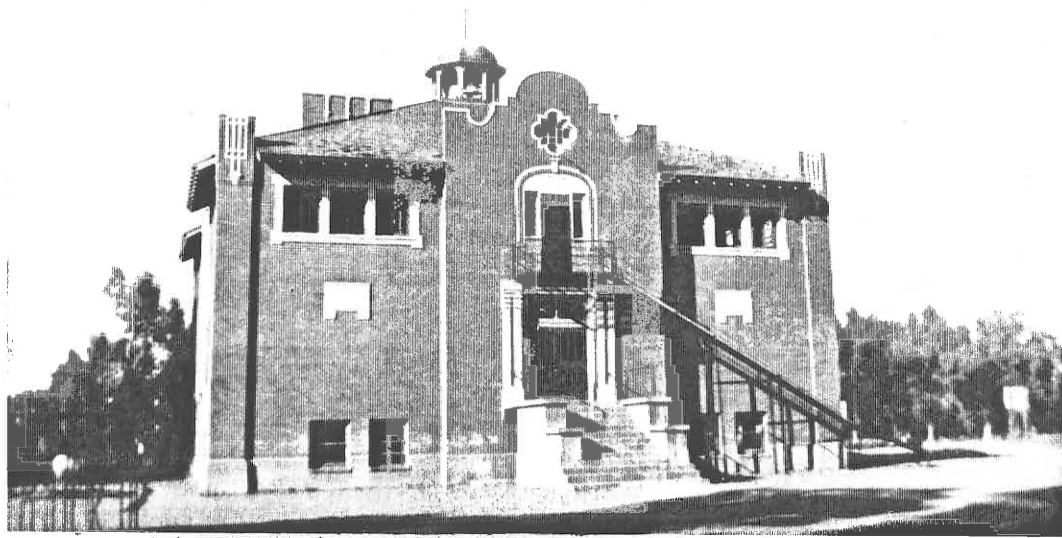
William JACKSON + Mary Georgine GILBERT  
Md 1901 Salt Lake Temple



Fred or  
Clarence  
Missing from  
Picture.

Back Row  
left to right

Zelma, Anna Lucille, Cliff H, Margaret, Clarence or Fred, Nephi  
and Vina Z. Christensen. Front: M. Elouise, Anne G. Norma &  
Wilma Christensen (on Nephi's lap). Taken about 1925.



Manassa Elementary School where John Timothy taught school & his 2  
oldest daughters & his son & all his nephews & nieces attended.

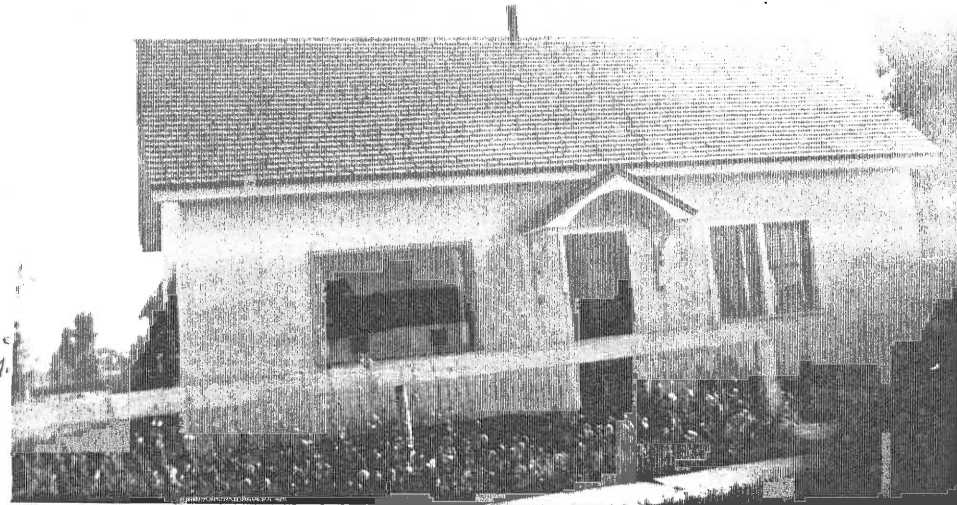


Taken Dec 1932 - 3 yrs. after Mary died. She is on the left  
not in this picture. Back left to right: William G, Josephine, El Vera M.  
Dorwyn A, Ivin M. Front Row: Warren J, Jacobus, Norma Christensen  
Elbert G, William Jackson Sr, Alfred R, M. Samuel (on Wm's lap) & Elouise M. Wilma/  
Christensen.

Back L to R  
Joan  
Mother Effie  
Minnie M  
father John  
Front L to R  
El Vera B  
& John N.  
Gilbert



10-5 1930 picture taken in Manassa after John T. died



Home on Main St. where John Timothy was born. It has been  
remodeled. It was a 3 room log house in Aug. 1988.

John T. Gilbert, Alma Christensen & Nephi  
Christensen went in the sheep raising business.

Left to right Clarence G. Christensen,  
Effie H. GILBERT, Nephi Christensen, dog  
John T. GILBERT & Alma Christensen



Sankais Stake House John T. Gilbert

10 1/2

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2757 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = Father to # 1 on this chart  
Children of nos. 2 & 3  
on this chart:

- (1) Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB
- (2) Robert Lee HOLCOMB
- (3) Lucy Jane HOLCOMB
- (4) Thelma Lucille HOLCOMB

1 Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB

BORN 8 Nov 1897  
WHERE Trap Hill, Wilkes, No. Carolina  
WHEN MARRIED 28 June 1916  
DIED 8 Feb. 1986 Bur. Manassa, Color.  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

John Timothy GILBERT  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE



Effie Holcomb GILBERT

3 Minnie Dick BILLINGS

BORN 28 Feb 1876  
WHERE Elk Creek, Grayson, Va.  
DIED 11 Nov. 1910 (Typhoid Fever)  
WHERE Edith, Archuleta, Colo.

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH, from records of:

From Pedigree Chart of Effie H. (Holcomb) GILBERT, 826 Elm Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84106; Phone 1-801-467-3954

4 Elias Dodson HOLCOMBE

BORN 10 June 1836 Knobs Township  
WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, No. Carolina  
WHEN MARRIED Bond-11 Jan 1865 Car.  
DIED 30 June 1899  
WHERE Traphill, Wilkes, No. Car.

2 James Robert Winfield HOLCOMB

BORN 24 Dec 1872 Knobs. Twp.  
WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, No. Carolina  
WHEN MARRIED 19 Oct 1896, Elk Creek, Va.  
DIED 16 Jan 1933  
WHERE Morton, Lewis, Washington

5 Amanda Eliza Jane HARBIN or /SHAW

BORN 1 Sep 1850  
WHERE Flat Rock Church, Yadkin, N. C.  
DIED 4 Dec 1938  
WHERE Traphill, Wilkes, N. C.

"She was raised as the Adopted daughter of Capt. John Wallace SHAW"

6 Samuel L. BILLINGS

BORN 1840  
WHERE of Elk Creek, Grayson, VA.  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE Calico Rock, Izard, Arkansas

12 Charles BILLINGS

BORN 1777  
WHERE No. Car.  
WHEN MARRIED

13 Sylvia

BORN 1805  
WHERE No. Car.  
DIED

7 Paulina (Lena) Jane TALIAFERRO or /Toliver

BORN 19 June 1841  
WHERE Sparta, Allegheny, No. Car.  
DIED  
WHERE

14 Allen TALIAFERRO or TOLIVER

BORN 18 July 1802  
WHERE , Va.  
WHEN MARRIED 16 Oct 1829 Sparta, N. Car.  
DIED 16 Mar 1898

15 Susanna MASH

BORN 14 June 1800  
WHERE Sparta, Allegheny, N. C.  
DIED 1 Sep 1903  
WHERE Sparta, Alleghen, N.C.

16 Shadrach HOLCOMBE

b.  
w.  
17 Ruth FINNEY  
Car. b.  
w.

18

b.  
w.

19

b.  
w.

20

b.  
w.

21

b.  
w.

22

b.  
w.

23

b.  
w.

24

Mr. BILLINGS  
b.  
w.

25

26

b.  
w.

27

b.  
w.

28

Jesse TALIAFERRO or TOLIVER  
b.  
w.

29

Frankie STAMPER  
b. 11 Feb 1867  
w. Faquier, Va.

30

b.  
w.

31

b.  
w.

his f  
to  
and

men.  
cc

geta  
le ol

Effie Henrietta Holcomb was born half way be home in Trap Hill and her paternal grandmother Wilkes County, North Carolina, in a tobacco fi continued on to Grandma's. Although they didn of births in those days.

Her father wanted her named Henrietta. Her was a name for a colored woman's child and not So, she called her "Nig" most of her life. As remembers, she never used the name Henrietta.

When Effie was two years old, her only brot Holcomb, was born at their maternal grandparen Creek, Greyson County, Virginia.

Soon after this, the family moved to Indian Oklahoma. While they resided in North Carolin cotton plantation.

One year her father won a huge set of china the first one to bring his refined bale of cot gin" for processing. He told Effie, then four she could have the platter. It was almost lar Whenever they moved, she wouldn't let them pac carry it in her arms so that it wouldn't be br they were living in Oklahoma, there was a torn they were entering the cyclone cellar, Effie r precious platter and broke away from her mothe it. Her mother ran after her, and when they g cellar, the wind was so terrific that they had getting the door open. They almost lost their had her precious platter. The rest of the set destroyed at that time. Mother kept the platt and as we were growing up, it was always our " Turkey platter". After I married, Mother gave now our "Thanksgiving Platter". It has a few my most precious possessions.

They traveled from Buckhorn Oklahoma, by sta and stopped at a house where a little girl had typical Raggedy Ann). She let Effie hold it fo probably stopped to change horses). Mother tol "When we got where we were going, we lived in a

with us. She had come from Manti, Utah to work for a family who lived across the street from us. It was a mistake for her, as the man wanted her to do more than housework. She was so pretty and popular. We children just loved her and she became like our older sister. Mother just loved to sew and was very talented. She made June the lovelist clothes. June made a very poor marriage and her daughter, Shirley Vivian Scott was born on our home, on the 18th of June 1929. June's husband Dave drank and beat June. She always worked so hard and was so good to everyone. We kept Shirley with us all the time. When Shirley was seven years old, June got tired of it all and took Shirley and moved to Arizona. She later married Bill Flagge. Shirley grew to a fine young lady and married Elton Jones. They had two daughters, Cherryl Sue and Claudia Jones. Both Cherryl and Claudia are married with families of their own now. June passed away a few years ago of a heart attack. I had to mention them here as they were so much a part of our family. Mother loved them both and missed them so when they left. I am way ahead of Mother's story though. Dad came home and bought us a home at 826 Elm Ave. in 1929 when Shirley was just a babe, less than a month old. When Dad came home for Thanksgiving he drove a brand new Chrysler. It was beautiful. He left it with mother and went back on the train. He did not come home for Christmas, as he left us with the promise that he would save enough so he could quit the mines in April and become a full time salesman. (He was doing this part time now). It wasn't meant to be, though, as Mother received two telegrams on the 30th March 1930. The first from her husband, "Operation went over great, Pet, a letter's coming". The other announcing his death. Since Mother didn't know anything about an operation, this was a terrible shock to her. She sewed all night to prepare us for the trip to Manassa, where he was burried in the New Cemetery. Mother was really alone now. She was still young and beautiful, just 32 years. She never dated, but devoted her life to us children. Back then, it was almost impossible for a woman to get a job without special training. Then we had the Great Depression and most of the men were out of work. Mother was a very good seamstress and did dressmaking for people. She would charge a quarter to make a beautiful wedding dress and people would not pay her half of the time. Joan and I would babysit for a nickle, dime or quarter. A quarter would buy three loaves of bread. I remember many times Mother would fix our dinner and insist

she wasn't hungry. I never thought ab I know it was just so we would have en her friends and neighbors. She would friends, sit up with them when they we She was always tending children, usual always loved babies and small children little girls. She was always sewing p She was too proud to take charity, unt and would only hire people on Relief. relief and was hired as a seamstress. have a reliable income. She worked fo war came and because of the man shorta women on the railroad. Mother went to <sup>A Salt Lake City Utah</sup> Joan had married Harold Tolman Newman, (Tolman) Newman. They raised four chi Joan Carol, Jane Gayle and Nancy Kathl married Emmett William Heath, son of E Chloë (Wright) Heath. They raised thr Chloë, Claudia Ann and Emmett John Hea attended Stanford University in Califo Then he served in the 2nd Armored Sign World War. He served in England, Fran He later married Kathryn Frances Gille G. & Frances (Nix) Gillette. They had and John Gillette Gilbert. John and K divorced. Kathryn remarried Myron Kay remarried Esther Alice Roach, daughter Irene Wood Roach, (a divorced widow of with six children, 5 living, James Wil Stephen James, Alice Jeanette, David A Jerry Wayne Henson). James William & in the Temple to their Mother and to J children had themselves sealed to John The others are working toward the same

El Vera Beth (Betty) Gilbert, Effie' married John Gordon Sillman, son of Ge Kathryn (Boy) Sillman. They had two c who died at birth, David Lynn and a da Marlane Sillman. Betty and Gordon wer of Acute Alcoholism in 1966. Betty re Thomas Vincent Kenney ( five years aft had no children of this union. I am a (Betty died Sept 1985 in Terrace, Las Vegas)

After Dad died, 23 Mar 1930, Aunt Mary Georgine Jackson died 5 August the same year. Uncle Will Jackson would still visit us when he came to town for Conference. He would bring his boys. Mother would make a wall to wall bed on the floor for the kids. We really enjoyed these visits with our cousins. After Uncle Will remarried Lucille Schofield, these visits stopped. It was too bad. Ivin Jackson came and stayed with us for awhile after he graduated from college, until Sept 1938, when he married Alice Partridge (a lovely girl). Mother really enjoyed having him with us.

113  
Aunt Bina Holcomb came and stayed with us for a while after the tragic death of their eldest son, Norman, in a fire. They had another child, Kenneth Eugene. I believe it was about 1936. It was always so good for Mother when Bina visited her. Every Thanksgiving El Vera and Warren Jackson had us over to their home in Ogden for dinner. Warren would drive all the way from Ogden for us. Then he would bring us back. We really looked forward to these visits. Once they took us to Lagoon. That was memorable. One summer, Mother's Father, James Robert Winfield Holcomb came to visit us. Mother hadn't seen him in years. It was a very good time for Mother. He was living in Morton, Washington. He made another trip to Salt Lake for Christmas. He bought me my first glasses and my first permanent wave. He gave Joan a wrist watch. I do not remember what he got for Mother or Johnny or Betty. I'm certain, it was just as nice, though. He returned home to Morton where he died in 1934. I remember, Lucille and Bill Morrison would visit us quite often. They had another babe, William Dean Morrison. Lucille was expecting another babe soon. She was working so hard picking peaches to get enough money to pay for it. This was in the fall 1930 soon after Dad died. Bill had been unable to work at this time. Lucille had a little girl, Veon Darlene Morrison, born 1 Dec. 1930. Lucille never left the hospital. She died 22 Dec 1930. These recollections are not in order. Just the happiest and saddest times I remember in Mother's life. She worked for the Railroad from 1941, age

44, until she retired at age 65 years in 1962. Since then she has spent her time tending children (finally for money as well as love). She loved them all so. I can't understand how she could give them up when they reached school age. She has 5 children (4 living), 17 Grandchildren (15 living), 49 Greatgrandchildren (all living) and 9 Great Great Grandchildren (7 living) to date. She is not strong and should have help now. Betty came and helped her when she had a hernia operation recently. She is living alone now in the home that she and Dad picked out and Mother worked so hard and sacrificed so much to save. She is the only one in the family of her generation left. Aunt Bina, Uncle Robert, Aunt Annie, Uncle Nephi, Uncle Will and Lucille are all deceased. Mother has the help of her Granddaughter, Jane Gayle (Newman) Edwards and her Husband, Robert Lee Edwards. They are both so wonderful. I couldn't begin to tell all the wonderful things they do. All the people Mother helped through the years are gone now and she needs help. Bob mows her lawns in the summer and cleans the snow off her walks in the winter, washes her walls and floors, and vacuums. Jane talked her into going to the hospital for her hernia operation, did all the footwork, finding a good doctor. I think she saved Mother's life. Mother would have died without it. Jane would get her in a wheelchair and bring her up to my room to visit. She was just wonderful. Betty and Tom are paying for "meals on wheels" one meal a day. Tom wanted to do this, as he could not be here to help with anything. Harold and Joan would run errands and shop for her, and they cashed her checks for her and paid her bills for her with her money. John does handyman work for her around the house and yard. Betty gave up her Christmas at home and spend two months helping Mother when she left the hospital. Several years ago when Mother was so sick, Betty came up and stayed until Mother was well enough to fly back to California with her. She stayed with Betty and Tom for two months and I went down and took care of her yard and the cats. Joan washed all the sheets when the cat had kittens on the bed. She also cleaned the house. Sometimes I would go shopping with Mother and for her and take her dogs to the beauty shoppe. Emmett would do her plumbing work for her.

Effie Henrietta Holcomb Gilbert as I remember her  
by Joan Carol Newman Christensen, her Granddaughter

To begin with in my memory bank, I'll tell of the name that each set of Grandkids had for her. The Newman Clan called her "Memre' ", The Heath Clan called her "Gwakgwa", at least that was what it sounded like to me. The Gilbert Clan called her Nanna, as did Christine Sillman. I'm not sure if that started with Christine or Uncle John's kids. But they three were close to the same age as I remember. These were all our love names for her. Probably, they came about when we were small and couldn't say Grandmother or Grandma. I remember that when I was a teenager, one day I thought that our of respect for her I should call her Grandma instead of "Memre' ", so I did. She became very upset with me and told me never to call her that again. She had always hated the name and did not want to be called as such. She loved the names we had for her. Believe me, I never did it again and to this day we all still call her by ours and her favorite names.

"Memre' " was and is a great lady. We all love her very much. I live away in Idaho and am unable to get down to Salt Lake very often. I'll always remember her and the fun memories of childhood. Ever since I can remember, we spent a lot of my growing up years going to visit her. That is probably the only way I knew to get anywhere in Salt Lake, and I had that trip down pat. We tried to go in at least once a week. She liked to tease us and have some fun with us. As, I was growing up, she made most of my dresses, clear into my teens. But, she would say she hated to sew big dresses. She would rather make the small ones. She always had a special spot in her heart for the little ones. One Christmas that I remember especially well, she had made winter coats for Jane and Nancy and Myself and gave us each a special doll, that we have to this day. (the doll I mean, the coats are long gone). I believe that I was somewhere around six at that time. For years, the doll that I received was my bed decoration when my bed was made. This was special for me. Every year until I was nearly a teenager, we would go into her place and have Christmas Dinner with all the Aunts and Uncles and cousins. That was another special memory. She always had time for us.

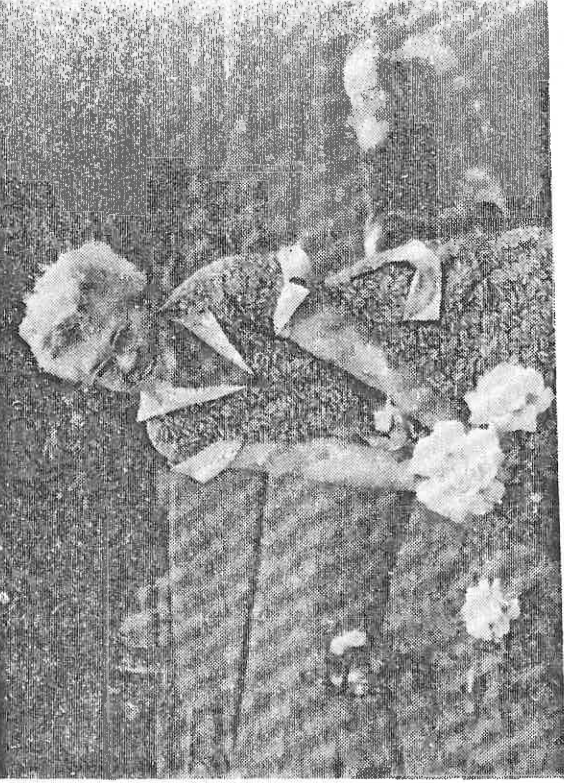
When I decided to marry, I designed my wedding dress as I wanted it. Then she made it for me. It is beautiful. My daughter, JoAnn Marie Christensen, wore that same dress to be married in this past 27 Dec 1983. She was beautiful in the dress. It has held up well. I wore it in 1959 in October. After 24 years, we were thrilled when it was cleaned and the lace and satin came out looking just like new. We weren't sure how it would be after all those years. My youngest daughter, Pamela Jane Christensen, hopes to be married in it as well. My oldest daughter would not be able to wear it as she is much taller than we are. She is serving a mission in Argentina at this time, and her Great Grandmother is very proud of her. She was the first Great Grandchild for "Memre' "

Often, in the spring and summer, "Memre'" would take us out in the yard and show us her flowers and rock garden. I remember at times taking her for drives in the canyons and bringing back pretty rocks and she would make them into a beautiful rock garden. She always took pride in her flowers and arranging them for all to see. I have some pictures of my four oldest children in front of her rock garden. She loved being out of doors. I don't know how much she can do now. It has been a few years since I've seen her. I hope to soon get down there again.

I remember there was a family down the street on Elm Ave. that she was always helping. I believe their name was Rich. That is the last name. I don't think they are still there. Sometimes I went over there with her. One summer I stayed a week or so with "Memre'" while Mom & Dad and the rest of the family went to Arizona to take back one of Aunt Bina's girls and bring another one back. Aunt Bina was having treatments at the hospital, so she was with "Memre' ". Besides not having room in the car, I decided not to go, I would get carsick. So, I definitely was not being a Martyr. I remember Aunt Bina taking me in the cab with her to the hospital and then I rode back alone. While staying there, "Memre'" pulled out her stove and had me get behind it and with soapy lye water I scrubbed the walls and floor for her. I was the only one there small enough to get back there. A couple of days later my feet were split out around the toes and very sore. Finally it dawned on her that it must have been caused by the lye in the water.



113 1/2



**GRAVESIDE SERVICES**  
*Bis kop Kelly Seyards*  
 Friday - February 14, 1986 - 11:00 a.m.  
 Manassa Cemetery, Manassa, Colorado

Conducting . . . . . John G. Gilbert, grandson  
 Family Prayer . . . . . <sup>Jay</sup> Paul Jackson, grand nephew  
 Prelude Music . . . . . Elaine Wells, grandniece  
 Eulogy . . . . . Alfred Jackson, nephew  
 Closing Song . . . . . Congregation  
 "Love At Home"

Dedication of the grave . . . . . Harold T. Newman,  
 son-in-law

*PALLBEARERS*  
 John G. Gilbert Grandson  
 Jerry W. Henson " " "  
 John Paul Henson Great Grand Son  
 Alfred R. Jackson - Nephew  
 Jay Jackson Grand Nephew  
 Bryan Knight " "

IN LOVING MEMORY

**FUNERAL SERVICES**

Conducting . . . . . John G. Gilbert, grandson  
 +  
 Family Prayer . . . . . Harold T. Newman, son-in-law

Prelude Music . . . . . Illogene Bergstrom

Invocation . . . . . John N. Gilbert, son  
 Speaker . . . . . Robert Lee Edwards, grandson  
 Vocal Solo . . . . . "Beyond the Sunset"  
 . . . . . Wess Arbon  
 Accompanied by Illogene Bergstrom

Remarks . . . . . John G. Gilbert, grandson

Benediction . . . . . Jerry W. Henson, grandson

Postlude Music . . . . . Illogene Bergstrom

+++++

**IN LOVING MEMORY**

**EFFIE HENRIETTA HOLCOMB GILBERT**  
 "Nana"

BORN: November 8, 1897 - Traphill, North Carolina

PASSED AWAY: February 8, 1986  
 Salt Lake City, Utah

**FUNERAL SERVICES**

Tuesday - February 11, 1986 - 2:00 p.m.  
 Memorial Estates Mortuary Chapel  
 5850 South 900 East - Murray, Utah

**PALLBEARERS (Great Grandsons)**  
 Robert Lee Edwards Wade A. Christensen  
 Michael S. Ishida Scott Ivie  
 Russell L. Freeman Mark Ivie

Emmett W. Heath, son-in-law  
 Harold G. Newman, grandson

INTERMENT: Manassa Cemetery  
 Manassa, Colorado

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS**  
 Memorial Estates Mortuary  
 5850 South 900 East - Murray, Utah

**Effie H. Gilbert**  
 Loving mother, grandmother,  
 great-grandmother and great-  
 great-grandmother and aunt, Effie  
 Henrietta Holcomb Gilbert, 88,  
 passed away, Feb. 8, 1986 of  
 causes incident to age.

Born Nov. 8, 1897 in Traphill,  
 North Carolina to James Robert  
 and Minnie Dick Billings Hol-  
 comb. Married John Timothy  
 Gilbert June 28, 1916 in Manassa,  
 Colorado; solemnized in the Salt  
 Lake LDS Temple June, 1926. A  
 widow since March 30, 1930. She  
 worked for many years for the  
 Salt Lake Denver and Rio Grand  
 Railroad. She loved babies and  
 cared for many children. She  
 raised beautiful flowers, loved  
 sewing for her family and  
 neighbors.

Survived by two daughters,  
 one son, Mrs. Harold T. (Joan)  
 Newman, Kearns; Mrs. Emmett  
 (Jackie) Heath, Salt Lake; John  
 N. Gilbert, Tooele; 17 grandchil-  
 dren; 49 great-grandchildren; 14  
 great-great-grandchildren; many  
 beloved nieces and nephews  
 and also many children she  
 loved and cared for, the first of  
 which was Shirley Scott Jones of  
 Globe, Arizona. Preceded in  
 death by her husband; her brother  
 and two sisters, Robert Lee  
 Holcomb, Thelma Lucille Hol-  
 comb and Lucy Jane Holcomb;  
 daughter, El Vera Beth "Betsy"  
 Kenney.

Funeral service Tuesday, 2  
 p.m., Memorial Estates Mortu-  
 ary, 5850 So. 900 East, Murray,  
 where friends may call Monday,  
 5-8 p.m. and Tuesday one hour  
 prior to service. Graveside ser-  
 vice and interment to be held in  
 Manassa, Colorado.



## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE OF UTAH - DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

18-506

LOCAL FILE NUMBER 18-506	MIDDLE	LAST	SEX	RACE (White, Black, Am. Indian, etc.) Specify	DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year)	STATE FILE NUMBER
1. EFFIE HENRIETTA HOLCOMB GILBERT		Female	Female	White	February 8, 1986	
2. WAS DECEDENT OF SPANISH ORIGIN? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes, indicate type: Mexican <input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> (If other, specify)	DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	AGE (Last Birthday)	IF UNDER 1 year	IF UNDER 24 HOURS		
3. November 8, 1897	7, 88 Yrs.	Months	Days	Hours	Minutes	
4. North Carolina	CITIZEN of what country	EDUCATION—(Specify only highest grade completed)	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER			
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Elementary or Secondary (10-12) College (13-16 or 17+)	12, 529 07 6899 A			
5. Laborer	KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY	NAME of surviving spouse (If, wife, enter maiden name.)				
D & RGW	13b. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER					
James Robert Holcomb	15. USUAL RESIDENCE—(Street address or location)	Minnie Dick Billings				Was decedent ever in U.S. Armed Forces? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
826 Elm Avenue	16. STATE AND ZIP CODE	Utah 84106				
Salt Lake	17. CITY OR TOWN	Salt Lake City				COUNTY
Fay Case Nursing Home	18. NAME OF HOSPITAL, nursing home or other institution where death occurred. (If outside an institution, give street address or location.)	Salt Lake City				
	19. MEDICAL EXAMINER: I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge the death occurred at the hour, date and place stated above from the causes stated below, that I attended the investigation of the circumstances.	DATE				TIME OF DEATH (24 hr. clock)
	20. PHYSICIAN: I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge the death occurred at the hour, date and place stated above from the causes stated below, that I attended the decedent, and I last saw the decedent alive on:	day 29 year 86				21c. 1140
	21. If not certified by medical examiner, was death reported to him? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes, enter the date and hour reported: A.E. Case No.	David W. Feigal, M.D.				DATE RIGMED (Month, Day, Year)
	22. HOUR: MO DAY YEAR	9720 So. 1300 E. Sandyk Utahn				UTAH PHYSICIAN LICENSE NUMBER
	23. SIGNATURE of Funeral Director	John A. Gilbert				21h. 4699
	24. NAME AND LOCATION OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY	Manassa Cemetery, Manassa, Colorado				
	25. PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: IMMEDIATE CAUSE:	Alphaciness Almentric (End Stage)				
	(A) DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF					
	(B) DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF					
	(C) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF					
	26. PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS—CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH, BUT NOT RELATED TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE GIVEN IN PART I.	Collo's Fracture Right Wrist - all.				
	27. ACCIDENT	Pending Investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Undetermined if Injured <input type="checkbox"/> Accidentally or Purposely <input type="checkbox"/>				
	28. SUICIDE	DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)				TIME OF INJURY (24 Hour Clock)
	29. HOMICIDE	FEB 14, 1986				31a. YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	30. LOCATION OF INJURY—STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION AND CITY OR TOWN.	Manassa Cemetery, Manassa, Colorado				31b. YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
	31. DISTANCE from place of injury to usual residence (Item 18)	Miles				31d. YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
	32. WERE LABORATORY TESTS DONE FOR DRUGS OR TOXIC CHEMICALS?	No				32. YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
	33. WERE LABORATORY TESTS DONE FOR ALCOHOL?	No				33. YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
	34. IF MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT, SPECIFY IF DECEDENT WAS DRIVER, PASSENGER OR PEDESTRIAN.					34. YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>

SDH-BRIS 92 (4-87)

This is to certify that this is a true copy of the certificate on file in this office. This certified copy is issued under authority of section 26-2-26 of the Utah Code Annotated, 1953 As Amended.

Date issued: FEB 18 1986

County SALT LAKE

Registrar Hanspeter W. DeWitt

L015783

John E. Brockert  
John E. Brockert  
DIRECTOR OF VITAL STATISTICS

By Mary Kay J. Mackay





her Father  
Jas. Robert W. Holcomb



here not ret.  
Minnie Dick Billings



John  
F.  
GILBERT



Effie H. Gilbert wearing her 1st. Long dress.



Effie Henrietta & her father James Robert Winfield Holcomb, at Manassa, Colo 1916

at Left: Effie Henrietta's First Long dress abt 1914



John Timothy Gilbert & Effie Henrietta Holcomb  
Married 28 June 1916



EL VERA JOAN MINNIE JOHN N. GILBERT



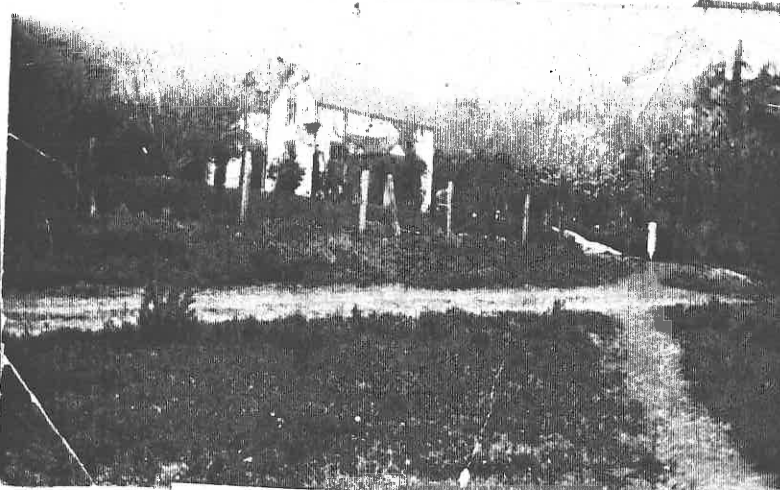
(Jack) Minnie Margretta Gilbert  
Joan Gilbert - John Noble Gilbert  
El Vera Beth (Betty) Gilbert 1926  
Animas City Colo.



Manassa Conejos Co. Colo, 1926  
Minnie M. Gilbert El Vera Beth Gilbert  
Alva Nielson John Noble Gilbert  
El Vera Beth Gilbert Joan Gilbert  
John Noble Gilbert Minnie Margretta  
Alice Nielson (Jack) Gilbert



Our last home in Manassa Colo. It has been added to, & remodeled.



Whittlesey Place - Our home in 1926 - Animas City Colo. we all loved it.



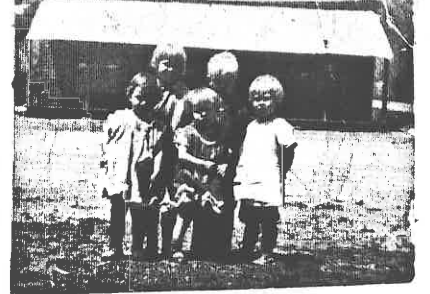
736 Animas City  
Whittlesey Place  
John Noble Gilbert & our St. Bernard, Chas



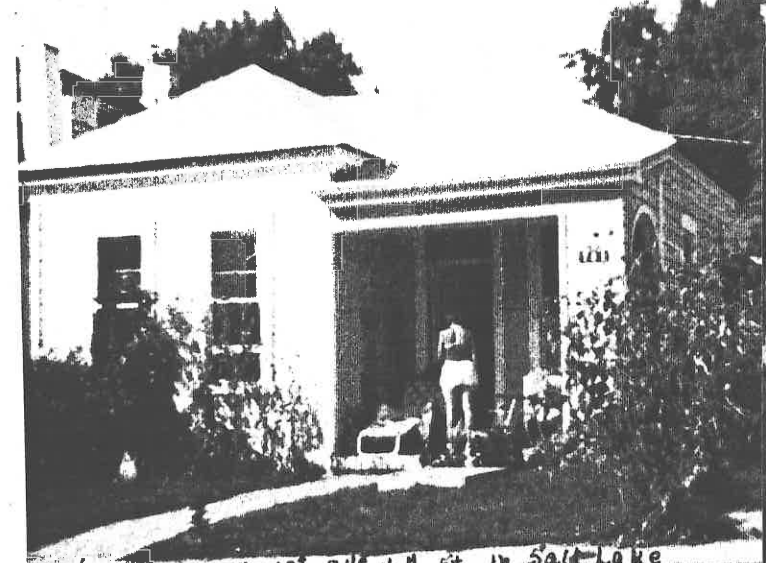
El Vera Beth (Betty) Gilbert & her friend - (Betty is waving). Taken in front of our home in Animas City, Colo.



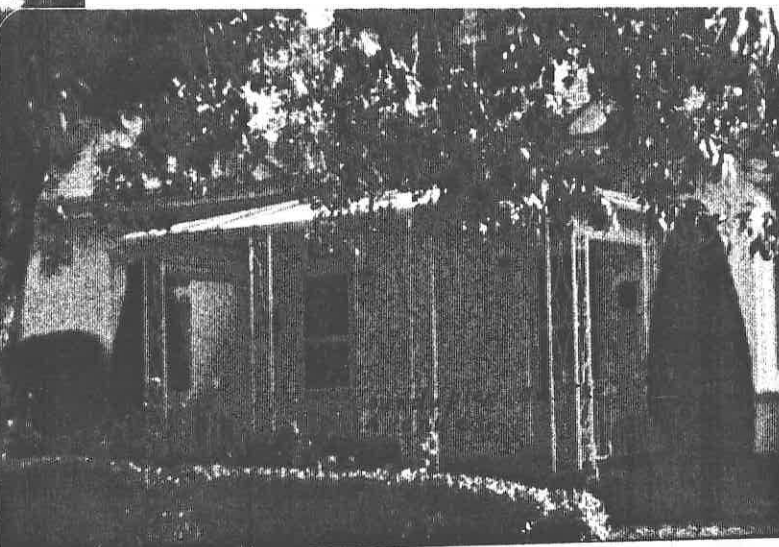
Picture, upper right - Whittlesey Pl. Animas City Colo. Joan, Jack & Betty Gilbert & John Noble Gilbert  
Lower right - Betty Gilbert center front with her friends



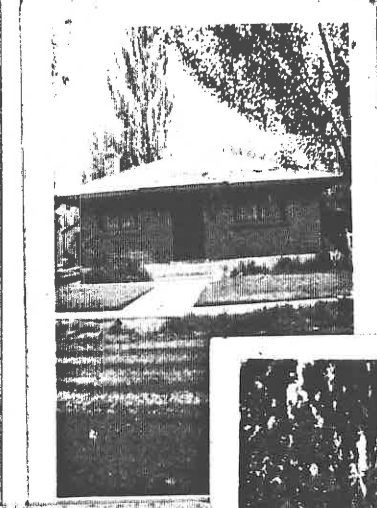
Page 20-5



Our home on 1st Ave + N. St. in Salt Lake



Left is Mother's home at 826 Elm Ave Salt Lake City, Utah She has had the windows enlarged & other changes



Sept 1930  
John N.; Minnie N.; (Betty) El Vera Beth.



July 1935  
Armitta Marvinne, James Le Roy &



Jimmy Holcomb, John Gilbert, Armitta Holcomb  
(Betty Gilbert, Joan Gilbert & Kenneth Holcomb)



July 1935  
Armitta Holcomb - Bobby Gilbert & Betty Gilbert



July 1935  
Jimmy Holcomb John N. Gilbert

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2757 East 7100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Father in Law to daughter of #1 on this chart.

Children of #'s 2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) William Franklin HOLCOMB
- (2) John Lewis HOLCOMB
- (3) Victoria Henrietta HOLCOMB
- (4) James Robert Winfield HOLCOMB (twin)
- (5) Berry HOLCOMB (twin) - died at 1 yr.
- (6) Caledonia Delia HOLCOMB
- (7) Mary Edna HOLCOMB
- (8) Newton Jasper HOLCOMB
- (9) Charles Monroe HOLCOMB
- (10) Wayne William Hugh Harrison HOLCOMB
- (11) Della Maude HOLCOMB
- (12) Virginia Fay HOLCOMB


NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath from records of: "The Holcombs, Nation Builders," in the SA Gen. Lib.; Family records;

PEDIGREE CHART

2 Elias Dodson HOLCOMB

BORN 10 Jun 1836 Knobs Twp.,  
WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, N.C.  
WHEN MARRIED Bond: 11 Jan 1865  
DIED 30 Jun 1899  
WHERE Traphill, Wilkes, N.C.



4 Jas. Robert W. Holcomb

BORN 24 Dec 1872 Knobs Twp.,  
WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, No. Carolina  
WHEN MARRIED 19 Oct 1876 Elk Crk., Grayson,  
DIED 16 Jan 1933  
WHERE Morton, Lewis, Washington  
Minnie Dick BILLINGS

3 Amanda Eliza Jane HARBIN of SHAW

BORN 1 Sep 1850  
WHERE Flat Rock Church, Yadkin, North Carolina  
DIED 4 Dec, 1938  
WHERE Traphill, Wilkes, North Carolina

1 Drury L. HOLCOMBE

BORN Knobs Twp.,  
WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, N.C.  
WHEN MARRIED 21 May 1822  
DIED  
WHERE Knobs Twp., Jonesville,  
Yadkin, N.C.

5 Rhoda LEWIS

BORN abt. 1801-3  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE Knobs Twp., Jonesville,  
Yadkin, N.C.

6 (2) John Wallace SHAW (Capt.)

BORN abt. 1820  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

7 \*

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

8 (2) Shadrack HOLCOMBE

BORN 1768-9  
WHERE of Knobs Twp, Jonesville,  
WHEN MARRIED 1795 Yadkin, N.C.  
DIED Estate settled 20 Sep 1815  
WHERE , Yadkin, N.C.

9 Ruth FINNEY

BORN 1771  
WHERE Wilmington, New Castle,  
DIED Estate settled Delaware  
WHERE 20 Sep 1815, Yadkin, N.C.

10

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

11

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

12

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

13

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

14

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

15

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

16 Thomas HOLCOMB

b. 1732  
w. Brunswick, Va.  
d. (will d: 3 Apr 1806) Waggoneers Crk,  
Yadkin, N.C.

17 (1) John FINNEY Lazarus FINNEY

b. 1730 Catherine SIMONTON  
w. New London, Chester, Penn.  
Joseph LLOYD

18 Ruth LLOYD

b. abt 1737  
w. Wilmington, New Castle, Delaware

20

b.  
w.

21

b.  
w.

22

b.  
w.

23

b.  
w.

24

b.  
w.

25

b.  
w.

26

b.  
w.

27

b.  
w.

28

b.  
w.

29

b.  
w.

30

b.  
w.

31

b.  
w.

\*She md. (1) Mr. HARBIN

Written by his Granddaughter Minnie Margrethe (Gilbert) Heath:

James Robert Winfield Holcomb was born 24 Dec 1872 at Knobs Township, Jonesville, Yadkin County, North Carolina, the son of Elias Dodson and Amanda Eliza Jane (Harbin/Shaw) Holcomb. He was 4th in a family of 12 children. His brothers and sisters were: William Franklin born 1865 at Knobs Township, Jonesville, Yadkin County, North Carolina, John Lewis born 11 Nov 1867 at Knobs Township, Victoria Henrietta born 30 Jan 1871 at Knobs Township, Berry (James Robert's twin brother) born 24 Dec 1872 at Knobs Township and died 1873, Caledonia Delia born 1875 at Knobs Township. Mary Edna born 1877 at Daughton, Thurmond, Allegheney, North Carolina, Newton Jasper born 1880 at Daughton, Charles Monroe born 2 Feb 1884 at Daughton, Wayne William Hugh Harrison born 6 Dec 1888 at Daughton, Della Maude born 1893 at Traphill, Wilkes, North Carolina, and Virginia Fay born 24 May 1894 at Traphill, Wilkes, North Carolina.

When James Robert Winfield Holcomb was a young boy he ran away from home, and lived with a family named Winfield and used that name for a time. He was educated as an Electrical Engineer by them. He returned home as a young man. His family was surprized that he was alive, as at the time he left home, the boat he left in was discovered wrecked. He was able to help the family as there was a lot of work then changing the country from gas lights to electricity.

He married 19 Oct 1896 at Elk Creek, Grayson County, Virginia to Minnie Dick Billings, daughter of Samuel and Paulina Jane Toliver/Taliaferro Billings. They were married against her parents wishes. They did not like the Holcombs and the feeling was mutual. This was hard on Minnie and James R. They had four children, my Mother, Effie Henrietta born 8 Nov 1897 at Traphill, Wilkes, North Carolina, Robert Lee born 1899 at Elk Creek, Grayson County, Virginia, Lucy Jane born 1901 at Buckhorn, Murray County, Oklahoma and Thelma Lucille Holcomb born 18 Dec 1803 at Norton, Johnston County, Oklahoma. James R. loved his children and spoiled them as much as Minnie would allow. He did all the sewing for the family, making his own patterns. He taught Mother to take over this job as soon as she could reach the treadle in a standing position. She was too small to reach it from a sitting position. Minnie never learned to sew. She became a good cook, though. Some of their property was lost to taxes and more to cons buying up land for the railroad. Grandpa had been raising cotton to augment his wages. After Robert was born in 1899, they decided to move to Oklahoma, where some of Minnie's sisters and a brother were living. The first place Mother remembers was Buckhorn, Murray Oklahoma. They lived in a "sod" house that was built with the side the wind came from on the level ground, because this was cyclone country. They also had a cyclone cellar. This was where Mother's

sister, Lucy Jane was born, in 1901. When they left there, they rode in a horse drawn buggy. The driver's seat was outside and uncovered. Mother rode out with him, holding her platter on her lap, so it wouldn't be broken. Then it started to rain and her mother made her come inside with the rest of the family. Mother remembers being so sorry for the driver, as it had really started to pour. They came to Norton, Johnston County, Oklahoma. All that was there were two small homes. The other family seemed to be people her parents knew from elsewhere. This was where, Mother's youngest sister, Thelma Lucille was born. This family moved very often as they had to go where James Robert could find work. He had branched out and ran sawmills, mines, his electrical engineering and building engineering. He would work on a bridge being built, a dam being constructed, a tunnel wherever it was in construction. This caused a lot of moving. He constructed a ferris wheel for a spa. He constructed a huge wheel and machinery at Wagon Wheel Gap, in Colorado. His family were always with him. They were living at Edith, Archuleta County, Colorado in 1910. This was a sawmill. He was working for John Langston. There was a Typhoid Fever Epidemic. Half the town died. Minnie Dick, his wife, died 11 Nov 1910 and their youngest child, Thelma Lucille, died 3 Nov 1910. The rest of the family almost died. Mother was delirious for months. Lucy had such a high fever that she had Rheumatic Fever and was never the same. Samuel Billings, Minnie's father, was living with them at the time. He almost died but recovered completely. James Robert and his son, Robert Lee, had lighter cases and fully recovered. James Robert was devastated. After a while, he took what remained of his family back to Buckhorn, Oklahoma, so they could be near their Aunts and Uncles and cousins. (These were Minnie's relatives). They decided that Grandpa shouldn't try to raise the children alone and tried to legally take them from him. He sold everything he had including his pocket watch that really meant a lot to him. This money took them as far as Chama, New Mexico on the train and paid for a room for a week. He left Mother with a gun to protect her, Robert and Lucy Jane, until he could get back for them. He hopped a freight to the sawmill where John Langston was working near Lumberton, New Mexico. He got a job and Mr. Langston had his bookkeeper, John Timothy Gilbert, write him out a check for a week's work so he could go right back to Chama for his family.

They were alone for less than one day. He kept his family together until Mother went to Manassa, Conejos, Colorado to marry John Timothy Gilbert, son of Timothy and Johanne Margrethe (Stoutz) Gilbert, on 28 June 1916. Robert Lee joined the army and fought in France in the 1st World War. Robert was not old enough so he used Mother's Birth Certificate with a little doctoring. He was reported killed in action, but in a year or two, James Robert received a wire from him. Send \$50.00 at once, I'm going to be married. Grandpa went to New York and brought him home. Lucy continued to get weaker all the time. So, Grandpa took her back to North Carolina to live with his widowed Mother, Amanda Eliza Jane (Harbin/Shaw) Holcomb in Trap Hill, Wilkes County, North Carolina. She died there at age 19, unmarried. This was a sad time. I was born about that time and Mother was so sick afterwards that she could not attend the funeral.

On 15 March 1922, Robert Lee married Mother's very best friend, Sabina (Bina) Gibbons, daughter of Lee Roy and Armitta (Nicoll) Gibbons of St. John's, Arizona.

116  
Mother was baptized before her wedding at Manassa, Colorado by Laffeyette Jackson in the L.D.S. Church. Robert Lee was baptized before his wedding in St. Johns, Arizona by Bina's father, Lee Roy Gibbons. They were the first of this family to join the Church. Mother's and Dad's marriage was solemnized in the Salt Lake Temple 23 June 1925. We children were all sealed to them the same day.

In 1936 there was a tragic happening. Robert & Bina's eldest son, Robert Norman, and his cousin were killed in a fire. Bina and Robert were sealed in the Salt Lake Temple and had their first four children sealed to them, including Robert Norman, James Leroy, Armitta Marvine and Kenneth Eugene Holcomb. They stayed at our home that summer. Then they moved again. Robert was working like his father (some times at the same jobs). Mother's Husband had died 23 Mar 1930. Grandpa spent visits with us before we left Manassa in 1925. We never saw him again until the summer of 1932, when he surprized us with a visit. He had worked on "Boulder/Hoover Dam" with Robert and many other well known places that I can no longer remember. I remember that he was living in Morton, Lewis, Washington. He had a partnership in a mine there. He went home, but returned at Christmastime and saw we all had a nice Christmas. He was so good to his Grandchildren, spoiling us the same as he had his own children.

I remember one day my baby sister, El Vera Beth (Betty) was sitting on his lap complaining that she had not been baptized. She said as soon as the other kids turned 8 years old they were baptized. I'm nearly 9 years and I'm still waiting. Grandpa said, "I'm almost 60 and I have never been baptized. When I come back next spring we'll go together and be baptized." This was not to be as Grandpa died 16 Jan 1933 at Morton, Lewis, Washington and was burried at Tacoma, Pierce, Washginton. James Robert and Minnie Dick's ordinations have all been done vicariously. Their Grandchildren are the Gilbert's, Joan, Minnie Margrethe, John Noble and El Vera Beth (Betty), and the Holcomb's, Robert Norman, died young, James Leroy, Armitta Marvine, Kenneth Eugene, Barbara (Roberta) Lee and Sabina Lynn. All but Norman and Barbara Lee Holcomb married, so they have many descendants.

#### MEMORIES OF EFFIE HENRIETTA (HOLCOMB) GILBERT:

When my father was growing up, they had no radios or television, so they had storytellers. My father became the official storyteller in North Carolina. He told wonderful old stories that have been handed down for hundreds of years. He improvised and made up new stories. People would come from miles around just to listen to him. The children loved it too. Even after Mother died he usually had an audience. He was always so good to everyone. When we were living in Oklahoma we had many Cherokee Indian neighbors. They were not like most Indians. They had blue eyes and some were fair haired. They lived in really nice homes (a rich man's home). When Harry Laurence's, a full blooded Indian with blue eyes, parents both died, Dad took him in and adopted him. He became our brother. My Dad could do almost anything. When he was stumped he would write to Washington, D.C. for a pamphlet to bring him up to date, then he would go ahead and finish the job. It worried my husbnad, John Timothy, as he was always volunteering to do the jobs others thought impossible. I asked him if my father had ever offered to do anything he hadn't been able to do. John said, "No, but someday he will." That day never came. There are so many memories, I wish I had time and talent to write a book, but this is all I'm going to write at present.



Minnie Ola Porter Ollie Mae Porter



Robert Lee Holcomb joined army when 16 yrs old Fought in France World war I



Grandpas Mica Mine in Wagon Wheel Gap 1923



Jas. Robert W. Holcomb



Florence Billings Cox Pinkie Cox



Top picture Joan Gilbert James R. Holcomb Minnie Joek Gilbert with Betty Gilbert in front. Lower picture James Robt Holcomb + Betty Gilbert 1932



Minnie Dick Billings



Thelma Lucile Holcomb died of Typhoid in 1910

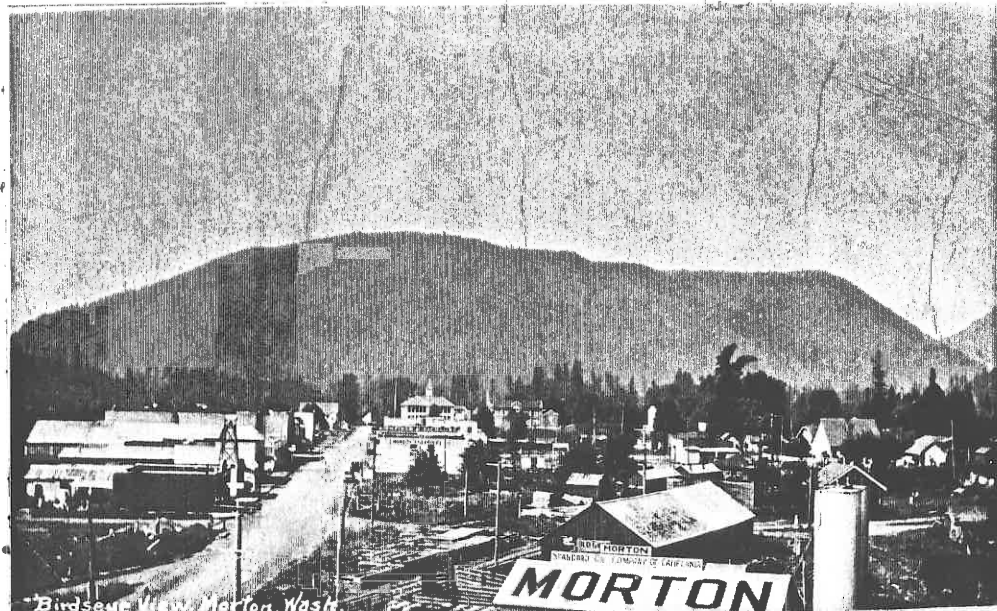
This the only picture we have of J R Holcombs wife's family his wife Minnie Dick Billings is holding the babe.



Effie H. Holcomb Mrs. John Timothy Gilbert at Manassa Colo. 26 June 1916



Robert Lee Holcomb, Md. Sabina Goodwin at St. Johns Ariz. 1933



This is a picture of the Town where James Robert W. Holcomb died.



TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2757 East 7100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert: Father in law to daughter of #1 on this chart.

Children of #2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) John Fletcher BILLINGS
- (2) Florence Virginia BILLINGS
- (3) William Emory BILLINGS
- (4) Laura Etta BILLINGS
- (5) Minnie Dick BILLINGS
- (6) Samuel Taliaferro BILLINGS
- (7) Eliza Jane BILLINGS

# PEDIGREE CHART

## #1 Minnie Dick BILLINGS

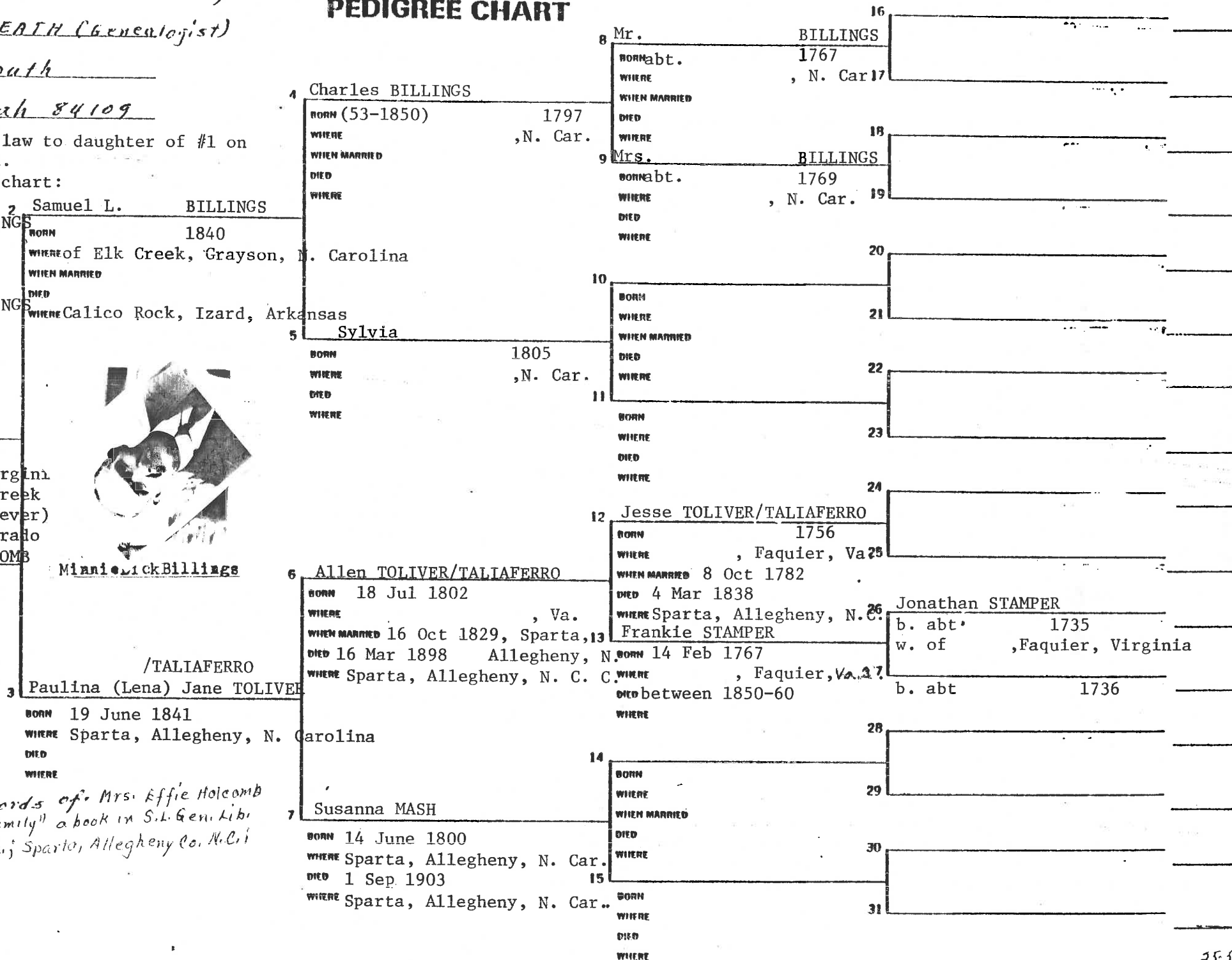
BORN 27 Feb 1876  
 WHERE Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Oct 1896 Elk Creek  
 DIED 11 Nov 1910 (Typhoid Fever)  
 WHERE Edith, Archuleta, Colorado  
 James Robert Winfield HOLCOMB  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE



Minnie Dick Billings

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME'S ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH from records of Mrs. Effie Holcomb GILBERT; Taliaferro-Toliver Family" a book in S.L. Gen. Lib. Census Records Faquier Co. Va.; Sparta, Allegheny Co. N.C.; Grayson Co. N.C.; Mg. Licenses.



Minnie Dick BILLINGS 1876 by her Granddaughter, Minnie Margrethe GILBERT HEATH from records and memories of Minnie Billing's daughter, Effie Henrietta (HOLCOMB) GILBERT:

Minnie Dick Billings was born 29 Feb 1876, daughter of Samuel and Paulina Jane (Toliver/Taliaferro) Billings. When Samuel was away fighting for the South during the "Civil War", Paulina was afraid of raiding Yankees. She heard someone coming through the cellar door, she was waiting with an ax. When a man entered she hit him before she realized it was her husband, Samuel, on leave. He was reported A.W.O.L., as it was some time before he could return to his regiment. Later in the war, he was taken prisoner and served time in a Yankee Prison in New York state. They had slaves that they treated very well. After the war, the slaves did not leave but stayed on for wages. Thus the children grew up with servants doing all the work. Sam & Paulina had the following children, all born at Elk Creek, Va.: John Letcher, born 1864 and died young (not married, he was killed accidentally when he was working on the railroad); Florence Virginia born 15 May 1866 (She married Floyd James Cox, son of Floyd Cox and they raised their children: Floyd, Pinkie, Cecilia, (cuter) Robert Lee, and Tokie, and Lelia at Buckhorn, Murray, Oklahoma); William Emory Billings born 1869 (married Delcie Coombs, they raised their family at Drake, Murray, Oklahoma); Laura Ettie born 1872 (she married James Porter and they raised their family at Drake, Murray, Oklahoma, their children: Minnie Ola & Ollie May Porter, probably more); my Grandmother, Minnie Dick born 29 Feb 1876 and Married James Robert Winfield Holcomb, they raised 4 children: Effie Henrietta (my mother), Robert Lee, Lucy Jane and Thelma Lucille, (more of this family later); Samuel Taliaferro Billings born 1878 and died a terrible death of ruptured appendix, ( a young man not Married); and Eliza Jane Billings born 12 Mar 1880, she married 2 Jul 1897 to Arthur Shaw. When most of this family moved to Oklahoma, Eliza Jane, her family and her mother, Paulina, stayed in Virginia. Mother has no idea what happened to them. I hope someone who is able will research this further.

Minnie Dick's parents did not approve of her choice of a husband, so they eloped. The Billings Family never really accepted him. This was a great sorrow for Minnie and James Robert. She belonged to a church that did not allow dancing or frivolity of any kind. She was a good Christian and helped all who knew her. She was a gentle

loving mother, who taught her children the golden rule and to obey all the 10 commandments. She was a small, dainty, pretty woman with long black hair that would lay on the floor when she brushed it. Her father, Samuel, sold insurance and Anti-Mormon books, while living with them in Oklahoma and when they moved to Colorado. When they were living in Edith, Archuleta, Colorado in 1910, there was a terrible Typhoid Fever Epidemic. Mother was one of the first to contract it and she was delirious for months. After she was better, they finally told her that both her Mother, Minnie Dick, and her baby sister, Thelma Lucille, had died from the fever. Minnie was just 34 years old and James Robert was 38 years old. He never remarried and raised their remaining children by himself.

P.S.

Minnie Dick had Asthma, which 3 of her Great Grandchildren inherited, as well as two of her Great Great Grandchildren. They were Claudia Ann Heath and Nancy Kathleen Newman and Joan Carol Newman, grandchildren; and Wade Emory Christensen, and Pamela Jane Christensen, children of Joan Carol Newman, Great Great Grandchildren;

Effie Henrietta Holcomb married John Timothy Gilbert and they had 4 living children: Joan, Minnie Margrethe, John Noble and El Vera Beth (Betty). Robert Lee married Sabina (Bina) Gibbons and they had 6 children, Robert Norman, James Leroy, Armita Marvine, Kenneth Eugene, Barbara (Roberta) Lee and Sabina Lynn Holcomb. Lucy Jane died in 1919, age 19 yrs., unmarried, in Trap Hill, Wilkes, North Carolina.



Jas. Robert W. Holcomb



Minnie Dick Billings



Effie Henrietta Holcomb 1897  
GILBERT



John Timothy GILBERT 1938



Effie Henrietta Holcomb GILBERT 1897



Effie Henrietta Holcomb GILBERT 1897



J. John Noble Gilbert  
Minnie Margriethe GILBERT ~ Joan GILBERT  
El Vera



Back Row Left to Right; Minnie Heath, Emmett Wm. Heath; Joan Newman, Harold T. Newman; Jerry W. Henson; John N. GILBERT. Front Row Left to Right Michele Gilbert; John G. GILBERT; Effie Holcomb Gilbert; El Vera Beth Gilbert Sillman Kenny Thomas Vincent Kenny & Esther Alice (Roach Henson) Gilbert. (Betty's Toms wedding)



Robert Lee HOLCOMB



Sabina GIBBONS HOLCOMB



Isaacson Family (Just The 11 Youngest)  
Back Row: Lenard Arck Isaacson; Armita M. HOLCOMB Isaacson; front Row: L. B. R. John Robert; Charles Norman; William (Bill); and Lenard Arck Isaacson; 6 other children not in picture; Andrea Jean; Terry Lynn; Deborah; Sandra Armita; Janet Lee; and a son born & died in 1966



Barbara Lee HOLCOMB  
unmarried 1984



Terry Lynn Isaacson



Sandra Armita Isaacson



Bigelow Family  
Back Row: Carol Ann Rowberry; Alice Lerdahl Bigelow; Sabina (Bigelow) Bythe way, Gilbert P. Bythe way; Front Row; Victor K. Rowberry; Sally Jane BIGELOW later Rydahl; Sabina Lynn Holcomb Bigelow & Delmar Lynn BIGELOW



Maria Lynn Bigelow



1984



Sabina Lynn Holcomb Bigelow; James Leroy Holcomb; Armita Martine

HUSBAND Robert Lee Holcomb

Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married 5 March 1922  
 Place Saint Johns, Apache County, Arizona  
 Death 18 Apr. 1978 Springerville Apache, Arizona  
 Burial 21 Apr. 1978 St. Johns, Apache, Arizona  
 Father James Robert Winfield Holcomb  
 Mother\* Minnie Dick Billings  
 Other Wives (if any) \_\_\_\_\_



WIFE Sabina Gibbons  
 Birth 17 December 1897  
 Place Saint Johns, Apache County, Arizona  
 Chr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death 17 May June 1953 North Hollywood California  
 Burial 21 May June 1953 St. Johns, Apache Co. Arizona  
 Father Le Roy Gibbons  
 Mother\* Armitta Nicholl  
 Other Hus. (if any) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where was information obtained? \_\_\_\_\_  
 \*List complete maiden name for all females.



1st Child Robert Norman Holcomb  
 Birth 21 August 1923  
 Place Saint Johns, Arizona  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
*died 11 June 1985 St. Johns*



6th Child Sabina Lynn Holcomb  
 Birth 3 Mar. 1939  
 Place Bronx, New York, New York  
 Married to Delmar Leon Bigelow  
 Married 18 October 1954  
 Place Reserve, Catron, New Mexico



2nd Child James Le Roy Holcomb  
 Birth 25 October 1924  
 Place Saint Johns, Apache County, Arizona  
 Married to Patricia Ann Donovan  
 Married 16 September 1951  
 Place Bronx, New York, New York



Pamela Holcomb



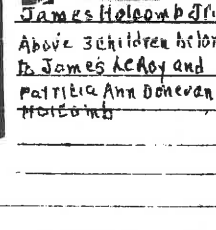
Wendy Holcomb



Kenneth Lance Holcomb



3rd Child Armitta Marvinae Holcomb  
 Birth 2 Oct 1927  
 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah  
 Married to Leonard Isaacson  
 Married 3 June 1947  
 Place St. Johns, Apache, Arizona



Tiffany Holcomb



4th Child Kenneth Eugene Holcomb  
 Birth 18 January 1931  
 Place Tempe, Maricopa, Arizona  
 Married to Colleen Bushnell  
 Married 25 October 1957  
 Place Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah



5th Child Barbra Lee Holcomb  
 Birth 5 Mar 1937  
 Place Glascow, Vally, Montana  
 Married to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Married \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_

Above 3 children belong to James LeRoy and Patricia Ann Donovan  
 Above, Children of Kenneth Eugene and Colleen Bushnell Holcomb

James Le Roy Holcomb + Bride, Patricia Ann Donovan

FAMILY PORTRAIT

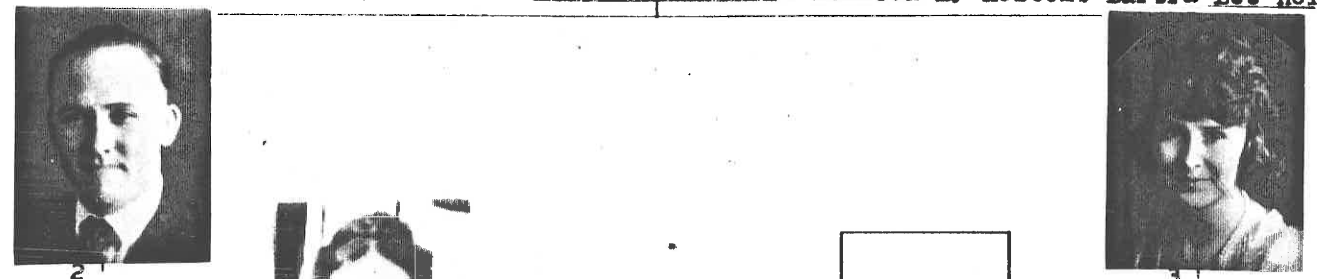
126

Robert Lee Holcomb  
ANCESTRAL PHOTO CHART



CHILDRE

R. Norman Holcomb-James Le Roy Holcomb-Armitta M. Holcomb-Kenneth E. Holcomb-Barbra Lee Holcomb-Sabina L. Holcomb



PARENT

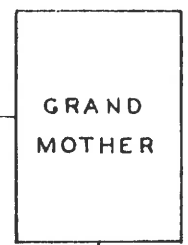


Robert Lee Holcomb



GRAND FATHER

Sabina Gibbons



GRAND MOTHER

GRAND PARENTS

Jas. Robert W. Holcomb

Minnie Dick Billings

Le Roy Gibbons

Armitta Nicholl



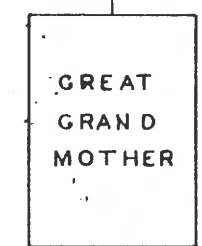
GREAT GRAND FATHER



GREAT GRAND MOTHER



GREAT GRAND FATHER



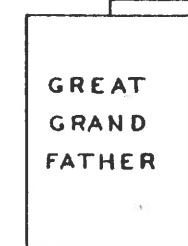
GREAT GRAND MOTHER



GREAT GRAND FATHER



GREAT GRAND MOTHER



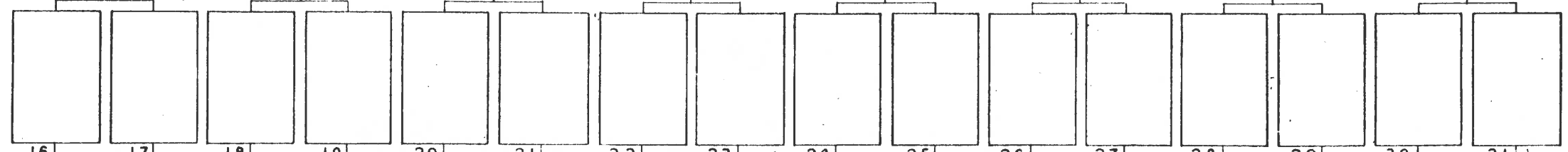
GREAT GRAND FATHER



GREAT GRAND MOTHER

GREAT GRAND PARENT

Elias Holcomb Amanda Shaw Samuel Billings Jane Toliver Andrew S. Gibbons Rizpah Knight Alexander Nicholl Sabina Ann Adams



SECOND GREAT GRAND PARENTS

Dorothy L. Holcomb Charles Billings Susan Toliver William Gibbons Vinson Knight Peter Nicholl Arza Adams

Rhoda Lewis Sylvia Susanna Mash Polly Hoover Martha Mc Bride Margaret Mc Phail Sabina Clark

120

# section 6

6

Picture Pedigree Charts With regular Charts  
for children and grandchildren of Timothy and

Johanne Gilbert

fathers names filed alphabetically

12 pages





Both photos on one sheet ~~was system~~

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS  
ANCESTRAL PHOTO CHART

Stanley  
Bernard  
BAILEY  
Line

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mecham  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

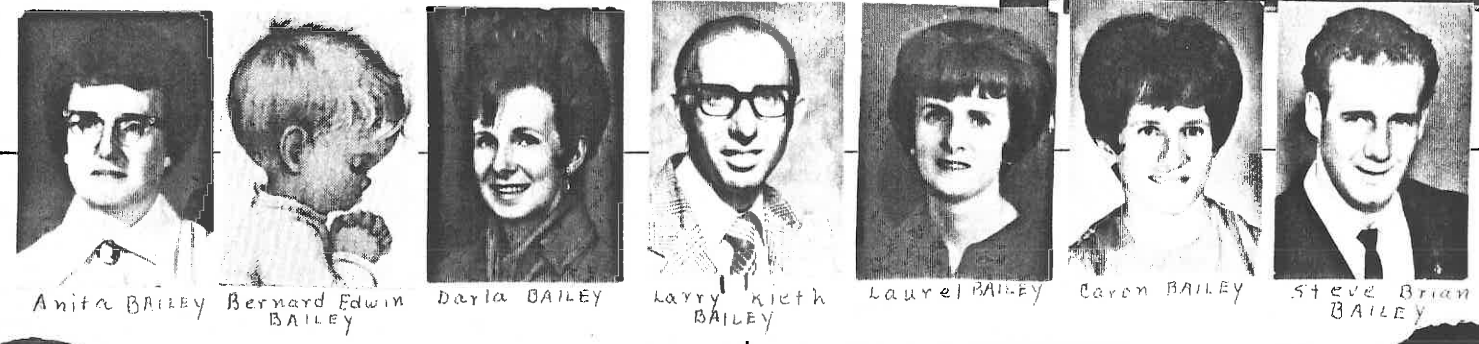


SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

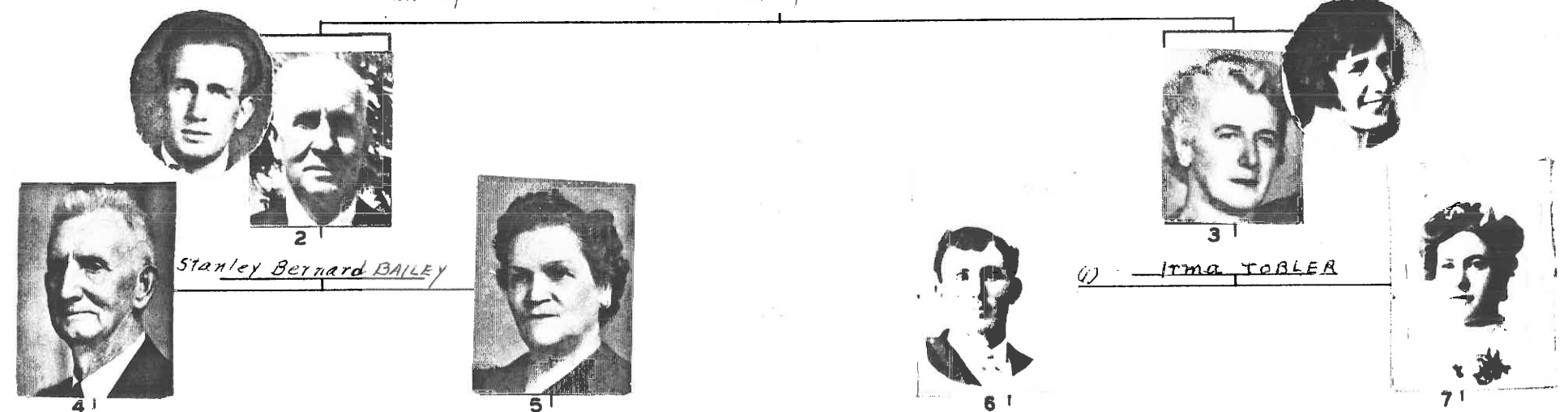
For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

BROTHERS

SISTERS



PARENTS



GRAND PARENTS



GR. GR. PARENTS

2nd GR.



161 John BAILEY (?) 171 Mitchell COXWELL 181 Angus MALOY 191 James Thomas BRYAN 201 Jacob TOBLER 211 Martine ROMINGER 221 James Mitchel EDWARDS 231 Samuel LONG 241 Betsey Jane BAILEY 251 Naomi WILLIAMS 261 Elezabeth JOHNSON 271 Sarah Ann JOHNSON 281 Barbara Ann KOHL 291 Frances STAHL 301 Julian PAGE 311 Catherin ROBERTSON

PEDIGREE CHART

ANITA BAILEY 1930

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

AME

2751 East 3100 South

DIRECT ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = step G.G. father to #1 on this sheet

Children of #s 2+3 on this chart

- 1- Anita BAILEY
- 2- Bernard Edwin BAILEY
- 3- Darla BAILEY BAILEY
- 4- Larry Keith BAILEY
- 5- Laurel BAILEY
- 6- Carol BAILEY
- 7- Steve Brian BAILEY

2(1) Stanley Bernard BAILEY

BORN 11 Apr. 1909  
 WHERE Sanford, Conejos, Colo.  
 WHEN MARRIED 14 Aug. 1929  
 DIED  
 WHERE

Anita BAILEY

BORN 12 May 1930  
 HERE Miami, Gila, Ariz  
 WHEN MARRIED 21 Jan. 1956  
 DIED  
 HERE

Robert Orin BAILEY  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

#2 Stanley Md(2) Zelma  
 Lorraine CHRISTENSEN  
 Zelma Md(1) William  
 Delmas KEEL

3(1) Irma TOBLER

BORN 25 Apr. 1908  
 WHERE Mirage, Saguache, Colo.  
 DIED

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Stanley + Zelma BAILEY  
 Box #02, Sanford, Colo, 81151

4 Arthur Bernard BAILEY  
 BORN 22 Feb. 1880  
 WHERE Casandra, Walker, Georgia  
 WHEN MARRIED 1 Sep. 1905  
 DIED 17 Aug. 1943  
 WHERE Creede, Mineral, Colo.  
 Burried- Sanford, Conejos, Colo.

5 Lela May MALDY  
 BORN 18 Apr. 1886  
 WHERE Bullock, Crenshaw, Ala.  
 DIED 8 Oct. 1978 (age 92)  
 WHERE

6 Edwin Tetelm TOBLER  
 BORN 23 Apr. 1880  
 WHERE Mirage, Saguache Colorado  
 WHEN MARRIED 25 June 1906  
 DIED 3 Dec. 1960  
 WHERE San Diego, San Diego, Calif.

7 Ada EDWARDS  
 BORN 2 Apr. 1885  
 WHERE Saguache, Saguache, Colo.  
 DIED 9 Mar. 19--  
 WHERE Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico

8 William Dixon BAILEY  
 BORN 3 Nov. 1828  
 WHERE Columbia, Richmond, So. Car  
 WHEN MARRIED 8 Apr. 1858  
 DIED 22 July 1891  
 WHERE Cass, Andera, Georgia  
 9 Martha Jane COXWELL  
 BORN (6 Nov. 1843) or 24 Dec. 1844  
 WHERE Macon, Bibb, Georgia  
 DIED 9 Mar. 1917  
 WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.

10 Marion Daniel MALDY  
 BORN 29-27 Mar. 1857  
 WHERE Bullock, Crenshaw, Alabama  
 WHEN MARRIED 4 Dec. 1883  
 DIED 20 Feb. 1927 (Anhurst, Ariz)  
 WHERE Pima, Graham, Arizona  
 11 Ada Lee BRYAN  
 BORN 19-11 Jan. 1867  
 WHERE Rose Hill, Covington, Alabama  
 DIED 22 Apr. 1945  
 WHERE Pima, Graham, Ariz.

12 Emil Tetelm TOBLER  
 BORN 15 Jan. 1853  
 WHERE St. Gall, SWITZERLAND  
 WHEN MARRIED 25 Feb. 1879  
 DIED 1 Feb. 1918  
 WHERE Canon City, Fremont, Colo.  
 13 Frances or Francisca ROMINGER  
 BORN 25 Feb. 1859  
 WHERE St. Joseph, Buchanan Mo.  
 DIED 17 Jan. 1931  
 WHERE Center, Saguache, Colo.

14 Riley Mitchell EDWARDS  
 BORN 16 July 1849  
 WHERE Dade, Missouri  
 WHEN MARRIED 28 Mar. 1880  
 DIED 13 June 1944  
 WHERE Del Norte, Rio Grande, Colo.  
 15 Mary Evelyn LONG  
 BORN 27 Dec. 1853  
 WHERE St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.  
 DIED 15 Jan. 1933  
 WHERE Center, Saguache, Colo.

16 John BAILEY ?  
 B. w.  
 22  
 Betsey Jane (Martha) BAILEY  
 B. w.  
 Mitchell COXWELL  
 B. 14 Oct. 1797  
 W. Terrell, So. Carolina  
 Naomi WILLIAMS  
 B. 3 May 1804  
 W. So. Carolina  
 20 Angus MALDY  
 B. 3 Dec. 1818  
 W. Santa Rosa, Walton, Florida.  
 Elizabeth JOHNSON  
 B. 23 Jan. 1828 CONTINUED ON CHART  
 W. Georgia  
 James Thomas BRYAN  
 B. 17 Dec. 1835  
 W. Heard, Georgia  
 Sarah Ann JOHNSON  
 B. 28 Aug. 1838  
 W. -  
 Jacob TOBLER  
 B. w.  
 Barbara Ann KOHL  
 B. w.  
 Martine ROMINGER  
 B. w.  
 Frances STAHL  
 B. w.  
 James Mitchell EDWARDS  
 B. w.  
 Julian PAGE  
 B. w.  
 Samuel LONG  
 B. w.  
 Catharin ROBERTSON  
 B. w.

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



Reba Kathleen KEEL

PARENTS



2

Stanley Bernard BAILEY



5

Lela May MALOY



3

Zelma Louraine CHRISTENSEN



7

Anne Johanne GILBERT

GRAND  
PARENTS



4

Arthur BERNARD BAILEY



6

Nephi CHRISTENSEN

GR. GR.  
PARENTS



8

William Dixon BAILEY



9

Martha Jane COXWELL



10

Marion Daniel MALOY



11

Ada Lee BRYAN



12

Frederik CHRISTENSEN  
or Fred MEYERS



13

Anne Marie SORENSEN



14

Timothy GILBERT



15

Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ

2nd  
GR.



16

? John BAILEY



17

Mitchell COXWELL



18

Angus MALOY



19



20

Elizabeth JOHNSON



21

Sarah Ann JOHNSON



22

Christian ANDERSEN



23

Soren SORENSEN



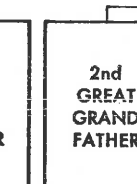
24

John Timothy GILBERT



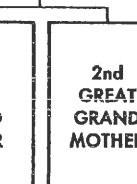
25

Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ



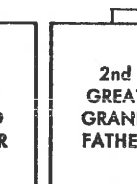
26

Sidsa Catherine JENSEN - Mary Ann LANCASTER

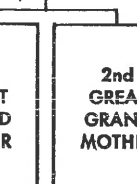


27

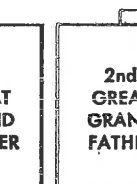
Inge Marie HANSEN



28



29



30



31

2-6

Reba Kathleen KEEL

# PEDIGREE CHART

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy GILBERT = GG father to #1 on this chart

Sealed Line  
(2)

2 Stanley Bernard BAILEY

BORN 11 Apr. 1909  
 WHERE Sanford, Conejos, Colo.  
 WHEN MARRIED 7 Aug. 1964  
 DIED  
 WHERE

Note - #1 Reba Kathleen KEEL, was Sealed to her Mother, Zelma Lauraine CHRISTENSEN and to her, Second HUSBAND, Stanley Bernard BAILEY 11 Dec. 1971 - Ariz. Temple.

1 Reba Kathleen KEEL

BORN 11 Aug. 1941  
 WHERE Morenci, Greenlee, Ariz.  
 WHEN MARRIED 7 Sep. 1966  
 DIED  
 WHERE

Dennis Frank STONE

#2 Stanley Md(U) Irma TOBLER \*

#3 Zelma Md(U) Delmas William KEEL \*

(2) 3 Zelma Lauraine CHRISTENSEN

BORN 26 Nov. 1910  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

Great Cheverel Parish Records  
 Ulstrup, Hyllested Parish Rec.

Manassa Colorado L.D.S. Records  
 Records Kept by Johanne M. (Stutz)  
 Gilbert, & Anne Johanne (GILBERT)  
 Christensen, Compiled by  
 Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH

Pedigree Chart of Stanley BAILEY  
 Box 202, Sanford Colo 81151

4 Arthur Bernard BAILEY

BORN 22 Feb. 1890  
 WHERE Casandra, Walker, Georgia  
 WHEN MARRIED 1 Sep. 1905  
 DIED 17 Aug. 1948  
 WHERE Creede, Mineral, Colo.  
 Buried - Sanford, Conejos, Colo.

5 Lela May MALOY

BORN 18 Apr. 1886  
 WHERE Bullock, Orenshaw, Ala.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

6 Nephi CHRISTENSEN

BORN 5 June 1878  
 WHERE Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona  
 WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr. 1904 (S.L.S. - L.D.S. Temple)  
 DIED 2 Dec. 1943  
 WHERE Salida, Chaffe, Colorado  
 Buried - "New Cemetery," Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

7 Anne Johanne GILBERT

BORN 19 Apr. 1882  
 WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED 8 Apr. 1963  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

8 William Dixon BAILEY

BORN 3 Nov. 1928  
 WHERE Columbia, Richmond, So. Cal.  
 WHEN MARRIED 8, Apr. 1858  
 DIED 22 July 1891  
 WHERE Cass, Anderson, Georgia

9 Martha Jane COXWELL

BORN 24 Dec 1844 (6 Nov. 1843)  
 WHERE Macon, Bibb, Georgia  
 DIED 9 Mar. 1917  
 WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.

10 Marion Daniel MALOY

BORN 29-27 Mar. 1857  
 WHERE Bullock, Orenshaw, Ala.  
 WHEN MARRIED 4 Dec. 1883  
 DIED 20 Feb. 1927 (Ashurst)  
 WHERE Pima, Graham, Ariz.

11 Ada Lee BRYAN

BORN 11-19 Jan. 1867  
 WHERE Rose Hill, Lovington, Ala.  
 DIED 22 Apr. 1945  
 WHERE Pima, Graham, Ariz.

12 Frederik CHRISTENSEN MEYER

BORN 17-DEC. or 27 Oct. 1837  
 WHERE Sonderby, Selse, Frederiksb, Den.  
 WHEN MARRIED ? 1865 "in America"  
 DIED 21 July 1880 age 43 yrs "Ephraim"  
 WHERE Near-Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

13 Anne Marie SORENSEN

BORN 6 Feb. 1840  
 WHERE Sorlose, Copenhagen, Den.  
 DIED 10 Dec. 1918 - bur. "Old Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

14 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 7 Aug 1834 - bur. 20 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Gt. Cheverel, Wiltshire, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 - L.S. Endowment  
 DIED 13 May 1914 - bur. "Old Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

15 Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ

BORN 27 Dec. 1853  
 WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Den.  
 DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - Bur. "Old Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

16 John BAILEY

b. w.  
 Betsey Jane (Martha) BAILEY

17 Mitchell COXWELL

b. 14 Oct. 1797  
 w. Terrell, So. Carolina

18 Naomi WILLIAMS

b. 3 May 1804  
 w. So. Carolina

19 Angus MALOY

b. 3 Dec. 1818  
 w. Santa Rosa, Florida

20 Elizabeth JOHNSON

b. 23 Jan. 1828  
 w. Georgia

21 James Thomas BRYAN

b. 17 Dec. 1835  
 w. Herd, Georgia

22 Sarah Ann JOHNSON

b. 28 Aug. 1838  
 w.

23 Christian ANDERSEN

b. 13 Oct. 1803  
 w. Korerup, Copenhagen, Denmark

24 Karen PEDERSEN

b. bur. 15 Sep. 1798  
 w. Saebj, Copenhagen, Denmark

25 Soren SORENSEN

b. 24 Jan. 1819 CONTINUED ON CHART  
 w. Valsolle, Soro, Denmark

26 Sidse Catherine JENSEN

b. 3 July 1820  
 w. Skov Hastrup, Soro, Denmark

27 John Timothy GILBERT

b. 11 Sep. 1811  
 w. Gt. Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

28 Mary Ann LANCASTER

b. 1 Aug. 1808  
 w. Great Cheverel, WILTS. England

29 Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ

b. 29 May 1821  
 w. Gt. Seie, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denmark

30 Inger Marie HANSEN

b. 28 Aug. 1824  
 w. Halmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denm.

9-8

3-6

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mechem  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106



SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS  
ANCESTRAL PHOTO CHART

Leo John  
BRADY  
family

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



Mendall Lee BRADY Michael John BRADY Linda Jane BRADY

PARENTS



2

Leo John BRADY



Ella Ree HOLMAN



6

William JACKSON



3

Lucy Lorraine JACKSON



7

Mary Georgine GILBERT

GRAND PARENTS



Tainn Jefferson BRADY



8  
Christopher Columbus BRADY



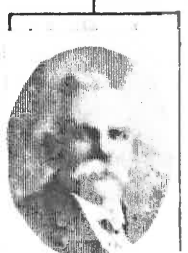
9  
Nancy RAYNER



10  
James Sanford HOLMAN



11  
Maty AAGARD



12  
Samuel JACKSON



13  
Hannah Marie JAUQUES



14  
Timothy GILBERT



15  
Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ

GR. GR. PARENTS

2nd GR.



16  
John Torrence BRADY



17  
Mercy Blaney  
Elimia WILKINSON



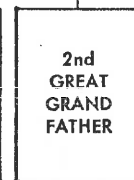
18  
Zedekiah RAYNER  
Arvena M<sup>rs</sup> CARTY



20  
Sanford HOLMAN



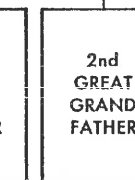
21  
Andrew Jensen AAGARD  
Hannah Elizabeth ALURED  
Anne (Annie) JENSEN



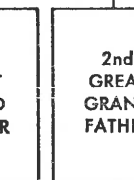
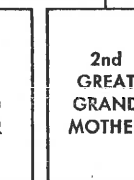
22  
Benjamin JACKSON



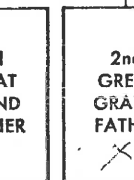
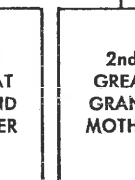
24  
Ann GRIMSHAW HEDGES  
Sarah CLOWER



26  
Zachariah JAUQUES  
Mary Ann LANCASTER



28  
John Timothy GILBERT



30  
Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ



31  
Inger Marie HANSEN

= 5-6 =

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South  
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = GG Father to #1 on this Chart.

Children of #s 2 & 3 on  
This Chart.

- 2. Michael John BRADY
- 3. Linda Jane BRADY

1. Kendell Lee BRADY

BORN 4 Apr. 1937  
WHERE Provo, Utah, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 22 Aug. 1956 Oak Ridge, Tenn.

DIED  
WHERE  
Barbara Jean HARRILL  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

#6 Wm. Jackson Md(2) Lucille Schofield  
#12 Saml. Jackson Md(2)

#14 Timothy Gilbert Md(2) Ann Rogers,  
widow of Humphrey BRADLEY

#14 Timothy Gilbert Md(2) Ruth  
Elizabeth CARTWRIGHT - SAC Md(2)  
NEAR BY RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS  
INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO  
NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Great Cheverel parish records  
Ulstrup Hyllested, Denm. " "

Manassa, Colo, L.D.S. Ward Records.

Journal of Johanne Margrethe (Stoutz) Gilbert  
Journal of Anne Johanne (Gilbert) Christensen / 37830

Pedigree Chart by Leo John BRADY, 116 Paris Lane, Oak Ridge Tenn.  
Pedigree Chart  
Compiled by Minnie Margrethe (Gilbert) Heath (cont'd)

2 Leo John BRADY

BORN 10 Aug. 1914  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 15 Sep. 1934 St. Temple  
DIED  
WHERE

---

3 Lucy Lorraine JACKSON

BORN 24 Jan. 1914  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
DIED  
WHERE

4 John Jefferson BRADY

BORN 6 Mar. 1887  
WHERE Shady Grove, Jasper, Mississippi  
WHEN MARRIED 19 Apr. 1911  
DIED 21 Jan. 1976  
WHERE La Jara, Conejos, Colo.

---

5 Ella Ree HOLMAN

BORN 29 Mar. 1890  
WHERE La Jara, Conejos, Colorado  
DIED 10 Oct. 1978  
WHERE Albuquerque, Bernalillo, N.M.

6 William JACKSON

BORN 21 Aug. 1871  
WHERE Nephi, Juabi, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1891 (Salt Lake Temple)  
DIED 20 July 1957 - Bur New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

---

7 W. Mary Georgina GILBERT

BORN 9 Apr. 1885  
WHERE River ton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 6 Aug. 1930 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

8 Christopher Columbus BRADY

BORN 24 May 1848  
WHERE Garlandville, Jasper, Miss.  
WHEN MARRIED 7 Jan. 1896  
DIED 17 Aug. 1922  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

---

9 Nancy Rayner

BORN 9 Nov. 1850  
WHERE Garlandville, Jasper, Miss.  
DIED 13 Mar. 1941  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

10 James Sanford HOLMAN

BORN 17 July 1867 / Utah  
WHERE Fountain Green, SanPete, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 8 Feb. 1888  
DIED 19 Mar. 1942  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

---

11 Mary AAGARD

BORN 8 Sep. 1867  
WHERE Fountain Green, SanPete, Utah  
DIED 20 Aug. 1920  
WHERE Fountain Green, SanPete, Utah

12 Samuel JACKSON Jr.

BORN 13 July 1844  
WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Eng.  
WHEN MARRIED 31 Dec. 1867  
DIED 3 May 1919 - Buried Manassa, Colo.  
WHERE St. George, Washington, Utah

---

13 Hannah Marie JAGUES

BORN 19 Feb. 1850  
WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, Engl.  
DIED 17 Aug. 1929  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

14 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 7 Aug 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., Engl.  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1874 (St. Endowment House)  
DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

---

15 Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ

BORN 27 Dec. 1852  
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Den.  
DIED 11 Feb. 1928 Bur. Old. Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

16 John TORRENCE BRADY

b. abt. 1808  
Georgia

---

17 Mercy Blayne Emeline HUTCHINSON

b. abt. 1814  
Alabama

18 Zedekiah RAYNER

b. abt. 1818  
Mississippi

---

19 Arrena McCARTY

b. 1820  
Mississippi

20 Sanford HOLMAN

b. 18 June 1844  
w. Crooked Creek, Illinois

---

21 Hanna Elizabeth ALLRED

b. 27 Sep. 1843  
w. Lec Co., Iowa

22 Andrew Jensen AAGARD

b. 15 Jan. 1844  
w. Warrø, Skanderborg, Denmark

---

23 (Annie) Anne JENSEN

b. 30 Jan. 1843  
w. Berglum, Hjørring, Denmark

24 Benjamin JACKSON

b. 24 Mar. 1801  
w. Wilmslow, Cheshire, England

---

25 Ann GRIMSHAW

b. abt. 1806  
w. Manchester, Lancaster, Engl.

26 Zachariah JAGUES or JAKES Jr.

b. 22 Mar 1818  
w. Badlesley, Warwick, Engl.

---

27 Sarah CLOWER

b. Oct 1815  
w. Foleshill, Warwick, Engl.

28 John Timothy GILBERT

b. 11 Sep 1811  
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

---

29 Mary Ann LANCASTER

b. 1 Aug. 1808  
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

30 (D) Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ

b. 19.29 May 1821  
w. Gl. Sole, Dr. Sneede, Vejle, Denmark

---

31 Inger Marie HANSEN

b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

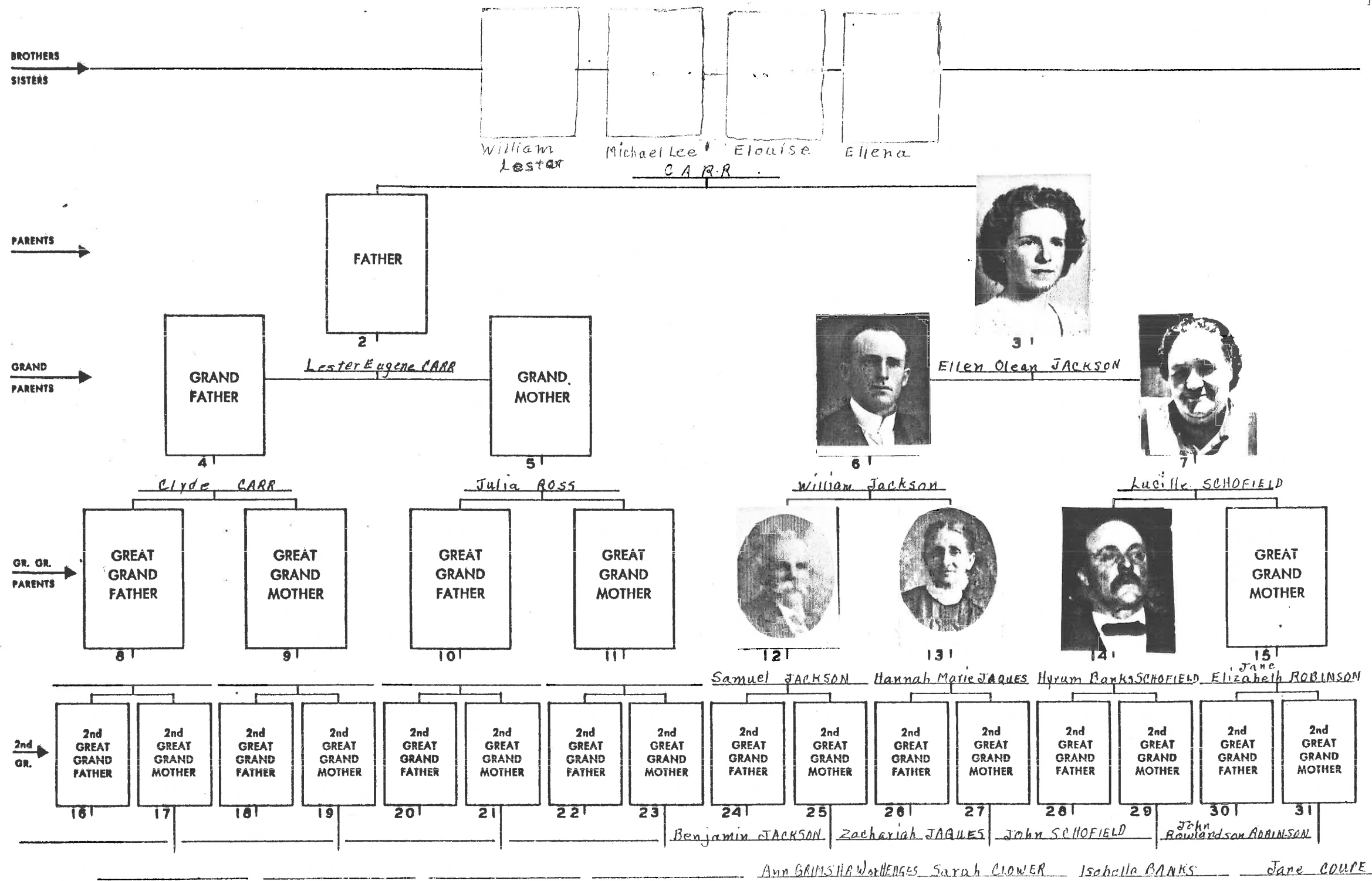
**BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE**  
TRADEMARK

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Meacham  
 841 East Stratford Ave.  
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

4-5

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your



TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)

NAME

2751 East 9100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy GILBERT = step. to father to #1 on this chart

Children of nos 2 & 3 on this chart

- William Lester CARR 1955
- Michael Lee CARR 1956
- Eloise CARR 1958
- Ellena CARR

2 Lester Eugene CARR

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED 16 Sep 1954  
DIED 1979  
WHERE Conejos, Colo

1 William Lester CARR

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 Ellen Olean JACKSON

BORN 20 Feb. 1937  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Color.  
DIED  
WHERE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

- Great Cheverel Parish Records
- Ulstrup, Hyllested Parish Rec.
- Manassa Colorado L.D.S. Records
- Records kept by Johanne M. (Stout) Gilbert, & Anne Johanne (GILBERT) Christensen, compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Clyde CARR

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

5 Julia ROSS

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

6 William JACKSON

BORN 21 Aug. 1871  
WHERE Nephi Juab, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 10 July 1935 Salt Lake City, Utah  
DIED 20 July 1957 Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

7 (2) Lucille SCHOEFIELD

BORN 3 July 1899  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
DIED  
WHERE

8 BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

9 BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

10 BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

11 BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

12 Samuel JACKSON (Sr.)

BORN 13 July 1844  
WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Eng.  
WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
DIED 3 May 1919 (Buried Manassa, Colo)  
WHERE St. George, Washington, Utah

13 (1) Hannah Marie JAKUES

BORN 18 Feb. 1850  
WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, Engl  
DIED 17 Aug. 1929  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Color

14 Hyrum BANKS SCHOEFIELD

BORN 29 Apr. 1848  
WHERE Stalybridge, Cheshire, Eng.  
WHEN MARRIED 13 Feb. 1879 St. George, Utah  
DIED 1 Apr. 1933  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

15 Jane Elizabeth ROBINSON

BORN 24 Mar. 1857  
WHERE Paragonah, Iron, Utah  
DIED 1 Apr. 1924  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

- 16 b. w.
- 17 b. w.
- 18 b. w.
- 19 b. w.
- 20 b. w.
- 21 b. w.
- 22 b. w.
- 23 b. w.
- 24 Benjamin JACKSON  
b. 24 Mar. 1801  
w. Wilmslow, Cheshire, England.
- 25 Ann GRIMSHAW or HEDGES  
b. abt. 1806  
w. Manchester, Lancashire, Engl.
- 26 Zacharia JAKUES or JAKES Jr.  
b. 1818  
w. Baddesley, Warwickshire, England
- 27 Sarah CLOWER  
b. 1805  
w. Foles hill, Warwickshire, England
- 28 John SCHOEFIELD  
b. 27 Aug. 1813  
w. Stalybridge, Cheshire, England
- 29 Isabella BANKS  
b. 25 Apr. 1830  
w. Hind ley, Lancashire, England
- 30 John Rowlandson ROBINSON  
b. 6 Mar. 1815  
w. c 1 p n, Yorks, England
- 31 Jane COUPE  
b. 27 Feb. 1832  
w. Halesington, Lancashire, Eng.

9-11



© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mecham  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

Book of Remembrance  
TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

BROTHERS  
SISTERS

PARENTS

GRAND  
PARENTS

GR. GR.  
PARENTS

2nd  
GR.



Margaret Ann CHRISTENSEN



Clarence Gilbert CHRISTENSEN



Eleanor Grantham



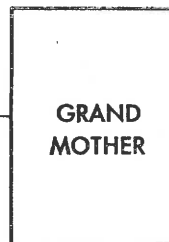
Nephi CHRISTENSEN



Anne Johanne GILBERT



GRAND  
FATHER



GRAND  
MOTHER



Frederik CHRISTENSEN  
or FRED MEYERS



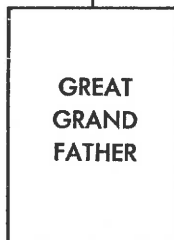
Anna Marie SOERENSEN



Timothy GILBERT



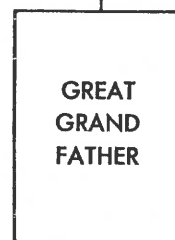
Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ-James



GREAT  
GRAND  
FATHER



GREAT  
GRAND  
MOTHER



GREAT  
GRAND  
FATHER



GREAT  
GRAND  
MOTHER



161

Christian ANDERSEN



171

Karen PEDERSEN



181

Sidsø Catherine JENSEN



191

Mary Ann LANCASTER



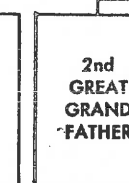
201

John Timothy GILBERT



211

Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ



221

Wiley GRANTHAM



231

Nancy PETTIGREW



241

William Thomas ANDERSEN



251

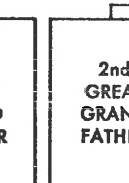
Cela Catherine MALPUS



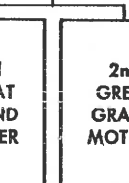
261



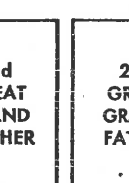
271



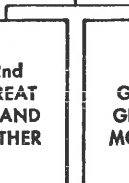
281



291



301



311



311

# PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert & Father to #1 on this chart

(1)  
2 Clarence Gilbert CHRISTENSEN

BORN 6-9 Mar. 1908  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
WHEN MARRIED 28 Mar. 1926 Manassa (Dix)  
DIED 29 Apr. 1976  
WHERE Sacramento, Sacramento, Calif.  
Buried: 3 May 1976  
WHERE Lincoln, Placer, California

"Only child"

Margaret Ann CHRISTENSEN

BORN 13 Jan. 1927  
WHERE Antonito, Conejos, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Sep. 1940 Rolla, Stevens, Kansas  
DIED  
WHERE

Howard F. F. McCAMMOND

#2 Charence Md. (2) Ira HANNICUTT

#3 Eleanor Md. (2) Elijah MOONEY

(1) Eleanor GRANTHAM

BORN 27 Aug. 1910  
WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.  
DIED  
WHERE

Howard & Margaret Ann  
McCAMMOND, Rt. 2,azine, Kansas, 67516. Moved  
5529 Ruby Blvd. Sacramento, Calif. 95838  
See her parents charts for other references

4 Nephi CHRISTENSEN

BORN 5 June 1898  
WHERE Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona  
WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr. 1904 (Sil. - LDS, Temple)  
DIED 2 Dec 1943  
WHERE Salida, Chaffee, Colorado  
BURIED: New Cemetery - Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

5 Azzie Johanne GILBERT

BORN 19 Apr. 1882  
WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 8 Apr. 1963 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 Joel William GRANTHAM

BORN 5 Oct. 1895  
WHERE Meridan, Lauderdale, Miss.  
WHEN MARRIED 18 Apr. 1896  
DIED 17 Aug. 1955  
WHERE Sanford, Conejos, Colorado

7 Margaret Dora OVARD

BORN 25 Sep. 1896  
WHERE St. George, Washington, Utah  
DIED 24 Dec. 1918  
WHERE La Jara, Conejos, Colorado

8 Frederik CHRISTENSEN or MEYERS

BORN 17 Dec. or 27 Oct. 1837  
WHERE Sonderby Selse, Frederias, Denmark  
WHEN MARRIED 1865 ? "in America"  
DIED 21 July 1880 age 43 yrs.  
WHERE Manassa Conejos, Colo.  
Anne Marie SCREENSEN

10 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 7 Aug. 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, England  
WHEN MARRIED 21 Nov. 1879 (St. End. House)  
DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

11 Schanne Margrethe STAUTE

BORN 27 Dec. 1852 /Denmark  
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

12 James Edward GRANTHAM

BORN 18 July 1854  
WHERE Green, Alabama  
WHEN MARRIED 24 Dec. 1874  
DIED 25 May 1924  
WHERE Kelsey, Texas

13 Celia Ann ANDERSON

BORN 23 Sep. 1856  
WHERE Meridan, Lauderdale, Miss.  
DIED 13 Oct. 1934  
WHERE Antonito, Conejos, Colo.

14 George OVARD

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

15 Dorothy CUNNINGHAM

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

Margaret Ann CHRISTENSEN

16 Christian ANDERSEN

b. 13 Oct. 1803  
w. Kornerup Copenhagen, Denmark

Karen PEDERSEN

b. 15 Sep. 1799  
w. Saaby, Copenhagen, Denmark.

18 Soren SORENSEN

b. 24 Jan. 1819  
w. Valsoille, Sorø, Denmark

19 Sidse Catherine JENSEN

b. 3 July 1820  
w. Skov Hastrup, Sorø, Denmark

20 John Timothy GILBERT

b. 11 Sep. 1811  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, England

Mary Ann LANCASTER

b. 1 Aug. 1808  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engli

21 Georg Ferdinand STAUTE

b. 29 May 1821  
w. Bl. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denmark.

Inger Marie HENSON

b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

24 Wiley GRANTHAM

b.  
w.

Nancy PEDDIGREW

b.  
w.

William Thomas ANDERSON

b. 2 Apr. 1837  
d. 33 May 1904 Miss. Miss.

Celia Catherine MOBPUS

b. 24 June 1836  
w. Wilmington, Hanover, N.C.  
d. 21 Apr. 1909 - Antonito, Conejos, Colo.

28

29

30

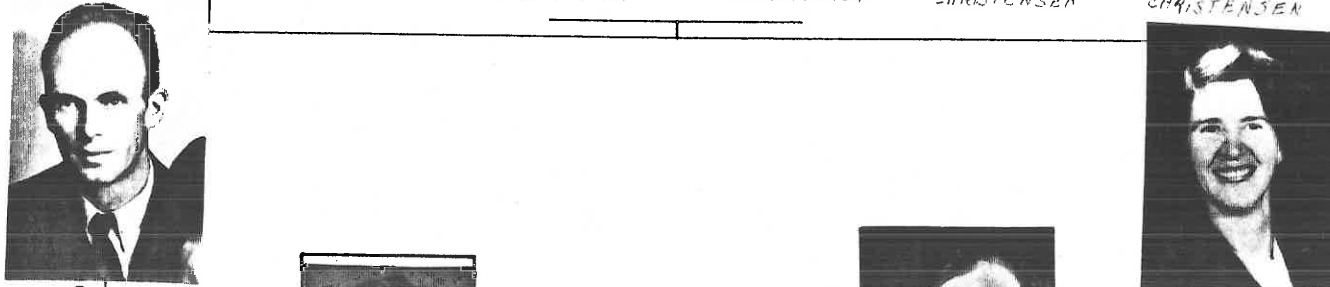
31

Clarence  
Gilbert  
CHRISTENSE  
Line

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



PARENTS



GRAND PARENTS



GR. GR. PARENTS



2nd GR.



16 Christian ANDERSEN  
17 Soren SORENSEN  
18 John Timothy GILBERT  
19 George FERDINAND STAUTZ  
20 William JOHN HUNNICHT  
21 Bird Jackson KIRTLAND  
22 William Andrews DePRIEST  
23 Elisha Freeman TALLEY = 11-6 =  
24 Karen PEDERSEN  
25 Catherine JENSEN  
26 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
27 Inger Marie HANSON  
28 Martha Elmina PERRY  
29 Mary Ann SELLERS  
30 Mary Jane HARDER  
31 Barbara Ellen HUDSON

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE  
TRADEMARK

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mecham  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female).

6-6

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

Timothy GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)

NAME

1751 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = GG Father of #1 on this Chart

Children of nos 2 & 3

on this chart:

#1 Mary Ellen CHRISTENSEN

#2 Loren Gilbert CHRISTENSEN

#3 Irah Marie CHRISTENSEN

#4 William Nephi CHRISTENSEN

#5 Clarence Edward CHRISTENSEN

#6 Rahl Lee CHRISTENSEN

2 Clarence Gilbert CHRISTENSEN

BORN 6-9 Mar. 1908

WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

WHEN MARRIED 3 Aug. 1931 - Manassa

DIED 29 Apr. 1976

WHERE Sacramento, Sacramento, Calif.

BUR. 3 May 1976

WHERE Lincoln, Placer, California

WHERE Lincoln, Placer, California

4 Nephi CHRISTENSEN

BORN 5 June 1878

WHERE Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona

WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr. 1904 (S.L. - LDS, Temple)

DIED 2 Dec 1943

WHERE Salida, Chaffee, Colorado

BURIED: New Cemetery - Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

Colorado.

5 Azzie Johanne GILBERT

BORN 19 Apr. 1882

WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah

DIED 8 Apr. 1963 - Bur. New Cemetery

WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 William John HUNNICUTT

BORN 23 Oct. 1890

WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

WHEN MARRIED 21 Feb. 1912

DIED 16 Mar. 1949

WHERE Denver, Denver, Colorado

Burr. Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

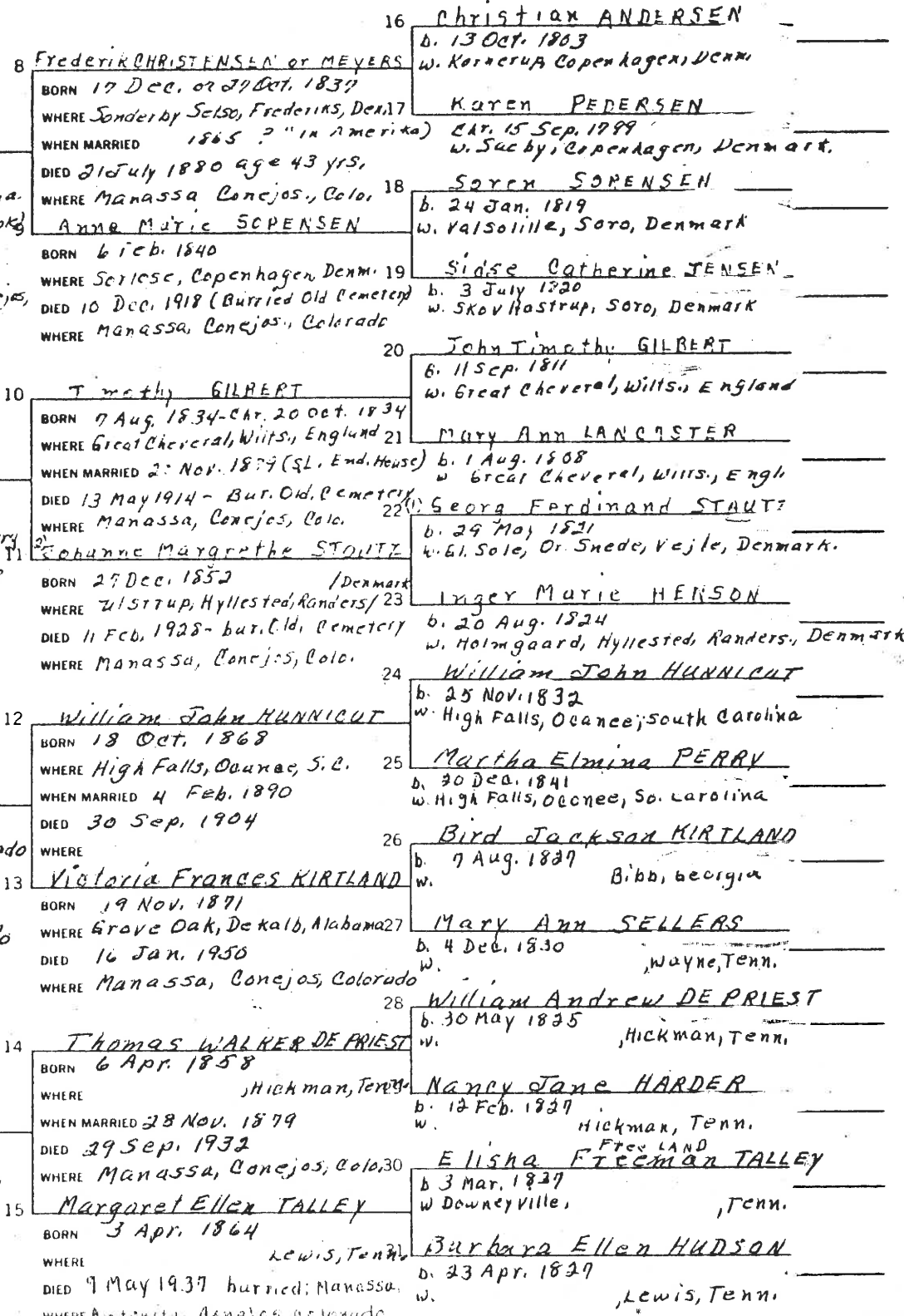
7 Alletta Melie DE PRIEST

BORN 20 Jan. 1888

WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

DIED

WHERE



1 Mary Ellen CHRISTENSEN

BORN 8 Jan. 1933

WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

WHEN MARRIED 20 Sep. 1952 - Taos, Taos, New Mexico

DIED

WHERE

Charles DEWOLF Sr.

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

#2 Clarence Md. (1) Eleanor

GRANTHAM

3 (2) Irah HUNNICUTT

BORN 11 Jan. 1913

WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

DIED

WHERE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Mary Ellen DE WOLF, Box 914,

Alamogordo, New Mexico 88310

Manassa, Ward Records,

Feldballe, Denmark Par. Recs.

Or Snede, "Chart compiled by Minnie M. (Gilbert) HEATH from records of

Irah Hunnicutt Christensen 1508, 5th Street, Lincoln, Calif. 95648

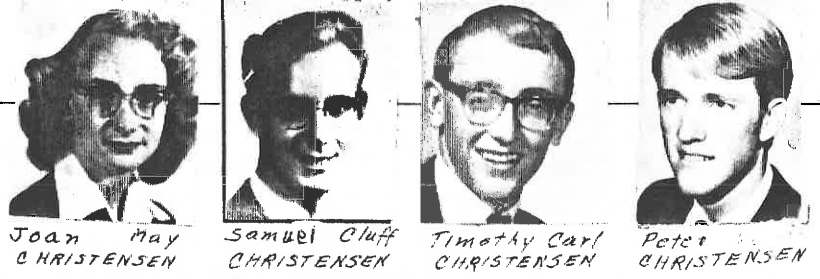
St. Cheverel par. Rec.

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female)). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

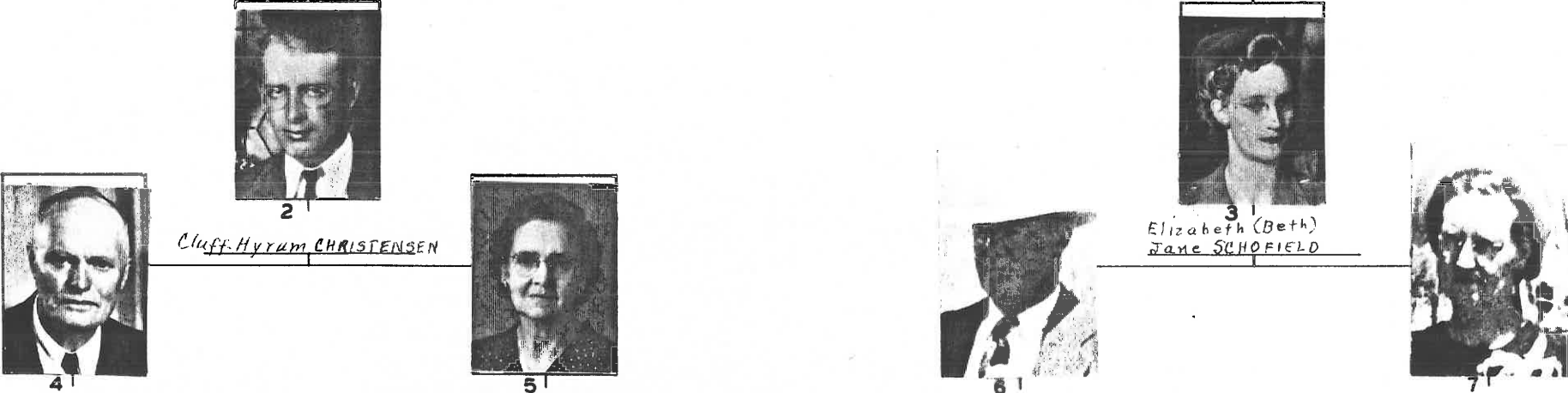
THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS  
ANCESTRAL PHOTO CHART

Cluff Hyrum  
CHRISTENSEN  
family

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



PARENTS



GRAND  
PARENTS



GR. GR.  
PARENTS



16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31  
Christian ANDERSEN | Soren SORENSEN | John Timothy GILBERT | Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ | John SCHOFIELD | John Rawlandson ROBINSON | Jeremiah Myron BINGHAM | James JACK | Ann MORTON  
Karen PEDERSEN | Gidse Catherine JENSEN | Mary Ann LANCASTER | Inger Marie HANSEN | Isabella BANKS | Jane COUPE | Eliza Emeline ROBERTS | Georgina HORTON

Timothy GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)

NAME

2751 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = GG Father to #1 on this chart.

Children of nos 2 & 3 on this chart:

1. Joanna May CHRISTENSEN
2. Samuel Cluff CHRISTENSEN
3. Peter Lewis CHRISTENSEN
4. Timothy Carl CHRISTENSEN

2 Cluff Hyrum CHRISTENSEN

BORN 29 Jan. 1914  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 WHEN MARRIED 3 June 1935 S.L. Temple  
 DIED 8 June 1977  
 WHERE Farmington, San Juan, New Mex.

1. Joanna May CHRISTENSEN

BORN 26 May 1936  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 WHEN MARRIED 6 Sept. 1955

Elbert Eugene ELLIOTT

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 Jane Elizabeth SCHOFIELD

BORN 24 Jan. 1918  
 WHERE Orosi, Tulare, California  
 DIED  
 WHERE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J. (GILBERT) HEATH, and records of -

Genev Joan ELLIOTT, 2907 Sullivan Ave., Farmington, N.M. 87401  
 Beth Schofield Christensen 919 no. Allen, Farmington, N.M. 87401

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Nephi CHRISTENSEN

BORN 5 June 1878  
 WHERE Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona  
 WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr. 1904 (S.L. - LDS. Temple)  
 DIED 2 Dec. 1943  
 WHERE Salida, Chaffee, Colorado  
 BURIED: New Cemetery - Manassa, (Conejos, Colorado)

5 Azelle Johanne GILBERT

BORN 19 Apr. 1882  
 WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED 9 Apr. 1963 - Bur. New Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 Charles Samuel SCHOFIELD

BORN 24 Oct. 1894  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 WHEN MARRIED 1 Dec. 1915  
 DIED 20 Oct. 1949 Auto Accident  
 WHERE Rock Springs, Sweet Water, Wyo.

7 Eliza May BINGHAM

BORN 17 May 1897  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 DIED 20 Oct. 1947 (Auto Accident)  
 WHERE Rock Springs, Sweet Water, Wyo.

8 Frederik CHRISTENSEN or MEYERS

BORN 17 Dec. or 27 Oct. 1837  
 WHERE Sonderby Selse, Frederiks, Denm.  
 WHEN MARRIED 1865 ? "in America"  
 DIED 21 July 1880 age 43 yrs.  
 WHERE Manassa Conejos, Colo.  
 ANNE MARY SCOPENSEN  
 BORN 6 Feb. 1840  
 WHERE Sorlosse, Copenhagen, Denm.  
 DIED 10 Dec. 1918 (Buried Old Cemetery)  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

10 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 7 Aug. 1834 - Est. 20 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Great Chervel, Wilts., England  
 WHEN MARRIED 2: Nov. 1859 (S.L. End. House)  
 DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ  
 BORN 27 Dec. 1852 /Denmark  
 WHERE Hylstrup, Hyllested, Randers/23  
 DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

12 Hyrum Banks SCHOFIELD

BORN 22 Apr. 1848  
 WHERE Staleybridge, Lancaster, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 13 Feb. 1879 St. Geo. Mt.  
 DIED 1 Apr. 1933  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

13 Jane Elizabeth ROBINSON

BORN 24 Mar. 1857  
 WHERE Paragonah, Iron, Utah  
 DIED 1 Apr. 1924  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

14 Jeremiah B. BINGHAM

BORN 1 June 1872  
 WHERE Payson, Utah, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 June 1896  
 DIED 4 June 1901  
 WHERE Tusas, Rio Arriba, New Mex.  
 Ada Zoe JACK  
 BORN 1 Oct. 1877  
 WHERE Lehannan, DeKalb, Alabama  
 DIED 28 Sept. 1907

#1 = Joanna May CHRISTENSEN

16 Pristinax ANDERSEN

b. 13 Oct. 1803  
 w. Karnerup Copenhagen, Denm.  
 Kayen PEDERSEN  
 b. 15 Sep. 1799  
 w. Sacby, Copenhagen, Denmark.

18 Soren SORENSEN

b. 24 Jan. 1819  
 w. Valsoille, Sorø, Denmark  
 Sidse Catherine TENSEN  
 b. 3 July 1820  
 w. Skov Hastrup, Sorø, Denmark

20 John Timothy GILBERT

b. 11 Sep. 1811  
 w. Great Chervel, Wilts., England  
 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 b. 1 Aug. 1808  
 w. Great Chervel, Wilts., Engl.

22 George Ferdinand STAUTZ

b. 29 May 1821  
 w. Bl. Sole, Or. Suede, Vejle, Denmark.  
 Inger Marie HENSON  
 b. 20 Aug. 1824  
 w. Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

24 John SCHOFIELD

b. 27 Aug. 1812  
 w. Staleybridge, England  
 Isabella BANKS  
 b. 25 Apr. 1820  
 w. Hindley, Lancaster, England.

26 John Rowlandson ROBINSON

b. 6 Mar. 1815  
 w. C. S. P. A., Yorkshire, England  
 Jane COUPE  
 b. 27 Feb. 1837  
 w. Halesington, Lancashire, Engla.

28 Jeremiah Myron BINGHAM

b. 10 Jan. 1848  
 w. Portawattome, Iowa  
 Eliza Emeline ROBERTS  
 b. 2 Aug. 1851  
 w. Millcreek, Utah

30 James JACK

b. 24 Oct. 1831  
 w. Knox, Tennessee  
 Georgia Ann HORTON  
 w. Knox, Tennessee

9-6

CHRISTENSEN  
family

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Meach  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

Book of Remembrance  
TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



Gilbert Glade JOHN FREDRIC  
CHRISTENSEN CHRISTENSEN

PARENTS



2  
Fredrik  
Nefpi CHRISTENSEN



3  
Elizabeth (Betty)  
Hamilton GLADE

GRAND  
PARENTS



4  
Nefpi CHRISTENSEN



5  
Anne  
Johanne GILBERT



6  
William  
John GLADE



7  
Annie  
HARRIS HAMILTON

GR. GR.  
PARENTS



8  
Fredrick CHRISTENSEN  
or Fred MEYERS



9  
Anne Marie SORENSEN



10  
Timothy GILBERT



11  
Johanne  
Margrethe STOUTZ



12  
James GLADE



13  
Eliza Mary LITSON



14  
James Harris HAMILTON



15  
Mary Watson MC NAIR

2nd  
GR.



16  
Christian ANDERSEN



17  
Soren SORENSEN



18  
John  
Timothy GILBERT



19  
Soren SORENSEN



20  
John  
Timothy GILBERT



21  
Soren SORENSEN



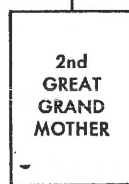
22  
Georg  
Ferdinand STAUTZ



23  
Johanne  
Margrethe STAUTZ



24  
John GLADE



25  
John GLADE



26  
Richard LITSON



27  
Richard LITSON



28  
John HAMILTON



29  
William MC NAIR



30  
William MC NAIR



31  
Mary WATSON

KAREN PEDERSEN Sidsø Catherine JENSEN Mary Ann LANCASTER Lager Marie HANSEN Grace KNIGHT FRANCES ANN MATHEWS ANN HARRIS Mary WATSON = 15-62

Timothy GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = br. Br. father to #1 on this chart

Children of No's 2 & 3 on this chart

- Gilbert Glade CHRISTENSEN
- John Frederik CHRISTENSEN

(1) Gilbert Glade CHRISTENSEN

BORN 4 Oct. 1931  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 8 May 1953 - Salt Lake Temple  
DIED 1 Sep. 1953 - bur. Beautiful Davis, Utah  
WHERE d. - Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

Shirley Loreen HAACKE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
Wife of #1,  
Shirley HAACKE, Md. (2)  
Donald Raymond EBBINTON

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Manassa, Colo. & Riverton, Utah Ward Records; Pedigree Charts for # 8, Frederik; # 9, Anne Marie & # 11 Johanne M.; (from Danish Parish Records; Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng. Parish Records (for # 10, 20, & 21. Journals of Johanne M. (Stout) GILBERT and Anne Johanne (GILBERT) CHRISTENSEN. Pedigree Chart of Elizabeth H. GLADE, # 3.) compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath Records of Fred N. Christensen

1670 South East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Nephi CHRISTENSEN  
BORN 5 June 1878  
WHERE Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona  
WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr. 1904 (S.L. - LDS, Temple)  
DIED 2 Dec. 1943  
WHERE Salida, Chaffee, Colorado  
BURIED: New Cemetery - Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

5 Annie Johanne GILBERT  
BORN 19 Apr. 1882  
WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 8 Apr. 1963 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 William John GLADE  
BORN 15 May 1878  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 26 Apr. 1893  
DIED 15 Nov. 1951  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

15 Annie Harris HAMILTON  
BORN 13 Apr. 1873  
WHERE Glasgow, Renfrew, Scotland  
DIED 22 Nov. 1957  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

8 Frederik CHRISTENSEN or MEYERS  
BORN 17 Dec. or 27 Oct. 1837  
WHERE Sonderby Selsø, Frederias, Denm.  
WHEN MARRIED 1865? "in America"  
DIED 21 July 1890 age 43 yrs.  
WHERE Manassa Conejos, Colo.  
ANNIE MARIE SCRENSSEN  
BORN 6 Feb. 1840  
WHERE Sorlosc, Copenhagen, Denm. 19  
DIED 10 Dec. 1918 (Buried Old Cemetery)  
WHERE Manassa Conejos, Colorado

10 Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 7 Aug. 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., England 21  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1899 (S.L. End. House)  
DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo. 22  
Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ  
BORN 27 Dec. 1852 /Denmark  
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers/23  
DIED 11 Feb. 1925 - bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo. 24

12 James GLADE  
BORN 17 Apr. 1831 - chr. -  
WHERE Yarcombe, Devon, England 25  
WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct. 1863  
DIED 3 Dec 1881  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah 26  
ELIZA MARY LITSON  
BORN 7 Mar. 1846  
WHERE St. Andrews, Glamorgan, Wales 27  
DIED 7 Jan. 1920  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah 28  
James Harris HAMILTON  
BORN 11 Oct. 1837  
WHERE Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland 29  
WHEN MARRIED 3 Sep. 1862  
DIED 24 Nov. 1887  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah 30  
Mary Watson MC NAIR  
BORN 7 Feb. 1836  
WHERE Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland 31  
DIED 12 Apr. 1922  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

16 Christian ANDERSEN 1931  
b. 13 Oct. 1809  
w. Kærnerup Copenhagen, Denmark  
Karen PEDERSEN  
Chr. 15 Sep. 1799  
w. Sæby, Copenhagen, Denmark.  
Soren SORENSEN  
b. 24 Jan. 1819  
w. Valsøllie, Sorø, Denmark  
Sidsø Catherine JENSEN  
b. 3 July 1820  
w. Skov Hasstrup, Sorø, Denmark  
John Timothy GILBERT  
b. 11 Sep. 1811  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts., England  
Mary Ann LANCASTER  
b. 1 Aug. 1808  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts., Eng  
Georg Ferdinand STAARTZ  
b. 29 May 1821  
w. El. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denmark.  
Inger Marie HENSON  
b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
John GLADE  
b. 1794  
w. (prob.) Yarcombe, Devon, England  
Grace KNIGHT  
b. Chr. 15 Aug. 1798 CONTINUED ON CHART  
w. Yarcombe, Devon, England  
Richard LITSON  
b. 18 Sep. 1819  
w. North Moulton, Devon, Engl.  
Frances Ann MATHEWS  
b. 1 May 1819  
w. Ely, Glamorgan, Wales  
John HAMILTON  
b. 17 Aug. 1817  
w. Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland  
Ann HARRIS  
b. 26 Oct. 1819  
w. New Cumnock, Ayrshire, Scotland  
William MC NAIR  
b. 30 Jan. 1804  
w. Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland  
Mary WATSON  
b. 10 Dec. 1809  
w. Paisley, Renfrew, Scotland





Frederick Nephi  
Christensen



Anna Louise  
Christensen



Clarence  
Gilbert  
Christensen



Zelma Kurland  
Christensen



Lina Zedel  
Christensen



Cliff Byron  
Christensen



Margrethe  
Christensen



Eloise Marjorie  
Christensen



Norma  
Christensen



Wilma  
Christensen



Nephi Christensen



Anna Johanne Gilbert



Fredric Christensen



Anne Marie Sorensen



Timothy Gilbert



Johanne Margrethe Stutz



8

Christian Andersen



9

Karen Pedersen



10

Soren Sorensen



11

Sidsel Catherine Jensen



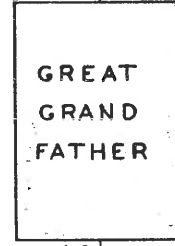
12

John Timothy Gilbert



13

Mary Ann Lancaster



14

Georg Ferdinand Stutz



15

Inger Marie Hansen



16

Anders Knudsen



17

Peder Nielsen



18

Soren Sigvardsen



19



20

Jens Andersen



21

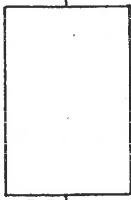


22

Timothy Gilbert



23



24

James Lancaster

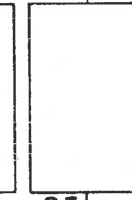


25

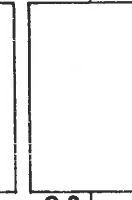


26

Johan Conrad Stutz

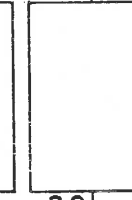


27



28

Hans Sorensen Helles  
(Betsey)



29



30

Anne Margrethe Stutz Johanne Marie Hansen



31

PARENTS

GRAND PARENTS

GREAT GRAND PARENTS

SECOND GREAT GRAND PARENTS

9-6

# PEDIGREE CHART

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath (Genealogist)

NAME

2751 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = Gr. Father to #1 on this Chart.

Children of Nos 213 on this Chart.

- 1. Frederik Nephi CHRISTENSEN
- 2. Anna Lucille CHRISTENSEN
- 3. Clarence Gilbert CHRISTENSEN
- 4. Zelma Louraine CHRISTENSEN
- 5. Vina Zedell CHRISTENSEN
- 6. Cliff Hyrum CHRISTENSEN
- 7. Margrethe CHRISTENSEN
- 8. Marvine Elowise CHRISTENSEN
- 9. Norma CHRISTENSEN
- 10. Wilma CHRISTENSEN
- 1. Frederik Nephi CHRISTENSEN

**Nephi CHRISTENSEN**  
 BORN 5 June 1878  
 WHERE Brigham City Navajo, Arizona  
 WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr. 1904 (Los. Salt Lake Temple)  
 DIED 1 Dec. 1943  
 WHERE Salida, Chaffe, Colorado  
 BURIED "New Cemetery" Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

BORN 12 June 1905  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 WHEN MARRIED 7 July 1930 Grand Junction, Colo.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

Elizabeth Hamilton GLADE (Betty)

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

mesa  
 Grand Junction, Colo.

**Annie Johanne GILBERT**  
 BORN 19 Apr. 1883  
 WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED 8 Apr. 1963, Bur. "New Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.  
 Frederik & Betty CHRISTENSEN 1610 So. 16th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105 Phone 801-606-40573 compiled by Minnie M. J. (GILBERT) Heath, from: Pedigree Charts of Nephi CHRISTENSEN'S Parents, compiled from Danish Parish Reg. Great Cheverel, Wilts., Engl. Par. Reg.; Ulstrup, Randers, Denmark, Par. Reg.; Hyllested, Randers, Den. Par. Reg.; Gl. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Den., and Lerbaek, Hoyer, Vejle, Den. Parish Register; Journals of Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ) GILBERT and Anne Johanne (GILBERT) CHRISTENSEN. Manassa, Colo. and Riverton, Utah, L.D.S. Ward Records.

**Frederik CHRISTENSEN or MEYERS**  
 BORN 17 Dec. or 17 Oct. 1837  
 WHERE Sonderby Selso, Frederiks, Denma.  
 WHEN MARRIED 1865? "Anerig"  
 DIED 21 July 1890 age 43 bur. "Old Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 BURIED 1st. Ephraim, Conejos, Colo. Later Moved. to Manassa.

**Anne Marie SORENSEN**  
 BORN 6 Feb. 1840  
 WHERE Sorlosc, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 DIED 10 Dec. 1918 (Buried "Old Cemetery")  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

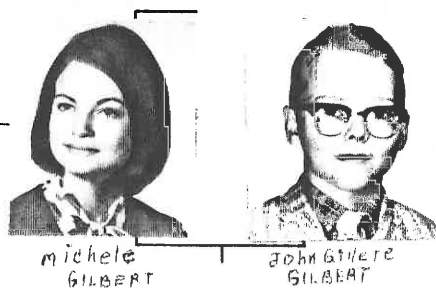
**Timothy GILBERT**  
 BORN 7 Aug. 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 Salt Lake Endowment House  
 DIED 13 May 1914 Bur. "Old Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

**Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ**  
 BORN 17 Dec. 1852  
 WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
 DIED 11 1938, bur. "Old Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

8	<b>Christian ANDERSEN</b> BORN 13 Oct. 1803 WHERE Kornerup, Copenhagen, Den. WHEN MARRIED 30 Apr. 1824 Freersted, DIED 26 Feb. 1857 WHERE Egley	16	<b>Anders KNUDSEN</b> Chr. 4 Apr. 1773 Stenleggerhuset, Rye, Copenhagen, Denmark
		17	<b>Kirstine CHRISTENSEN</b> b. abt. 1773 of Kornerup, Copenhagen, Denmark
4	<b>Karen PEDERSEN</b> BORN a Chr. 15 Sep. 1799 WHERE Saeby, Copenhagen, Denmark DIED 18-22 Oct. 1852 age 53 WHERE Sonderby, Selso, Frederiks, Denmark	18	<b>(1) Peder NIELSEN (Farmer in SAEBY)</b> Chr. 11 Aug. 1765 Saeby, Copenhagen, Denmark
		19	<b>Dorthe CHRISTENSEN</b> b. 1762 of Saeby, Copenhagen Denmark
5	<b>Soren SORENSEN</b> BORN 24 Jan. 1819 WHERE Valsoelie, Sorø, Denmark WHEN MARRIED 19 Dec. 1849 Denmark DIED 1 Apr. 1882 WHERE Manua, Box Elder, Utah	20	<b>Soren Sivardsen</b> Chr. 26 Apr. 1778 where Jydstrup, Sorø Denmark
		21	<b>Karen SORENSEN</b> Chr. 8 July 1787 Jydstrup, Sorø, Denmark
6	<b>Sidse Catherine JENSEN</b> BORN 3 July 1820 WHERE SKov, Hastrup, Sorø, Denmark DIED 19 Jan 1865 WHERE	22	<b>Jens ANDERSEN</b> b. 1759 SKov Hastrup, Sorø, Denmark
		23	<b>(2) Kirstine ANDERSEN</b> b. 20 Oct. 1782 Hvalso, Copenhagen, Denmark
7	<b>John Timothy GILBERT</b> BORN 11 Sep. 1811 - Chr. 1 Oct. 1811 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., England WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct. 1831, Gt. Cheverel DIED 8 Feb. 1891 - Bur. 11 Feb. 1891 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., Engl.	24	<b>Timothy GILBERT</b> Chr. 3 Aug. 1783 Urchfont, Wiltshire, England
		25	<b>Ann GIDDINGS</b> Chr. 29 Mar. 1787 Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England
3	<b>Mary Ann LANCASTER</b> BORN 1 Aug 1808, Chr. 30 Oct. 1808 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., England DIED bur. 8 Dec. 1898 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., England	26	<b>James LANCASTER</b> b. 1797 Eristoke, Wiltshire England
		27	<b>Elizabeth LINEARD or LEONARD</b> Chr. 6 Nov. 1755 Orcheston, St. Mary, Wiltshire, England
2	<b>(1) Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ</b> BORN 19-29 May 1821 WHERE Gl. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Den. WHEN MARRIED 18 Mar. 1848 Ulstrup, Randers/10 Dram DIED 15 Apr. 1857 WHERE Ulstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Den	28	<b>Johann Conrad STAUTZ</b> 1794 of Gl. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle Denmark
		29	<b>Ane Margrethe Amalie STAUTZ</b> abt. 1789 Lerbaek, Hoyer, Vejle, Denmark
1	<b>Inger Marie HANSEN</b> BORN 20 Aug. 1824 Chr. 22 Aug. 1824 WHERE Holmgaa rd, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark DIED 13 Aug. 1904 WHERE	30	<b>Hans SORENSEN (Helles)</b> 13 Dec. 1772 Balle, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark
		31	<b>(2) Johanne Marie SORENSEN</b> 9 Apr. 1793 Kolinde Randers, Denmark

9-6

these 2 children were sealed to their father and his 2nd wife ESTHER ALICE ROACH



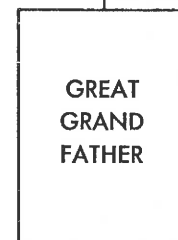
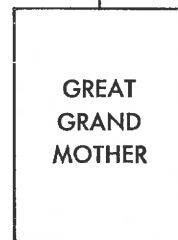
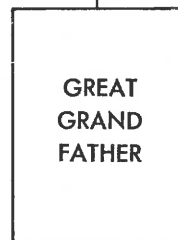
BROTHERS  
SISTERS

PARENTS

GRAND PARENTS

GR. GR. PARENTS

2nd GR.



16  
Timothy GILBERT

17  
Georg. FERDINAND STAUTZ

20  
Elias DODSON HOLCOMBE

21  
Samuel L. BILLINGS

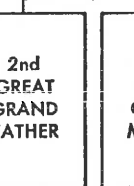
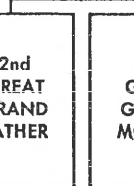
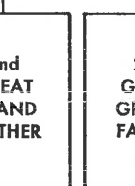
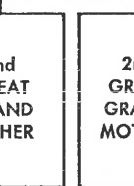
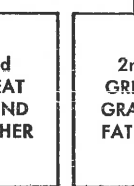
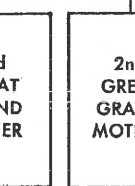
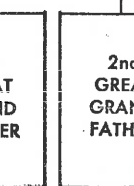
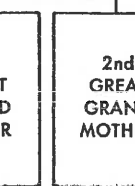
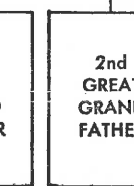
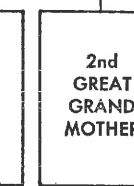
24  
Brigham Josiah GILLETTE

25  
Agnes R. GILSPIE

28  
Thomas Holmes NIX

29  
Francis EXCEVIS LOUGHY

31  
Mary Ann LOUGHY



16  
John Timothy GILBERT

17  
Georg. FERDINAND STAUTZ

20  
Elias DODSON HOLCOMBE

21  
Samuel L. BILLINGS

24  
Brigham Josiah GILLETTE

25  
Agnes R. GILSPIE

28  
Thomas Holmes NIX

29  
Francis EXCEVIS LOUGHY

31  
Mary Ann LOUGHY

Mary Ann LANCASTER

Inger Marie HANSON

Amanda Eliza Jane HARBON or SHAW

Pauline (Lena) Jane TALIAFERRO or TOLLIVER

Mary BANKS

Mary Ann WARBURTON

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mechem  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE  
TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

10-6

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

1051 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = GG Father to #1 on this chart

Children of no's 2 & 3 on this chart:

- 1. Michele GILBERT
2. John Gillette GILBERT

2 (1) John Noble GILBERT
BORN 25 Apr. 1922
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado
WHEN MARRIED 19 Feb. 1948 (div)
DIED
WHERE

1 Michele GILBERT
BORN 10 May 1949
WHERE Salt Lake City, Utah
WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1971 (Manti Temple)
DIED
WHERE

Henry REID WAGNER
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
These 2 children, Michele & John G. were sealed to their father John Noble GILBERT & his 2nd wife Esther Alice ROACH

Henry Reid & Michele WAGNER 43-405 Ruby Ave. Indio, Calif, 92201- Telephone 714-347-9404

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath, from Parish Records, Wurd. (L.D.S.) Records, & Journals of Johanne M. STOURZ (Gilbert) and Anne Johanne (Gilbert) CHRISTENSEN John N. Gilbert 248 East 15th South, Tooele, Utah 84074

3 Katherine Frances GILLETTE
BORN 4 May 1925, New York
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

#3 Katherine was born, Winifred Frances McCABE, daughter of Robert J. McCABE & Catherine Elizabeth COLEMAN.

4 John Timothy GILBERT
BORN 20 Aug 1888
WHERE Manassa Conejos, Colorado
WHEN MARRIED 28 June 1916 - Manassa, Colorado
DIED 23 Mar. 1930
WHERE Durango, LaPlatte, Colorado
Buried - New Cemetery, Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

5 Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB
BORN 5 Nov. 1897
WHERE Tophill, Wilkes, North Carolina
DIED 8 Feb. 1936
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah
buried 14 Feb 1936, Manassa, Conejos Colo. (New Cemetery)

6 Jesse G. GILLETTE
BORN 17 Sep. 1884
WHERE Tooele, Tooele, Utah
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 Frances Nix
BORN 5 Mar. 1889
WHERE Tooele, Tooele, Utah
DIED
WHERE

8 Timothy GILBERT
BORN 7 Aug. 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, Engl
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 (Salt Lake End. Boats)
DIED 13 May 1914 Bur. Old Cemetery
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

9 Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ
BORN 31 Dec. 1852
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Den
DIED 11 Feb 1928 - Bur. Old Cemetery
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

10 James Robert Winfield HOLCOMB
BORN 24 Dec. 1872, Knobs Twp.
WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, N. Carolina
WHEN MARRIED 19 Oct. 1894 Elk Creek, Va.
DIED 16 Jan 1933
WHERE Norton, Lewis, Washington

11 Minnie Dick BILLINGS
BORN 28 Feb. 1876
WHERE Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia
DIED 11 Nov. 1910 (Typhoid Fever)
WHERE Edith, Archuleta, Colo.

12 Brigham Josiah GILLETTE
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13 Agnes R. GILISPIE
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14 Thomas HOLMES NIX
BORN 19 Sep. 1857
WHERE Tooele, Tooele, Utah
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15 Mary Ann LOUGHY
BORN 25 Dec. 1861
WHERE Tooele, Tooele, Utah
DIED 22 May 1913
WHERE Tooele, Tooele, Utah

16 John Timothy GILBERT
b. 11 Sep 1811
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Mary Ann LANCASTER
b. 1 Aug. 1709
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltsh, England

17 Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ
b. 19-29 May 1821
w. Sole, Or. Suede, Vejle, Denmark

18 Inger Marie HANSEN
b. 20 Aug. 1824
w. Helmsgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

19 Elias Dodson HOLCOMB
b. 10 June 1836 - Knobs Twp.
w. Jonesville, Yadkin, No. Carolina

Amanda Eliza Jane HARRIN or SHAW
b. 1 Sep. 1850
w. Flat Rock Church, Yadkin, No. Carolina

20 Samuel L. BILLINGS
b. 1839-40
w. of Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia

21 Paulina Jane TALIAFERRO or TOLLIVER
b. 19 June 1841
w. Sparta, Allegheny, North Carolina

22
b.
w.

23
b.
w.

24
b.
w.

25
b.
w.

26
b.
w.

27
b.
w.

28 Thomas NIX
b.
w.

29 Mary BANKS
b.
w.

30 Francis Exetvis LOUGHY
b.
w.

31 Mary Ann WARQUARTON
b.
w.

10-2

GILBERT  
sealed line

These Children were sealed to John Noble GILBERT  
and his 2nd wife Esther Alice Roach

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



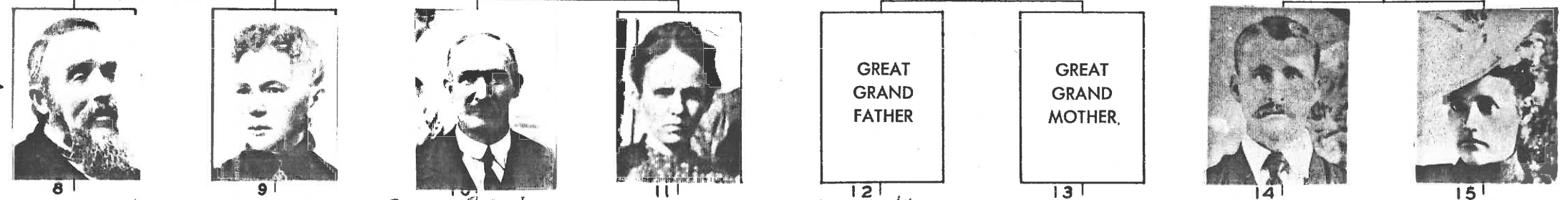
PARENTS



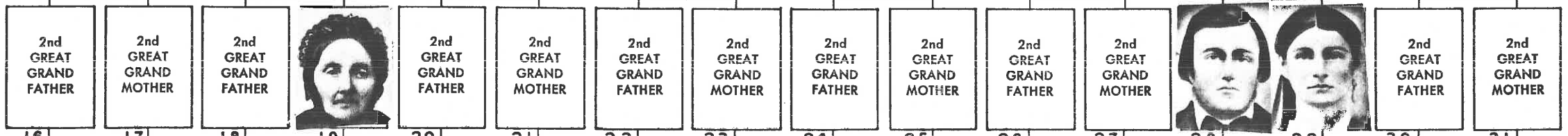
GRAND PARENTS



GR. GR. PARENTS



2nd GR.



John Timothy GILBERT | George Ferdinand STAUTZ | Elias Dedson HOLCOMA | Samuel BILLINGS | Jesse Lee HARDY | Jesse Lee HARDY | Anna SPENCER | Anna SPENCER | Robert Sylvester WOOD | James Addison JOHNSTON | Sarah Caroline ETTER | Ferby Ann SPENCER

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Meche  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE  
TRADE MARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

11-10

= 31-6 =

# PEDIGREE CHART

Aug 1980 (4 Generation)

DATE  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART  
 STREET ADDRESS  
 CITY STATE

Mr. John Noble GILBERT  
 284 East 1st South  
 Tooele Utah 84074

TIMOTHY GILBERT = GG Father to Children on this Chart  
 Children of Nos 2 & 3  
 on this Chart!

John Noble GILBERT

BORN 25 Apr 1920  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 WHEN MARRIED 29 Oct. 1960  
 DIED  
 WHERE

- 7 Michele GILBERT
- 8 John Gillette GILBERT
- 1 James William HENSON (Twin)
- 2 Stephen James HENSON (Twin)
- 3 Alice Jeanette HENSON
- 4 David Allen HENSON
- 5 Connie Jean HENSON
- 6 Jerry Wayne HENSON

BORN 9 Aug. 1946  
 WHERE Wendell, Coaling, Idaho  
 WHEN MARRIED 30 Aug. 1968 - Mantle Temple  
 DIED  
 WHERE

Marilyn KNIGHT  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
 # 3 John Md. (d) Kathryn Frances GILLETTE (div)  
 # 3 Esther Md. (d) James Wm. HENSON (div)

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH from:  
 Manassa, Ward Records,  
 Riverton Ward Records  
 Great Chervich, Wiltshire, Eng. Parish  
 Records; Danish Parish Records, Elk Creek, Va. Vital Statistics,  
 Yadkin, Co. No. Carolina Vital Records & Censuses Records  
 Death Certificates for # 16 & 4. Records of # 3 - Esther,  
 Alice Gilbert, 248 East 1st So. Tooele, Utah 84074

Esther Alice ROACH

BORN 15 Oct. 1921  
 WHERE San Diego, San Diego, Ca.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

Lena Irene WOOD

BORN 15 Dec. 1901  
 WHERE Monett, Barry, Missouri  
 DIED  
 WHERE

© 1972 The Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc. cant find a Period  
 Printed in U.S.A.  
 PFGS0040 3/75 4M Pads  
 Peru, La Salle, Illinois  
 Peoria, Peoria, Illinois  
 see # 6 Charles Lee Roach

John Timothy GILBERT

BORN 20 Aug. 1888  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 WHEN MARRIED 28 June 1916 Manassa,  
 DIED 23 Mar. 1930  
 WHERE Durango, La Platte, Colo.  
 BURIED "New Cemetery" Manassa,  
 Conejos, Colo.

Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB

BORN 8 Nov. 1897  
 WHERE Traphill, Wilkes, No. Carolina  
 DIED 8 Feb. 1986  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, S. Hk, Utah  
 buried 14 Feb. 1986  
 where Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 (New Cemetery)

Charles Lee ROACH

BORN 11 Aug. 1891  
 WHERE Peoria, Peoria, Illinois  
 WHEN MARRIED 12 Feb. 1919 Fort Land, O'K  
 DIED 2 Jan. 1943  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 7 Aug. 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Great Chervich, Wiltshire, Engl  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1874 - Salt Lake La.  
 DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. "Old Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 b. 1 Aug. 1808  
 w. Great Chervich, Wiltshire, England

Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ  
 BORN 27 Dec. 1853  
 WHERE Kistrup, Hyllested, Randers, Den  
 DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - Bur. "Old Cem."  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

James Robert Winfield HOLCOMB  
 BORN 24 Dec. 1878 Knobs Twp,  
 WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, No. Carolina  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Oct. 1896 Elk Creek, Va.  
 DIED 16 Jan 1933  
 WHERE Morton, Lewis, Washington

Amanda Elizabeth HARBOR SHAW  
 b. 15 Sep. 1850  
 w. Flat Rock Church, Yadkin, No. Carolina

Minnie Dick BILLINGS  
 BORN 25 Feb 1876  
 WHERE Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia  
 DIED 11 Nov. 1910 (Typhoid Fever)  
 WHERE Edith Archuletta, Colorado

Jesse Lee HARDY  
 BORN  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

Anna SPENCER  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

William Comma dore WOOD  
 BORN 20 Dec. 1867  
 WHERE Nevada, Vernon, Missouri  
 WHEN MARRIED 8 Oct. 1893  
 DIED 27 Oct. 1936  
 WHERE San Diego, San Diego, Calif.

Sarah Caroline ETTER  
 b. 19 June 1850  
 w. Maecupine, Co., Illinois

Margaret Alice JOHNSTON  
 BORN Sept. 1845  
 WHERE  
 DIED 20 Dec. 1901  
 WHERE Monett, Barry Missouri  
 BURIED - Cross Hollows, Sparks, Cemetery

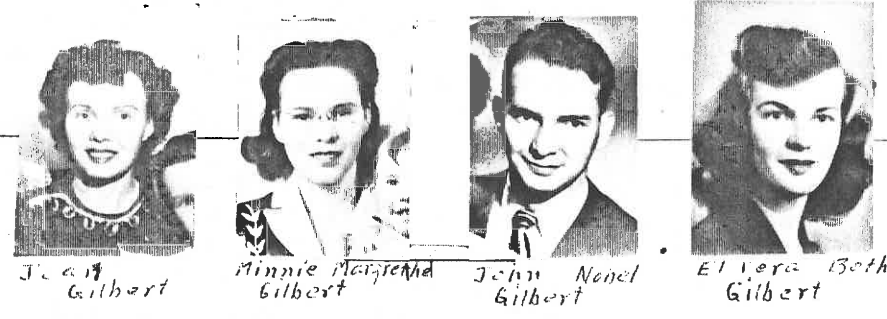
Robert Sylvester WOOD  
 b. 15 Dec. 1858  
 w. Maecupine, Co. Illinois

James Addison JOHNSTON  
 w. -  
 w. or Hoff Co. Missouri

Ferby Ann SPENCER  
 16 Mar. 1838 1878  
 Frankfort, Franklin Co. Kentucky

9-11

CHILDREN



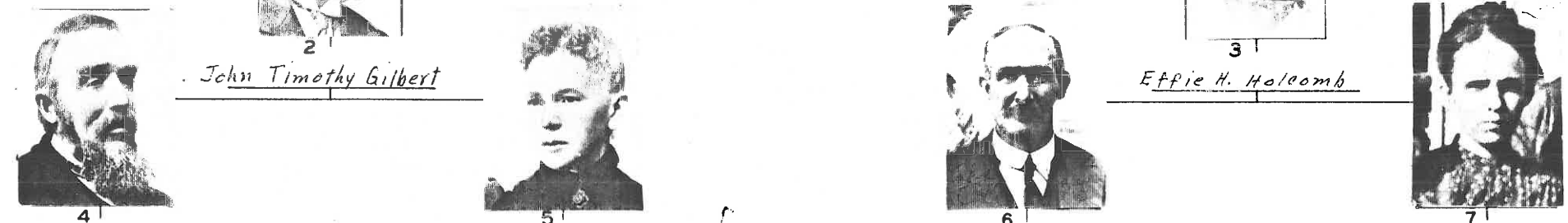
Jean Gilbert      Minnie Margretha Gilbert      John Noel Gilbert      Elvera Both Gilbert

PARENTS



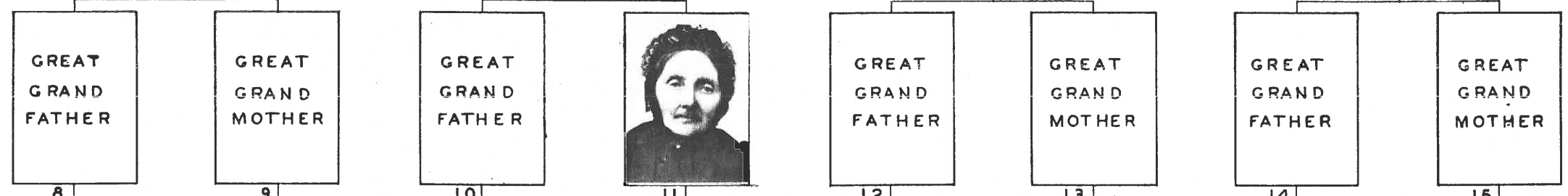
John Timothy Gilbert      Effie H. Holcomb

GRAND PARENTS



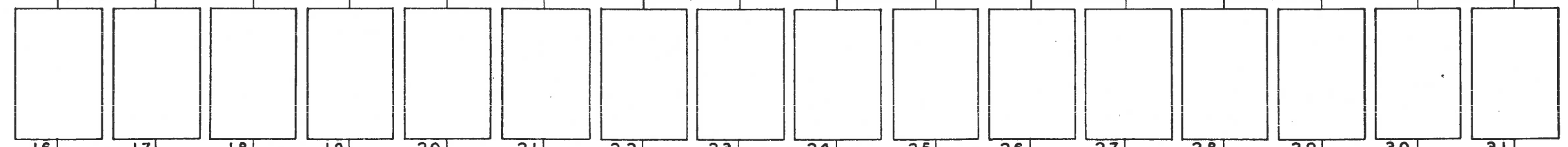
Timothy Gilbert      Johanne Margrethe Stoutz      James Robert Winfield Holcomb      Minnie Dick Billings

GREAT GRAND PARENTS



8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  
John Timothy Gilbert    Mary Ann Lancaster    Georg Ferdinand Stoutz    Inger Mariette Hansen    Elias Dodson    Holcomb    Elizabeth Harbinger (Amanda Shaw)    Samuel L. Billings    Pauline Jane Toliver or Taliaferro

SECOND GREAT GRAND PARENTS



16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  
Timothy Gilbert    James Lancaster    Johan Conrad Stoutz    Hans Sorensen Helles    Drury H. Holcomb    \_\_\_\_\_    Charles Billings    Allen Taliaferro  
Ann Giddings    (Betsey) Elizabeth Liniard    Anne Margrethe Stoutz    Johanne Marie Sorensen    Rhada Lewis    \_\_\_\_\_    sy via    Susanna MASH

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE SHEET 31

BOOKCRAFT CO. INC. DISTRIBUTORS

RICHARD W. JACKSON  
Levada DeVon Mechem

© 1956

12-6

TIMOTHY GILBERT

James Robert Winfield HOLCOMB family

DATE  
Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH (geneologist)  
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

1751 East 3100 S  
STREET ADDRESS

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
CITY TIMOTHY GILBERT STATE

1/4 J.R.W. HOLCOMB are Grandfathers to H1 on this chart  
Children of nos 2 & 3  
on this chart:

- 1- Joan GILBERT
- 2- Son - GILBERT
- 3- Minnie Margrethe GILBERT (Jackie)
- 4- John Nobel GILBERT (sonny)
- 5- El Vera Beth GILBERT (Betty)

Joan GILBERT  
BORN 18 Feb. 1918  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct. 1936  
DIED  
WHERE

Harold Tolman NEWMAN  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
#4 Timothy M. Ann Rodgers  
#4 Timothy M. (3) Ruth Elizabeth Cartwright  
#1 Inger M. (2) Rasmus ANDERSEN

SOURCES OF INFORMATION  
Compiled by Minnie M. J.  
Gilbert Heath from Records  
of Effie Holcomb Gilbert,  
Great Cheverel Parish Rec.  
Journal of Johanne M. (Stoutz)  
Gilbert & Anne Johanna (Gilbert)  
Christensen, W.D.S. Ward Records of Manassa Colo. & St Johns  
Arizona. Parish Rec. of Ulstrup, Randers, Denmark &  
Or Snede, Vejle, Denmark; Birth, Marriage & Death Rec.  
of Greyson Co. Virginia, & Allegheny, Surry, Yadkin &  
Wilkes, No. Carolina; Census records of above counties  
Death certificates of #6 & #7 on this sheet. Effie M. Gilbert 826 Elm. Ave. Salt Lake City  
Utah 84106.

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 7 Aug. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., England  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879  
DIED 13 May 1914  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

2 John Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 20 Aug. 1888  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 23 June 1916 Manassa  
DIED 23 Mar. 1938  
WHERE Durango, La Platte, Colo.  
MARRIED - Manassa Conejos, Colo.

5 (1) Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ  
BORN 27 Dec. 1852 / Denmark  
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers  
DIED 11 Feb. 1928  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos Colorado

6 James Robert Winfield HOLCOMB  
BORN 24 Dec. 1872 Knobbs Twp.  
WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, No. Carolina  
WHEN MARRIED 19 Oct. 1896 Elk Creek, Va.  
DIED 16 Jan. 1933  
WHERE Morton, Lewis, Washington  
MARRIED. Tacoma, Pierce, Washington

7 Minnie Dierk BILLINGS  
BORN 28 Feb 1876  
WHERE Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia  
DIED 11 Nov. 1910  
WHERE Edith, Archuleta, Colorado

8 John Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 11 Sep. 1811 / England  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., England  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Oct. 1831 Gr. Cheverel  
DIED 8 Feb. 1891  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., Eng.

9 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
BORN 1 Aug. 1808  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., Eng  
DIED 8 Dec. 1878  
WHERE Gr. Cheverel, Wilts., England

10 (1) Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
BORN 19 May 1821 / Denmark  
WHERE Gl. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, /  
WHEN MARRIED 18 Mar. 1848  
DIED  
WHERE

11 Inger Marie HANSEN  
BORN 20 Aug. 1824 / Denmark  
WHERE Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers  
DIED 13 Aug. 1904  
WHERE Randers, Denm.

12 Elias Dodson HOLCOMB  
BORN 10 June 1836 Knobbs Twp.  
WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, No. Carol.  
WHEN MARRIED Bond. 11 Jan. 1865  
DIED 30 June 1899  
WHERE Trap Hill, Wilkes, No. Carolina

13 Amanda Eliza Jane HARBON or SHAW  
BORN 1 Sep. 1850  
WHERE Flat Rock Church, Yadkin, No. Car.  
DIED 1 Dec. 1898  
WHERE Trap Hill, Wilkes, No. Carolina

14 Samuel L. BILLINGS  
BORN (10-1850) 1840  
WHERE Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE Calico Rocks, Izard, Arkansas

15 Paulina Jane TOLIVER or TALIAFERRO  
BORN 19 June 1841  
WHERE Sparta, Allegheny, No. Carolina  
DIED  
WHERE

16 Timothy GILBERT  
Chr. 3 Aug. 1783  
Urchfont, Wilts., England  
Ann GIDDINGS  
Chr. 29 Mar. 1787  
Great Cheverel, Wilts., Engl.

18 James LANCASTER  
B. 1777  
W. Eris to Ke, Wiltshire, England  
Elizabeth LINIARD or LEANARD  
Chr. 6 Nov. 1785  
Orcheston St. Mary, Wilts., England

20 Johan Conrad STAUTZ  
B. 1794  
W. of Gl. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denmark  
21 Anne Margrethe Amelia STAUTZ  
b. abt 1788  
W. of Gl. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denm.

22 Hans SORENSEN (NELLES)  
B. 13 Dec. 1772  
W. Bole, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark  
23 Johanne Marie HANSEN  
B. 7 Apr. 1798  
W. Bole, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark

24 Drury L. HOLCOMBE  
1780-1799 - Knobbs Twp.  
W. Jonesville, Yadkin, No. Carolina  
Md. 29 Mar. 1823  
Rhoda LEWIS  
b. 1801-2  
W. Virginia

25 John Wallace SHAW  
-Miss HARBIN?

28 Charles BILLINGS  
B. (53-1850) 1797  
W. No. Carolina  
29 Sylvia  
B. (45-1850) 1805  
W. No. Carolina

30 Allen TOLIVER or TALIAFERRO  
B. 15 July 1802  
W. Virginia  
-Sasanna MASH  
B. 14 June 1800  
W. Sparta, Allegheny, No. Carolina

10-9



CHILDREN



1A  
Patricia Chloe Heath



1B  
Claudia Ann Heath



1C  
Emmett John Heath



Timothy Gilbert Heath

PARENTS



2  
Emmett Wm. Heath



3 (Jackie)  
Minnie Margrethe Gilbert

GRAND PARENTS



4  
Edwin Otis Heath



5  
Hazel Chloe Wright



6  
John Timothy Gilbert



7  
Effie Henrietta Holcomb

GREAT GRAND PARENTS



8  
Edwin Theodore Heath



9  
Emma Jennie Allen



10  
Albert W. Wright



11  
Hazel Jackson



12  
Timothy Gilbert



13  
Johanne Margrethe Stutz



14  
James Robert Winfield Holcomb



15  
Minnie Dick Billings

SECOND GREAT GRAND PARENTS



16  
Edwin Theodore S. Heath  
or Henry Hildebrand Hartley



17  
Asa Allen



18  
Elmo Jackson



19  
John Timothy Gilbert



20  
George Ferdinand Stutz



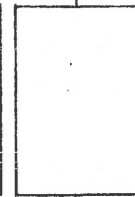
21  
Elias Holcomb



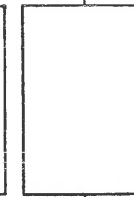
22  
Samuel L. Billings



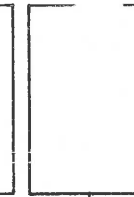
23  
Mary Ann Kaneaster Inger  
Marie Hansen Amanda Shaw Perlina Taliver or Talliaferro



24  
George Ferdinand Stutz



25  
Elias Holcomb



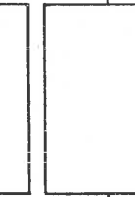
26  
Samuel L. Billings



27  
Mary Ann Kaneaster Inger  
Marie Hansen Amanda Shaw Perlina Taliver or Talliaferro



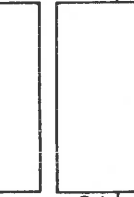
28  
George Ferdinand Stutz



29  
Elias Holcomb



30  
Samuel L. Billings



31  
Mary Ann Kaneaster Inger  
Marie Hansen Amanda Shaw Perlina Taliver or Talliaferro

25-62

13-6

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. GILBERT HEATH

NAME

7751 EAST 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = GG Father to #1 on this chart

Children of nos. 2 & 3 on this chart:

- 1. Patricia Chloe HEATH
- 2. Claudia Ann HEATH
- 3. Emmett John HEATH
- 4. Timothy Gilbert HEATH

1 Claudia Ann HEATH

BORN 18 Jan. 1944  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 15 Mar. 1965, Sandy, Salt Lake, Utah (div.)  
 DIED  
 WHERE

(1) Teruyoshi Roy ISHIDA

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

#1 Claudia Md. (2) Thomas Brown OSTLER

3 Minnie Margrethe Johnie GILBERT

BORN 8 July 1919  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 DIED  
 WHERE

Claudia & Thomas Ostler

1015 West 3300 So., Salt Lake City, Utah, 84119  
 Emmett Wm & Minnie M. (GILBERT) HEATH 2951 East 3100 So.  
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Edwin Otis HEATH

BORN 24 Dec. 1877  
 WHERE Rock Glen, Wyoming, New York  
 WHEN MARRIED 28 June 1916  
 DIED 9 May 1953  
 WHERE Oroville, Butte, California

5 (1) Chloé Hazel WRIGHT

BORN 24 Nov. 1898  
 WHERE Culesac, Nez Perce, Idaho  
 DIED 18 Feb. 1922  
 WHERE Baker, Baker, Oregon  
 #4 Edwin, Md. (2) Zella May FEIGHT

6 John Timothy GILBERT

BORN 20 Aug. 1888  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 WHEN MARRIED 28 June 1916, Manassa  
 DIED 23 Mar. 1930  
 WHERE Durango La Platte, Colorado  
 Buried: New Cemetery, Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

7 Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB

BORN 8 Nov. 1899  
 WHERE Trip Hill, Wilkes, North Carolina  
 DIED 8 Feb. 1984 age 88 yrs.  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 Buried 14 Feb. 1986 (old cemetery)  
 Manassa, Conejos, Color.

8 Edwin Theodore HEATH

BORN 6 Apr. 1845  
 WHERE Illinois  
 WHEN MARRIED June 1876, Genesee, N.Y.  
 DIED 12 Apr. 1920  
 WHERE Sacramento, Sacramento, Calif.

9 (1) Emma Jennie ALLEN

BORN 1 Apr. 1856  
 WHERE Genesee, Livingston, N. York  
 DIED 18 Feb. 1898  
 WHERE Rock Glen, Wyoming, New York

10 Albert U. WRIGHT

BORN 1871  
 WHERE Danville, Vermillion, Illinois  
 WHEN MARRIED

11 Hazel Elma JACKSON

BORN  
 WHERE Missouri  
 DIED  
 WHERE

12 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 9 Aug. 1834 - Bur. 20 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Great Chertoh, Wilts., England  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 (54, Led. House)  
 DIED 12 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

13 (2) Johanne Margrethe STOUT

BORN 27 Dec. 1812  
 WHERE Vistrup, Sjested, Randers, Denmark  
 DIED 11 Feb. 1928 Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

14 James Robert Winfield HOLCOMB

BORN 24 Jan. 1872  
 WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, N. Car. 29  
 WHEN MARRIED 14 Oct. 1896, Elk Creek, Va.  
 DIED 16 Jan. 1953  
 WHERE Norton, Lewis, Washington 30

15 Minnie Dick BILLINGS

BORN 25 Feb. 1876  
 WHERE Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia 31  
 DIED 11 Nov. 1910 (Typhoid Fever)  
 WHERE Edith Archuleta Colorado

16 Levi Theodore Scripps HEATH alias

PHenry Hildebrand HARTLEY  
 b. 8 July 1818  
 w. Rock Glen, Wyoming, New York  
 (1) Sarah Jane DOLD  
 (2) Mt Morris, Livingston, New York  
 A sa ALLEN

17 (1) Ellen SANFORD

B. 23 June 1829  
 w. Benson, Rutland, Vermont  
 (2) William WRIGHT

18 Martha -

19 Elmo JACKSON

20 John Timothy GILBERT

b. 11 Sep. 1811  
 w. Great Chertoh, Wilts., England  
 Mary Ann LANCASTER

21 Gertrude FERDINAND STAUTZ

b. 1 Aug. 1808  
 w. Great Chertoh, Wilts., England  
 b. 19-24 May 1821  
 w. 61. Saie, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denmark  
 Triger Marie HANSEN

22 Elias Dodson HOLCOMB

b. 20 Aug. 1824  
 w. Holmgaard, Hillested, Randers, Denmark  
 b. 10 June 1834  
 w. Jonesville, Yadkin, North Carolina

23 Amanda Eliza Jane HARBIN et. 544 W

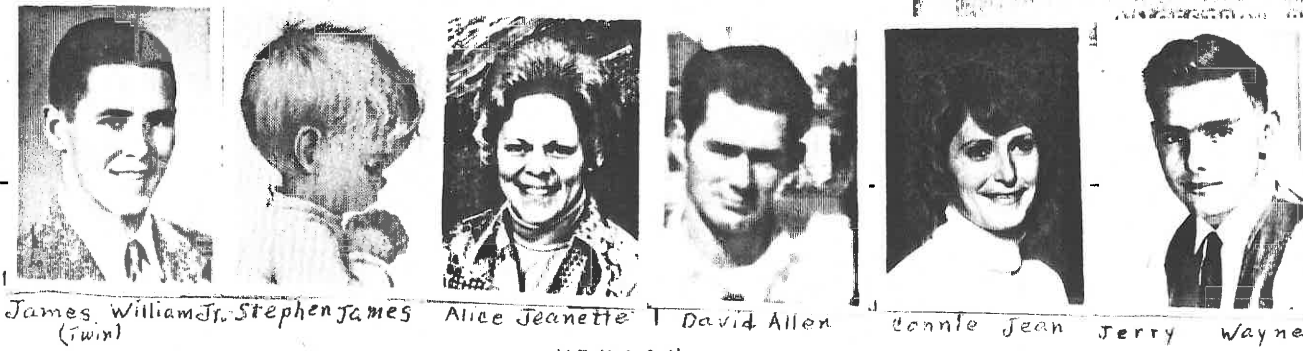
b. 1 Sep. 1850  
 w. Flat Rock Church, Yadkin, N. Car.  
 Samuel L. BILLINGS  
 b. 1850  
 w. c. Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia

24 Paulina Jane TALIAFERRO TOLLIVER

b. 19 June 1841  
 w. Sparta, Allegheny, No. Carolina

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female)). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



James William Jr. Stephen James (twin) Alice Jeanette David Allen Bonnie Jean Jerry Wayne

These children /  
I seal to John Noble /  
Gilbert, + Their Mother /  
Esther Alice Roach

Jas. Wm.  
HENSON  
+ John N.  
Gilbert  
Line

PARENTS



2

FATHER

James Wm. HENSON



5

GRAND MOTHER

Edna WOODS



3

Esther Alice ROACH



6

Charles Lee ROACH



7

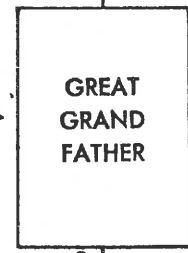
Lena Irene WOOD

GRAND PARENTS



4

Benjamin Franklin HENSON



8

GREAT GRAND FATHER

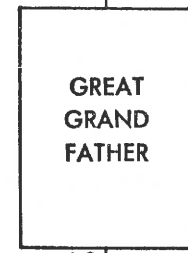
James Belden HENSON



9

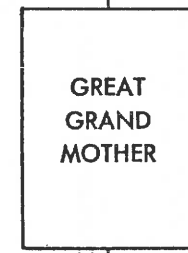
GREAT GRAND MOTHER

Martha TUGGLE



10

GREAT GRAND FATHER



11

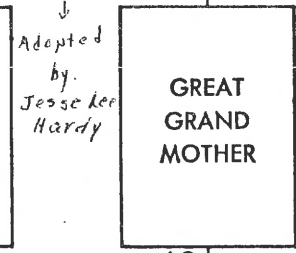
GREAT GRAND MOTHER

Jesse Lee HARDY



12

GREAT GRAND FATHER



13

GREAT GRAND MOTHER

Adopted by Jesse Lee Hardy

Anna SPENCER



14

William Commodore WOOD



15

Margaret Alice JOHNSTON

GR. GR. PARENTS

2nd GR.



16

2nd GREAT GRAND FATHER



17

2nd GREAT GRAND MOTHER



18

2nd GREAT GRAND FATHER



19

2nd GREAT GRAND MOTHER



20

2nd GREAT GRAND FATHER



21

2nd GREAT GRAND MOTHER



22

2nd GREAT GRAND FATHER



23

2nd GREAT GRAND MOTHER



24

2nd GREAT GRAND FATHER



25

2nd GREAT GRAND MOTHER



26

2nd GREAT GRAND FATHER



27

2nd GREAT GRAND MOTHER



28

Robert Sylvester WOOD



29

James Addison JOHNSTON



30

2nd GREAT GRAND FATHER



31

2nd GREAT GRAND MOTHER

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE  
 Timothy Gilbert Genealogical Society  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART  
 Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath (Genealogist)  
 STREET ADDRESS  
 2751 East 3100 South  
 CITY STATE  
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
 TIMOTHY Gilbert is Step G6 Father to #1 on Ch.

- 1. James William HENSON (Twin)
- 2. Stephen James HENSON (Twin)
- 3. Alice Jeanette HENSON
- 4. David Allen HENSON
- 5. Connie Jean HENSON
- 6. Jerry Wayne HENSON

(children sealed to their Mother Esther Alice ROACH & her 2nd Husband, John Noble GILBERT)

1 James William Henson (Twin)  
 BORN 4 Apr. 1939  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, S.L., Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 4 Apr. 1960 (Div)  
 DIED  
 WHERE  
 (1) Elaine Marks  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

#1 James was sealed to his Mother, Esther Alice ROACH and to her 2nd husband John Noble GILBERT 9 Aug. 1968. M.M.T.S.

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

M.T.M.S. John Noble Gilbert,  
 24 1/2 East, 1st. South  
 Tooele, Utah 84094  
 Phone 1-882-3390

(1) (Jim) James William Henson  
 BORN 2 Nov. 1918  
 WHERE Pueblo, Marion Kansas  
 WHEN MARRIED 30 Apr. 1938 (Div)  
 DIED  
 WHERE

(1) Esther Alice Roach  
 BORN 15 Oct. 1921  
 WHERE San Diego, San Diego Calif.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

(1) John Noble GILBERT  
 Md. 24 Oct. 1900 Tooele, Tooele Utah  
 SH. 9 Aug. 1968 Manti Temple

4 Benjamin Franklin Henson  
 BORN 31 Jan. 1878  
 WHERE Mansfield, Wright, Missouri  
 WHEN MARRIED 17 May 1912 Div  
 DIED 13 July 1977  
 WHERE Tooele, Tooele, Utah  
 Bur. 16 July 1977 Tooele Cemetery

(1) Edna Woods  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

#4 (1) Lena Irene Wood  
 Md. 26 Feb. 1944

(1) Charles Lee Roach & Hardy  
 BORN 11 Aug. 1891  
 WHERE Peoria, Peoria, Illinois  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 9 Jan. 1943  
 WHERE

Lena Irene Wood  
 BORN 15 Dec. 1901  
 WHERE Monett, Barry, Missouri  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8 James Belden HENSON	16 Born where
BORN	
WHERE	
WHEN MARRIED	b. w.
DIED	
WHERE	
9 Martha TUGGLE	17 b. w.
BORN	
WHERE	
WHEN MARRIED	b. w.
DIED	
WHERE	
10	18 b. w.
BORN	
WHERE	
WHEN MARRIED	b. w.
DIED	
WHERE	
11	19 b. w.
BORN	
WHERE	
WHEN MARRIED	b. w.
DIED	
WHERE	
12 (adopted by) Jesse Lee HARDY	20 b. w.
BORN	
WHERE	
WHEN MARRIED	b. w.
DIED	
WHERE	
13 Anna SPENCER	21 b. w.
BORN	
WHERE	
WHEN MARRIED	b. w.
DIED	
WHERE	
14 William Commodore WOOD	22 b. w.
BORN 20 Dec. 1847	
WHERE Nevada, Vernon, Missouri	
WHEN MARRIED 8 Oct. 1893	
DIED 27 Oct. 1936	
WHERE San Diego, San Diego Calif.	
15 Margaret Alice JOHNSTON	23 b. w.
BORN Sep. 1875	
WHERE Kentucky	
died 20 Dec. 1901	
WHERE Monett, Missouri	
16 Robert Silvester WOOD	24 b. w.
b. 13 Dec. 1858	
w. Macoupin Co. Illinois	
17 Sarah Caroline ETIER	25 b. w.
b. 17 June 1850	
w. Macoupin Co. Illinois	
18 James Addison JOHNSTON	26 b. w.
b. w. Iron or Holt. Co. Mo.	
19 Ferby Ann SPENCER	27 b. w.
b. 16 Mar. 1838	
w. Frankfort, Franklin, KENTUCKY	

9 41

15-6

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mee.  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

# BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE

TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

CH. OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS  
ANCESTRAL PHOTO CHART

Alfred  
Reese  
JACKSON  
Line

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



Alfred Vaugnderese JACKSON Patricia Eileen JACKSON Cynthia Johanna JACKSON

PARENTS



2

Alfred Reese JACKSON



5

Mary Georgine GILBERT



3

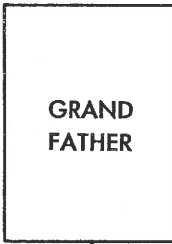
Maren Rae NIELSEN

GRAND PARENTS



4

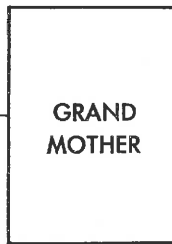
William JACKSON



GRAND FATHER

6

Wilford Ray NIELSEN



GRAND MOTHER

7

Grace Estelle

GR. GR. PARENTS



8

Samuel JACKSON



9

Hannah Marie JAQUES



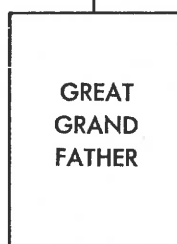
10

Timothy GILBERT



11

Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ



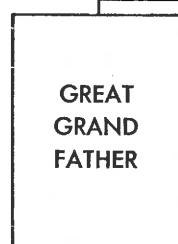
GREAT GRAND FATHER

12



GREAT GRAND MOTHER

13



GREAT GRAND FATHER

14



GREAT GRAND MOTHER

15

2nd GR.



16

Benjamin JACKSON



17

Zachariah JAQUES



18



19

John Timothy GILBERT



20



21

Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ



22



23



24



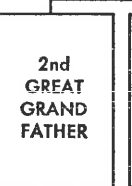
25



26



27



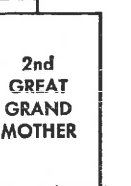
28



29



30



31

Ann GRIMSHAW or HEDGES Sarah CLOWER Mary Ann LANCASTER Inger Marie HENSON

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M.J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South  
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = gg father to # 1 on this chart

Children of No's 2 + 3  
on this chart

- 1- Alfred Vaughn Derise JACKSON
- 2. Patricia Eileen JACKSON
- 3. Cynthia Jehanne JACKSON

JACKSON  
1 Alfred Vaughn Derise  
BORN 21 Sep. 1952  
WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
Sue Ann BUDDINGTON  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M.J. Gilbert HEATH from Records of Alfred Jackson, Manassa, Colo, 81141

PEDIGREE CHART

4 William JACKSON  
BORN 21 Aug. 1871  
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1901 (SL Temple)  
DIED 20 July 1957 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

5 Mary Georgine GILBERT  
BORN 9 Apr. 1885  
WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 6 Aug. 1930 - Bur. New cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 Wilford Ray NIELSEN  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

7 Grace Estelle  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

8 Samuel JACKSON Sr.  
BORN 13 July 1844  
WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Eng  
WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
DIED 3 May 1919 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
17  
18  
19  
20

10 Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 7 Aug 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Engl.  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 (S.L. Endowment House) 7 Aug. 1808  
DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

12  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

13  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

14  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

15  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

Alfred Vaughn Derise JACKSON 1952

16 Benjamin JACKSON  
b. 24 Mar. 1801  
w. Wilmslow, Cheshire, England

Ann GRIMSHAW  
b. abt. 1806  
w. Manchester, Lancaster, England

Zacharias JABUES or JAKES (Sr.)  
b. 22 Mar. 1819  
w. Baddesley, Warwickshire England

Sarah CLOWER  
b. Oct. 1815  
w. Foleshill, Warwickshire, England

John Timothy GILBERT  
b. 11 Sep. 1811  
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Mary Ann LANCASTER  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, England

11 Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
b. 17-29 May 1821  
w. Gl. Sele, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denmark

Inger Marie HANSEN  
b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holmgard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

15-6

Delwyn  
Anthon  
JACKSON  
Line

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



JACKSON

PARENTS



Delwyn Anthon JACKSON



Mary Georgine GILBERT



Walter Frederik HAYNIE



Elizabeth (Betty) HAYNIE



Gertrude DECKER

GRAND PARENTS



William JACKSON



Samuel JACKSON Sr.



Hannah Marie JAUQUES



Timothy GILBERT



Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ



Joseph Pinkney HAYNIE



Susan Ellender WELDON

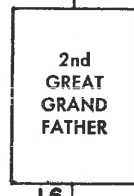


Cornelius Isaac DECKER



Elizabeth MORRIS

GR. GR. PARENTS



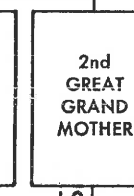
Benjamin JACKSON



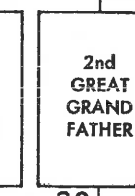
Zachariah JAUQUES Jr.



John Timothy GILBERT



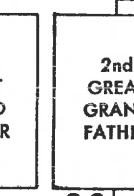
George Ferdinand STAUTZ



Robert Baskin HAYNIE



Francis Marion WELDON



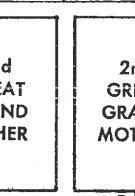
Zachariah Bruyn DECKER



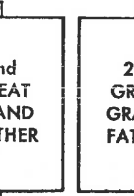
William MORRIS



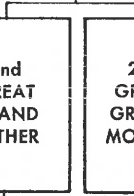
Ann GRIMSHAW HEDGES



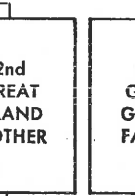
Sarah CLOWER



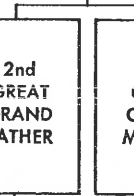
Mary Ann LANCASTER



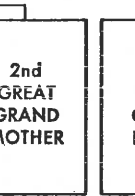
Inger Marie HANSEN



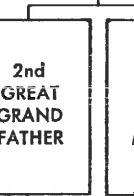
Emily Jane HALL



Mary Jane TRAMMELL



Nancy BEAN



Sarah

© 1950 Leonidas L. on Max  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE  
TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). THE ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M.J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

NAME

2751 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy GILBERT = G.G. Father to #1 on this Chart

Children of # 2 + 3 on  
This Chart:

- 1- Robert Delwyn JACKSON
- 2- Norman Anthon JACKSON
- 3- Mary Anne JACKSON
- 4- Susan Elizabeth JACKSON

1 Robert Delwyn JACKSON

BORN 24 May 1941

WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.

WHEN MARRIED 3 Dec. 1966 Apple Valley, Calif.

DIED

WHERE

Sue Ann Mc COLLISTER

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

# 4 William Md(a) Lucille SOMERFIELD

# 8 Samuel Md(2)

# 10 Timothy Md(1) Ann RODGERS

# 10 Timothy Md(3) Ruth Elizabeth

WRIGHT

# 23 Inger Md(a) Rasmus ANDERSEN

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS  
INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED REFER TO  
NUMBERS ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M.J. (Gilbert) HEATH = from Parish Reg. of Great Cheverel, Wilts, England; Manchester, Lancaster, Eng.; Coventry, Warwick, Eng.; Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark; Ah. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denmark; Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark; U.S. Ward Records of Manassa, Conejos, Colo; Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah;

Pedigree Charts of Elizabeth (Haynie) JACKSON & Delwyn R.R. #3 (or R.A) Twin Falls, Idaho 83301.

PEDIGREE CHART

4 William JACKSON

BORN 21 Aug. 1871  
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1901 (SL Temple)  
DIED 20 July 1957 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

5 Mary Georgine GILBERT

BORN 9 Apr. 1855  
WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 6 Aug. 1930 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 Walter Frederik HAYNIE

BORN 16 Mar. 1880  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 2 Oct. 1912  
DIED 12 Oct. 1976  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

Gertrude DECKER

BORN 3 Sep. 1890  
WHERE Sanford, Conejos, Colorado  
DIED 12 Oct. 1975  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

8 Samuel JACKSON Sr.

BORN 13 July 1844  
WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Eng.  
WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
DIED 3 May 1919 Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

9 Hanna Marie JARQUES

BORN 18 Feb 1850  
WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, Eng.  
DIED 17 Aug. 1929 - Bur. Old Cem.  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

10 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 7 Aug 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts. Eng.  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 (S.L. Endowment House) chr. 1 Aug. 1878  
DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

11 Johanne Margarethe STOUTE

BORN 25 Dec. 1852  
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, DSS  
DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

12 Joseph Pinkney HAYNIE

BORN 19 Apr. 1852  
WHERE Franklin, Georgia  
WHEN MARRIED 31 Aug. 1876  
DIED 23 Aug. 1929  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

13 Susan Ellender WELDON

BORN 22 Nov. 1860  
WHERE Talapoosa, Ala.  
DIED 21 Apr. 1953  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

14 Cornelius/Isaac DECKER

BORN 11 Feb. 1855  
WHERE Parowan, Iron, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 28 June 1875  
DIED 9 Jan. 1941  
WHERE Sanford, Conejos, Colo.

15 Elizabeth MORRIS

BORN 30 July 1856  
WHERE Duakenfield, Chesh., Eng.  
DIED 9 June 1940  
WHERE Sanford, Conejos, Colo.

#1 = Robert Delwyn JACKSON

16 Benjamin JACKSON

b. 4 Mar. 1801  
w. Wilmslow, Cheshire, England

Ann GRIMSHAW

b. abt. 1806  
w. Manchester, Lancaster, England

Zacharias JARQUES or JAKES (Sr)

b. 7 Mar. 1818  
w. Baddesley, Warwick, Eng.

Sarah CLOWER

b. 6 Oct. 1815  
w. Foleshill, Warwick, Eng.

17 John Timothy GILBERT

b. 11 Sep 1811  
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Mary Ann LANCASTER

chr. 1 Aug. 1808  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts., England

18 Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ

b. 19-29 May 1821  
w. 61. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denmark

Inger Marie HANSEN

b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

19 Robert Baskin HANIE

b. 12 May 1827 Flat Rock, Anderson N.C.  
d. 2 June 1878

Emily Jane HALL

b. 29 Dec. 1839  
w. Anderson, No. Carolina

20 Francis Marion WELDON

b. 20 Feb. 1827  
w. Hattis, Georgia

21 Mary Jane TRAMMELL

b. Dec. 1881 Manassa, Conejos Colo  
w. Zachariah Bruhn DECKER

22 Zachariah Bruhn DECKER

b. 2 June 1817  
w. Shawangunk, Ulster, New York  
d. 4 Oct. 1849

23 Nancy BEAN

b. 4 Dec. 1826  
w. West Troy, Lincoln, Missouri

24 William MORRIS

b. 6 Nov. 1820  
w. Bwswardsley Cheshershire Eng.

25 Sarah Duxham

b. 6 June 1825  
w. Oldham, Lancashire, England

16-9



17-6

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mechar  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106



SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

Grant  
JACKSON  
Line

BROTHERS

SISTERS

Stepfather of Johanne Margrethe  
STOUTZ



Rasmus ANDERSEN



William Henry KENT - Deborah Ellen JACKSON - Joel Richard JACKSON

PARENTS

GRAND PARENTS

GR. GR. PARENTS

2nd GR.



4

William JACKSON



2

Elbert Grant JACKSON



5

Mary Georgine GILBERT



6

Clement George ANDERSON



3

Marilyn Dean ANDERSON



7

Ellen BRUHN



8

Samuel JACKSON SR. Hannah Myrie JAKUES



9



10

Timothy GILBERT



11

Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ



12

Charles Victor ANDERSON



13

Lavina Martha HOVLAND



14

Jacob Cornelius BRUHN



15

Alvine Margaret CARSTENS



16

Benjamin JACKSON



17

Zachariah JAKUES



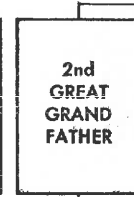
18

John Timothy GILBERT



19

Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ



20

Anders Johan ANDERSON



21

George Bertal HOVLAND



22



23

Hans CARSTENS



24

Derthea SIMONSON



25

Christina ENGELHART



26

Anna TOPE (TOOP)



27

Derthea SIMONSON



28

Christina ENGELHART



29

Anna TOPE (TOOP)



30

Derthea SIMONSON



31

Christina ENGELHART



31

Anna TOPE (TOOP)



M. Jorgensen



L. Larson

Parents of  
George Bertal  
HOVLAND

366 Parents

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M.J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

NAME

2751 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = Gr. Grandfather to #1 on this chart

children of #1 & 2 on  
This chart:

- 1- William Henry KENT
- 2- Deborah Ellen JACKSON
- 3- Joel Richard JACKSON

1 Deborah Ellen JACKSON

BORN 23 June 1957  
WHERE Northridge, Los Angeles, California  
WHEN MARRIED 22 July 1978 (L.A. Temple)  
DIED.  
WHERE

Farrell Blaine FIRKINS

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

#3 Marilyn Md. (1) Wm. Henry KENT Jr.  
1 child - Wm. Henry KENT III

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS  
INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO  
NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie Gilbert  
HEATH from: Great Cherevel

Par. Reg; Utstrup, Hyllested Parish

Reg; Records kept by Johanne M. (STOUTZ) GILBERT &

Anne Johanne (Gilbert) CHRISTENSEN,

Manassa (Colo.) Ward Records

pedigree chart of Marilyn D. (ANDERSON) JACKSON

PEDIGREE CHART

2 (2) Elbert Grant JACKSON

BORN 15 Feb. 1922  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 18 Nov. 1956 Reno, Nevada  
DIED  
WHERE

3 Marilyn Dean ANDERSON

BORN 20 Nov. 1931  
WHERE Norfolk, Madison, Nebraska  
DIED  
WHERE

4 William JACKSON  
BORN 21 Aug. 1871  
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1901 (St Temple)  
DIED 20 July 1957 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

5 (1) Mary Georgine GILBERT

BORN 9 Apr. 1885  
WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 6 Aug. 1930 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 Clement George ANDERSEN

BORN 10 Jan. 1901  
WHERE Newman Grove, Madison, Nebr.  
WHEN MARRIED 18 June 1920  
DIED 9 July 1982  
WHERE Northridge, Los Angeles, Calif.

7 Ellen BRUHN

BORN 6 Feb. 1901  
WHERE Dow City, Crawford, Iowa  
DIED  
WHERE

8 Samuel JACKSON Sr.  
BORN 13 July 1844  
WHERE Manchester, Lancashire, Eng. 17  
WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
DIED 3 May 1919 Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo. 18

9 (1) Hanna Marie JAKES

BORN 15 Feb 1850  
WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, Eng. 19  
DIED 17 Aug. 1925 - Bur. Old Cem.  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

10 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 7 Aug 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
WHERE Great Cherevel, Wilts. Eng. 21  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 (S. L. Endowment House) / Aug. 1908  
DIED 13 May 1914. Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado 22

11 Johanne Margaretha STOUTZ

BORN 27 Dec. 1852  
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, DEN 23  
DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

12 Charles Victor ANDERSON

BORN 17 Feb. 1876  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED 15 Mar. 1957  
WHERE Northridge, Los Angeles, Calif. 25

13 Lavina Martha HOVLAND

BORN 17 Jan. 1871  
WHERE Newman Grove, Madison, Neb. 27  
DIED  
WHERE

14 Jacob Cornelius BRUHN

BORN 16 Aug. 1873 / GERMANY  
WHERE Garding, Schleswig, Holstein/29  
WHEN MARRIED 23 Feb. 1898  
DIED 13 Jan. 1936.  
WHERE Norfolk, Madison, Nebra. 30

15 Alvine Margaret CARSTONS

BORN 17 Aug. 1880 / Germany  
WHERE Garding, Schleswig, Holstein/31  
DIED 11 Jan. 1927  
WHERE

Deborah Ellen JACKSON 1957

16 Benjamin JACKSON  
b. 24 Mar. 1801  
w. Wilmslow, Cheshire, England

Ann GRIMSHAW  
b. abt. 1806  
w. Manchester, Lancashire, England

Zacharias JAKES or JAKES (Sr.)  
b. 23 May. 1818  
w. Haddesley, Warwick, England

Sarah CLOVER  
b. 6 Oct. 1815  
w. Foleshill, Warwick, England

John Timothy GILBERT  
b. 11 Sep. 1811  
w. Great Cherevel, Wilts, England

Mary Ann LANCASTER  
w. Great Cherevel, Wilts, England

(1) George Ferdinand STAUTZ  
b. 19-29 May 1821  
w. Gl. Søle, Or. Suede, Vejle, Denmark

Marg Marie HANSEN  
b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holmgard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark.

Anders Johan ANDERSON  
b.  
w.

George Bertal HOVLAND  
b. 20 Sept 1846  
w. Ulstrup, NORWAY

Dorthea SIMONSON  
b.  
w.

Johann BRUHN  
b. 15 Nov. 1836  
w. Germany

Christina Engelhart  
b.  
w.

Hans CARSTONS  
b.  
w.

Anna TOPE (TOOP)  
b.  
w.

IVAN M.  
Jackson  
family  
line



BROTHERS  
SISTERS

Jo Ann JACKSON Jerry Wm. JACKSON Janet Eric Monell JACKSON

PARENTS



IVAN Monell JACKSON

Alice Eleanor PARTRIDGE

GRAND PARENTS



William JACKSON

Mary Georgine GILBERT

Ralph Lewellyn PARTRIDGE

Bessie Mae SOOTS

GR. GR. PARENTS



Samuel JACKSON (sen) Hannah Marie JAUQUES

Timothy GILBERT Johanne Margrette STOUTZ

John PARTRIDGE Eleanor BARNARD

Marion Francis SOOTS Narcissus SOOTS

Alice O'CONNOR

2nd GR.



Benjamin JACKSON Zachariah JAUQUES John Timothy GILBERT Georg. Ferdinand STAUTZ

Ann GRIMSHAW WOODS Sarah CLOVER Mary Ann LANCASTER Inger Marie JENSEN

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mecham  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106



SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, portrait and Priesthood lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

18-6

35-6

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = gg Father to #1 on this chart  
Children of #2 & 3 on this chart

- 1- Jo Ann JACKSON
- 2- Jerry Wm. JACKSON
- 3- Janet JACKSON
- 4- Eric Monell JACKSON

1 Jo Ann JACKSON  
BORN 28 Aug. 1941  
WHERE Idaho Falls, Bonneville, Idaho  
WHEN MARRIED 14 Sep. 1964 - S.L. Temple  
DIED  
WHERE Larry LARSEN  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED - REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH from records of Ivin M. Jackson Rt. 1 Kimberly, Idaho 83341

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Ivin Monell JACKSON  
BORN 8 Feb. 1912  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 4 Sep. 1938, Winsor, Colo.  
DIED  
WHERE

5 Mary Georgine GILBERT  
BORN 9 Apr. 1885  
WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 6 Aug. 1930 - Bur. New cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

3 Alice Eleanor PARTRIDGE  
BORN 21 Nov. 1917  
WHERE Fort Collins, Larimer, Colorado  
DIED  
WHERE

6 Ralph Lewellyn PARTRIDGE  
BORN 30 Oct. 1886  
WHERE Fort Collins, Larimer, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 3 Oct. 1910 Pueblo, Colo.  
DIED 18 Sep. 1956  
WHERE Fort Collins, Larimer, Colorado  
Bur. 21 Sep. " " " "

7 Bessie Mae SOATS  
BORN 14 May 1890  
WHERE Marvin, Kansas  
DIED  
WHERE

4 William JACKSON  
BORN 21 Aug. 1871  
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1901 (S.L. Temple)  
DIED 20 July 1957 - Bur. New cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

5 Mary Georgine GILBERT  
BORN 9 Apr. 1885  
WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 6 Aug. 1930 - Bur. New cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 Ralph Lewellyn PARTRIDGE  
BORN 30 Oct. 1886  
WHERE Fort Collins, Larimer, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 3 Oct. 1910 Pueblo, Colo.  
DIED 18 Sep. 1956  
WHERE Fort Collins, Larimer, Colorado  
Bur. 21 Sep. " " " "

7 Bessie Mae SOATS  
BORN 14 May 1890  
WHERE Marvin, Kansas  
DIED  
WHERE

8 Samuel JACKSON Sr.  
BORN 13 July 1844  
WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Eng. 17  
WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
DIED 3 May 1919 Burr. Old cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo. 18

9 (1) Hanna Marie JAKUES  
BORN 15 Feb 1850  
WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, Eng. 19  
DIED 17 Aug. 1929 - Bur. Old Cem. b-6 Oct. 1815  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado n. Foleshill, Warwick, England

10 Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 7 Aug 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts. Eng. 21  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1899 (S.L. Endowment House) 1 Aug. 1808  
DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old. Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado 22

11 (2) Johanne Margarethe STOLTE  
BORN 29 Dec. 1852  
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, DEN 23  
DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - Bur. Old. Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

12 John PARTRIDGE  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
Eleanor BERNARD  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

14 Marion Francis Narcissus SOATS  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

15 Alice O'CONNOR  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

16 Benjamin JACKSON  
b. 24 Mar. 1801  
w. Wilmslow, Cheshire, England

Ann GRIMSHAW  
b. abt. 1806  
w. Manchester, Lancaster, England

Sarah CLOWER  
b. 22 Mar. 1818  
w. Baddesley, Warwickshire, England

John Timothy GILBERT  
b. " Sep 18"  
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Marv Ann LANCASTER  
b. 1 Aug. 1808  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts., England

(1) Georg Ferdinand ST UTZ  
b. 19-29 May 1821  
w. Gl. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denmark

Inger Marie HANSEN  
b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

CONTINUED ON CHART

18-6

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS  
**CENTRAL PHOTO CHART**

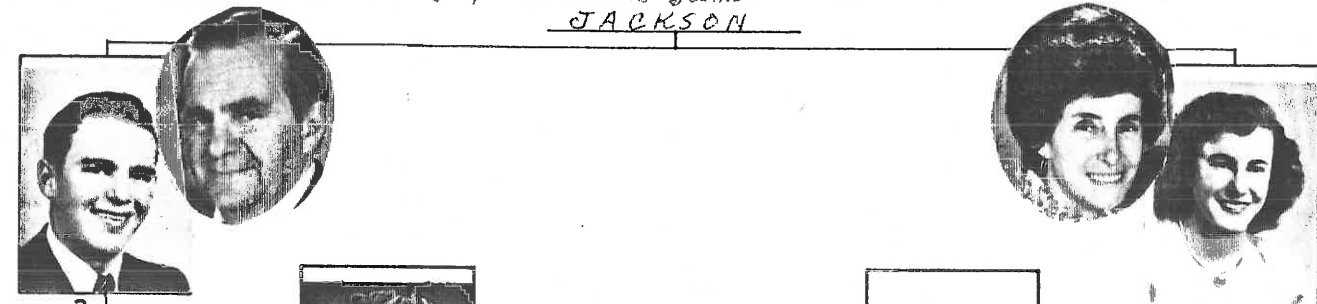
Melvin  
Samuel  
JACKSON  
Line

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



Steven Samuel Gregory Gilbert Curtis James Ronald Jay Kenneth Paul  
**JACKSON**

PARENTS



Melvin Samuel JACKSON

Pauline GUYMON

GRAND PARENTS



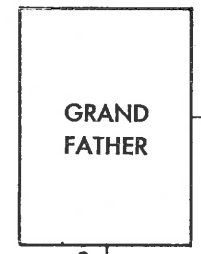
4 |

William JACKSON



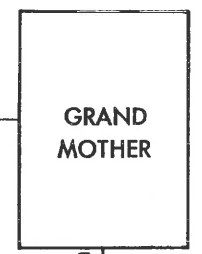
5 |

Mary Georgine GILBERT



6 |

GRAND FATHER



7 |

GRAND MOTHER

GR. GR. PARENTS



8 |

Samuel JACKSON Sr.



9 |

Hannah Marie JAUQUES



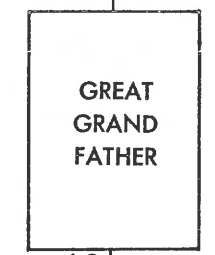
10 |

Timothy GILBERT



11 |

Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ



12 |

GREAT GRAND FATHER



13 |

GREAT GRAND MOTHER



14 |

GREAT GRAND FATHER



15 |

GREAT GRAND MOTHER

2nd GR.



Benjamin JACKSON | Zachariah JAUQUES | John Timothy GILBERT | Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ | Robert Mathew GUYMON | Hattie DAVIS | Edwin William GUYMON | Elizabeth READ

Ann GRIMSHAW HEDGES | Sarah CLOWER | Mary Ann LANCASTER | Inger Marie HANSEN

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M.J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = gg father of #1 on this chart

Children of #2 & 3 on  
This Chart:

1. Steven Samuel JACKSON
2. Gregory Gilbert JACKSON
3. Curtis James JACKSON
4. Ronald Jay JACKSON
5. Kenneth Paul JACKSON

1 Steven Samuel JACKSON

BORN 16 Dec. 1949  
WHERE Monte Vista, Rio Grande, Colo.  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Jan. 1973  
DIED  
WHERE  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
Valerie RIDING

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS  
INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO  
NUMBERS ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M.J.  
Gilbert HEATH from

Records of Melvin Samuel + Pauline JACKSON  
71-874 Sahara Road; Rancho Mirage, Calif 92270

PEDIGREE CHART

2 Melvin Samuel JACKSON

BORN 28 Feb. 1929  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
WHEN MARRIED 18 May 1949 Mesa, Ariz.  
DIED  
WHERE

3 Pauline GUYMAN

BORN 11 Mar. 1930  
WHERE La Jara, Conejos, Colorado  
DIED  
WHERE

4 William JACKSON

BORN 21 Aug. 1877  
WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1901 (SL Temple)  
DIED 20 July 1957 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

5 Mary Seorgine GILBERT

BORN 9 Apr. 1885  
WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 6 Aug. 1930 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 James Clyde GUYMAN

BORN 12 Sep. 1905  
WHERE La Jara, Conejos, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 17 June 1925  
DIED  
WHERE

7 Mable COOMAS

BORN 16 Jan. 1905  
WHERE Morgan, Conejos, Colorado  
DIED  
WHERE

8 Samuel JACKSON Sr.

BORN 13 July 1844  
WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Eng.  
WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
DIED 3 May 1919 Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
1) HANNA MARIE JAKUES  
BORN 18 Feb 1850  
WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, Eng.  
DIED 17 Aug. 1939 - Bur. Old Cem.  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

10 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 7 Aug 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts. Eng.  
WHEN MARRIED 26 Nov. 1879 (S.L. Endowment House)  
DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
2) JOHANNE MARGARETHE STOUTZ  
BORN 27 Dec. 1852  
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, DENM.  
DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

12 Robert Mathew GUYMAN

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
HATTIE DAVIS

13 Hattie DAVIS

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

14 Ephraim Williams COOMAS

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
ELIZABETH REED

15 Elizabeth REED

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

16 Benjamin JACKSON

b. 24 Mar. 1801  
w. Wilmslow, Cheshire, England

Ann GRIMSHAW

b. abt. 1806  
w. Manchester, Lancaster, England

ZACHARIAS JAKUES or JAKES (Sr.)

b. 23 Mar. 1818  
w. Baddesley, Warwick, England

Sarah CLOWER

b. 6 Oct. 1813  
w. Foles Hill, Warwick, England

20 John Timothy GILBERT

b. 11 Sep 1811  
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Mary Ann LANCASTER

b. 1 Aug. 1809  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts., England

22 George Ferdinand STAUTZ

b. 19-29 May 1821  
w. Gl. Sole, Or. Suede, Vejle, Denmark

Maria Marie HANSEN

b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

19-6

20-6

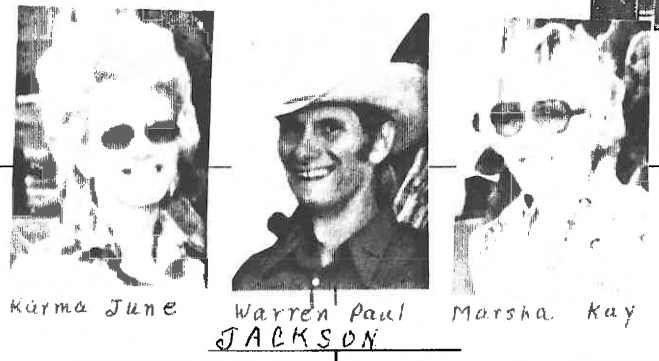
© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mech.  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE  
TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female)). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



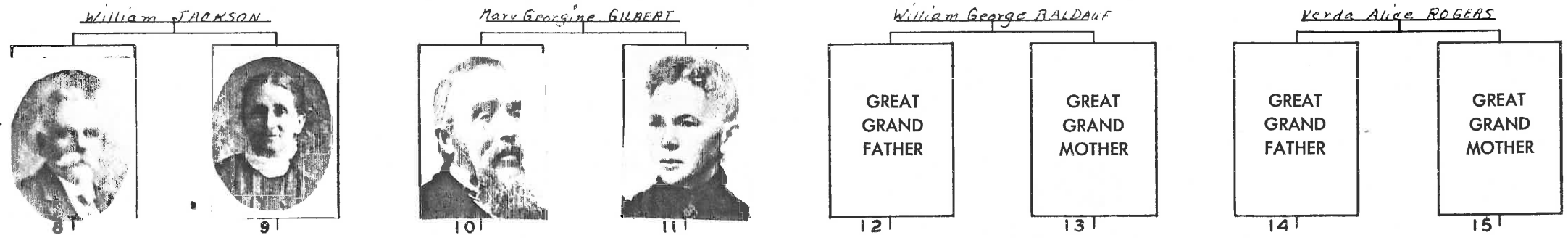
PARENTS



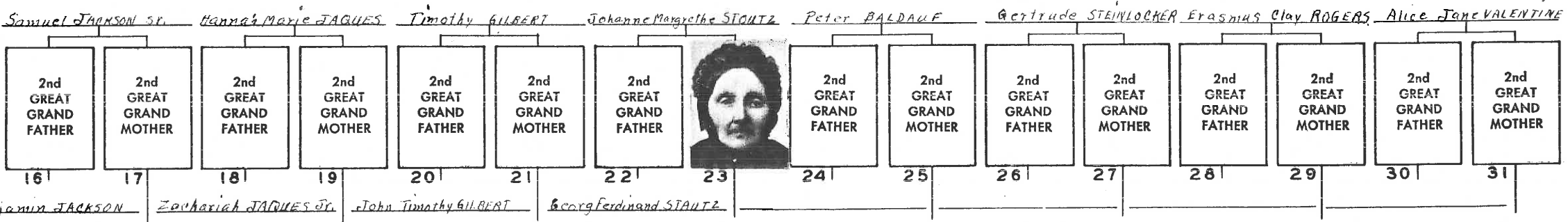
GRAND PARENTS



GR. GR. PARENTS



2nd GR.



Benjamin JACKSON    Zephariah JAGUES Jr.    John Timothy GILBERT    Georg Ferdinand STAUTE    Inger Marie HANSEN

# PEDIGREE CHART

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M.J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = GG Father to #1 on this chart.

children of #2 + 3 on this chart:

1. Karma June JACKSON
2. Warren Paul JACKSON
3. Marsha Kay JACKSON

Karma June JACKSON  
 BORN 15 June 1945  
 WHERE San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.  
 WHEN MARRIED 17 Sep. 1965 Manassa, Colo.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

Kent Curtis MARLATT  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Warren June JACKSON  
 BORN 26 June 1920  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 WHEN MARRIED 8 Mar. 1944 Redwood City, Calif.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

3 Bonnie Jean BALDAUF  
 BORN 22 Nov. 1923  
 WHERE Denver, Denver, Colorado  
 DIED  
 WHERE

4 William JACKSON  
 BORN 21 Aug. 1871  
 WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1901 (SL Temple)  
 DIED 20 July 1957 - Bur. New Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

5 Mary Georgine GILBERT  
 BORN 9 Apr. 1885  
 WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED 6 Aug. 1930 - Bur. New Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 (1) George William BALDAUF  
 BORN 26 Sep. 1895  
 WHERE Parker, Douglas, Colorado  
 WHEN MARRIED 4 July 1922  
 DIED 24 Feb. 1943  
 WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colorado  
 Burried - Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

7 Verda Alice ROGERS  
 BORN 10 Sep. 1895  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8 Samuel JACKSON Sr.  
 BORN 13 July 1844  
 WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
 DIED 3 May 1919 Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo. 18

9 (1) Hanna Marie JAKUES  
 BORN 18 Feb 1850  
 WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, Eng.  
 DIED 17 Aug. 1929 - Bur. Old Cem.  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

10 Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 7 Aug 1834 - CH. 20 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts. Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 (S. L. Endowment House)  
 DIED 13 May 1914 - bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

11 (2) Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ  
 BORN 29 Dec. 1832  
 WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, DEN.  
 DIED 11 Feb. 1908 - bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

12 Peter BALDAUF  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

13 Gertrude STEINLOCKNER  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

14 Erasmus Clay ROGERS  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15 Alice Jane VALENTINE  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED

16 Benjamin JACKSON  
 b. 24 Mar. 1801  
 w. Wilmslow, Cheshire, England

Ann GRIMSHAW  
 b. abt. 1806  
 w. Manchester, Lancaster, England

Zacharias JAKUES or JAKES (Jr.)  
 b. 22 Mar. 1818  
 w. Baddesly, Warwickshire, England

Sarah CLOWER  
 b. 6 Oct. 1815  
 w. Foleshill, Warwickshire, England

John Timothy GILBERT  
 b. 11 Sep 1811  
 w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 b. 1 Aug. 1809  
 w. Great Cheverel, Wilts., England

(1) Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
 b. 19-29 May 1821  
 w. Gl. Sele, Or. Snede Vejle, Denmark

Inger Marie HANSEN  
 b. 20 Aug. 1824  
 w. Holmgard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.  
 Sheet Compiled by Minnie M.J. (GILBERT) HEATH from:  
 Great Cheverel, Par. Regi.  
 Ulstrup, Denm. " " "  
 Manassa, Colo. Ward 1, D.S. Records,  
 Records of Johanne Margrethe (STAUTZ) GILBERT and  
 Anne Johanne (GILBERT) CHRISTENSEN  
 Pedigree Chart of Bonnie Jean (BALDAUF) JACKSON Manassa  
 Kent Curtis & Karma June MARLATT, 39408 U.S. 160 West  
 Bayfield, Colo. 81111

9-08

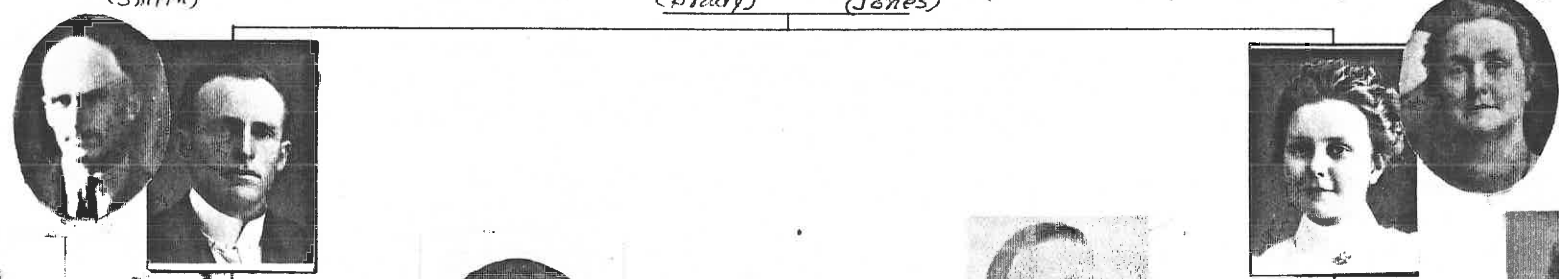


ANCESTRAL PHOTO CHART  
William Jackson Family



EL Vera Mary (14) Jackson (Rasmussen) William Gilbert (13) Jackson Louvina (12) Jackson (Smith) Lenord (11) Jackson Ivan Monell (10) Jackson Lucy Korraine (9) Jackson (Brady) Josephine (8) Jackson (Jones) Delwyn Arthon (7) Jackson Warren June (6) Jackson Elbert Grant (5) Jackson Alfred Vaughn (4) Jackson Melvin Samuel (3) Jackson

CHILDREN



1  
William Jackson

2  
Mary Georgine Gilbert

PARENTS



4  
Samuel Jackson



5  
Hannah M. Jaques



6  
Timothy Gilbert



7  
Johanne Margrethe Stutz

GRAND PARENTS



GREAT GRAND FATHER

8



GREAT GRAND MOTHER

9



GREAT GRAND FATHER

10



GREAT GRAND MOTHER

11



GREAT GRAND FATHER

12



GREAT GRAND MOTHER

13



GREAT GRAND FATHER

14

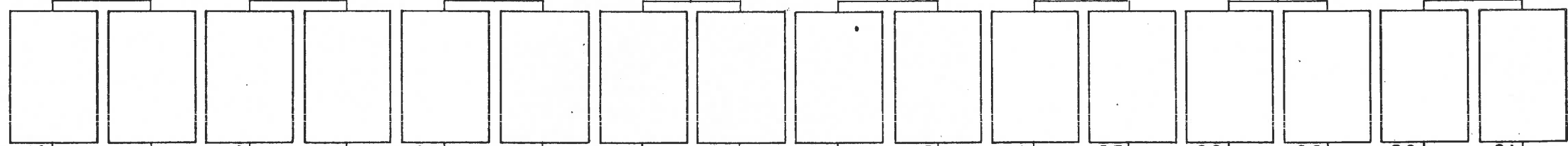


GREAT GRAND MOTHER

15

GREAT GRAND PARENTS

Benjamin Jackson (8) Ann Grimshaw (9) (note) Zachariah Jaques (10) Sarah Clower 'river' (11) John Timothy Gilbert (12) Mary Ann Lancaster (13) Georg. Ferdinand Stutz (14) Inger Marie Hansen (15)



SECOND GREAT GRAND PARENTS

James Jackson (16) John Hedges (17) Zachariah JAMES (18) Timothy Gilbert (19) James Lancaster (20) Johan Conrad Stutz (21) Hans Sorensen/Helles (22) Elizabeth Kash (23) Martha Grimshaw - Marie - (24) Ann Giddings (25) Elizabeth Liniard (26) Anne Margrethe Stutz (27) Johanne Marie Sorensen (28) (29) (30) (31)

Elizabeth Kash (23) Martha Grimshaw - Marie - (24) Ann Giddings (25) Elizabeth Liniard (26) Anne Margrethe Stutz (27) Johanne Marie Sorensen (28)

(note) #9 Ann as a girl took her mother's name due to bad feelings toward her father.

- 41-6 =

21-6

Book of Remembrance  
VALUABLE

BOOKCRAFT CO. INC. DISTRIBUTORS

RICHARD W. JACKSON  
Leontida DeVon Mechem

© 1956

SHEET 31

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

NAME

2751 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = Gr. Father to #1 on this chart.

Children of #2 & 3 on this chart:

- (1) El Vera Mary JACKSON
- (2) William Gilbert JACKSON
- (3) Louvina JACKSON
- (4) Leonard JACKSON
- (5) Ivin Monell JACKSON
- (6) Lucy Louraine JACKSON
- (7) Josephine JACKSON
- (8) Delwyn Anthon JACKSON
- (9) Warren June JACKSON
- (10) Elbert Grant JACKSON
- (11) Alfred Reese JACKSON
- (12) Melvin Samuel JACKSON
- (13) El Vera Mary JACKSON

BORN 29 Sep. 1902

WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

WHEN MARRIED 29 June 1927 S.L. Temple

DIED 26 Sep. 1937

WHERE Ogden, Weber, Utah

Warren Erastes RASMUSSEN

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH from Family Records

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Samuel JACKSON sr.  
 BORN 13 July 1844  
 WHERE Manchester, Lancashire, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
 DIED 3 May 1919  
 WHERE St. George, Washington, Utah  
 Bur. "Old Cem." Jackson Plot, Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

5 (1) Hannah Marie JAGUES  
 BORN 18 Feb. 1850  
 WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, England  
 DIED 17 Aug. 1929  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 7 Aug 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1859 (Salt Lake Endowment House)  
 DIED 13 May 1914 Bur. "Old Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

7 (2) Johanne Margarethe STAUTZ  
 BORN 27 Dec. 1852  
 WHERE Alstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
 DIED 11 Feb. 1908 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

8 Benjamin JACKSON  
 BORN 24 Mar. 1801 Chr. 21 June 1801  
 WHERE Wilmslow, Cheshire, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 19 July 1824  
 DIED 4 Jan. 1887  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

9 Ann GRIMSHAW  
 BORN abt. 1806  
 WHERE Manchester, Lancashire, Engl.  
 DIED 27 Mar. 1873  
 WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

10 Zachariah JAGUES Jr.  
 BORN 22 Mar. 1818  
 WHERE Baddesley, Warwick, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 28 Nov. 1841 Foleshill.  
 DIED abt. 1852  
 WHERE St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri

11 Sarah CLOWER  
 BORN 6 Oct. 1815  
 WHERE Foleshill, Warwick, England  
 DIED 10 Mar. 1883  
 WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

12 John Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 11 Sep. 1811 - Chr. 1 Oct. 1811  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 26 Oct. 1831 Gt. Cheverel  
 DIED 8 Feb. 1891 - bur. 11 Feb. 1891  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., Engl.  
 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 BORN 1 Aug. 1808, Chr. 30 Oct. 1808  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., Eng.  
 DIED bur. 5 Dec. 1878  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

14 (1) Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
 BORN 19-29 May 1821  
 WHERE Gl. Sode, Or. Suede, Vejle, Den.  
 WHEN MARRIED 18 Mar. 1848 Alstrup.  
 DIED 15 Apr. 1857  
 WHERE Alstrup, Feldballe, Randers, Den.  
 Inger Marie HANSEN  
 BORN 20 Aug 1824 - Chr. 22 Aug. 1824  
 WHERE Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Den.  
 DIED 13 Aug. 1904  
 WHERE Denmark

#1 = El Vera Mary JACKSON  
 Chr. 7 June 1795  
 W. Fulshaw, Cheshire, England

16 Elizabeth PASH or KASH  
 b. 1779  
 W. Hough, Cheshire, England

18 James HEDGES

19 Martha GRIMSHAW

20 Zachariah JAGUES or JAKES

21 Mary or Marie NAYLOR/NAILER

22 Josiah CLOWER/CLEWER

23 Mary MARSON/MARSTON

24 Timothy GILBERT  
 Chr. 3 Aug. 1783  
 W. Urchfont, Wiltshire, England

25 Ann GIDDINGS  
 Chr. 29 Mar. 1787  
 W. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

26 James LANCASTER  
 b. 1777  
 W. Etstoke, Wiltshire England

27 Elizabeth LINEARD or LEONARD  
 Chr. 6 Nov. 1785  
 W. Orcheston St. Mary, Wiltshire, England

28 Johanna Conrad STAUTZ  
 b. 1794  
 of Gl. Sode, Or. Suede, Vejle, Denmark

29 Anne Margrethe Amalie STAUTZ - Anne Margrethe STAUTZ  
 abt. 1789  
 of Lerback, Hoyer, Vejle, Denmark

30 Hans SORENSEN (Helles) Hans SORENSEN  
 b. 13 Dec. 1772  
 W. Balle, Rasmus, Randers, Denmark

31 (2) Johanne Marie SORENSEN Johanne Marie HENSEN  
 b. 9 Apr. 1793  
 W. Kolinde, Randers, Denmark

21-6

2

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mecha, 841 East Stratford Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE

22-6

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female)). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

WILLIAM JACKSON LINE PHOTO CHART

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



Ellen Olean JACKSON

PARENTS



2

William JACKSON



3

Lucille SCHOFIELD

GRAND PARENTS



4

Samuel JACKSON



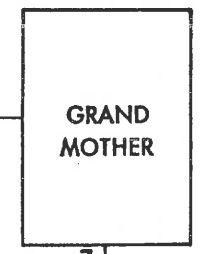
5

Hannah Marie JAQUES



6

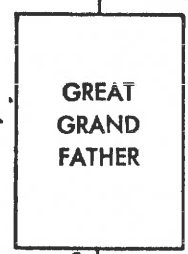
Hyrum Banks SCHOFIELD



7

Elizabeth Jane ROBINSON

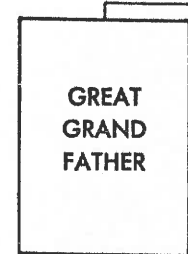
GR. GR. PARENTS



8



9



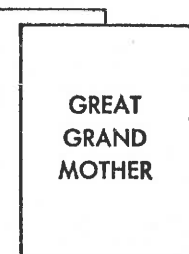
10



11



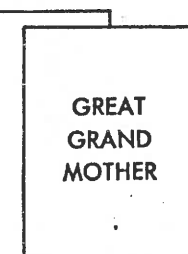
12



13

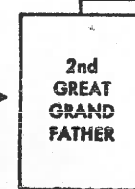


14



15

2nd GR.



16



17



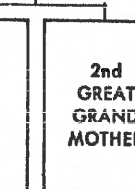
18



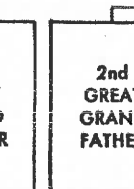
19



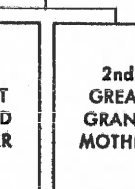
20



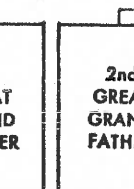
21



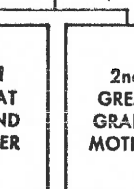
22



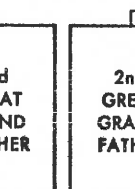
23



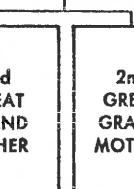
24



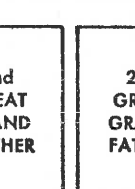
25



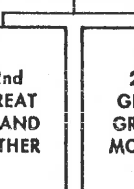
26



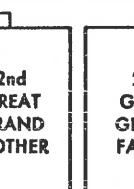
27



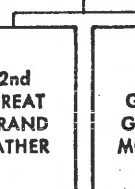
28



29



30



31

Benjamin JACKSON Ann Grimshaw-Hedges

Zachariah JAQUES

Sarah CLOWER

John Schofield

Isabella BANKS

John Rowlandson ROBINSON

Jane COUPE

Joseph SCHOFIELD

Able BANKS

Richard ROBINSON

James COUPE

Mary WILSON

Isabella PETERS

Alice

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 4100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy GILBERT = Step Gr. father to #1 on this chart

PEDIGREE CHART

Ellen Olean JACKSON

1 Ellen Olean JACKSON  
 BORN 20 Feb. 1927  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos Colo.  
 WHEN MARRIED 16 Sep. 1954  
 DIED  
 WHERE  
 Lester Eugene CARR  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 William JACKSON  
 BORN 21 Aug. 1871  
 WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 10 July 1935  
 DIED 20 July 1957  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

3 (2) Lucille SCHOFIELD  
 BORN 3 July, 1899  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 DIED 29 Dec. 1970  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.  
 Great Cheverel Parish Records  
 Ulstrup, Hyllested Parish Rec.  
 Manassa Colorado L.D.S. Records  
 Records kept by Johanne M. (Stoutz) Gilbert, & Anne Johanne (Gilbert) Christensen. Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath  
 I wrote to Ellen Jackson Carr at Box 34 Manassa Colo. 81141 (many times she never answered.)  
 Beth Schofield Christensen 919 No. Allen Ave. Farmington, N. M. 87401

4 Samuel JACKSON Sr.  
 BORN 13 July 1844  
 WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
 DIED 3 May 1919  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

5 (1) Hannah Marie JAQUES  
 BORN 18 Feb. 1850  
 WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, England  
 DIED 17 Aug. 1929  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

6 Hyrum Banks SCHOFIELD  
 BORN 22 Apr. 1848  
 WHERE Staleybridge, Cheshire, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 13 Feb. 1879 St. George, Utah  
 DIED 1 Apr. 1933  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo

7 Jane Elizabeth ROBINSON  
 BORN 24 Mar. 1857  
 WHERE Paragonah, Iron, Utah  
 DIED 1 Apr. 1924  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

8 Benjamin JACKSON  
 BORN 24 Mar. 1801  
 WHERE Wilmslow, Cheshire Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

9 Ann GRIMSHAW (or) HEDGES  
 BORN abt 1806  
 WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Eng.  
 DIED 27 Mar. 1873  
 WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

10 Zachariah JAQUES (JAKES)  
 BORN 23 Mar. 1818  
 WHERE Baddesley, Warwick, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 28 Nov. 1841 Foleshill, Eng.  
 DIED abt 1852  
 WHERE St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri

11 Sarah CLOWER  
 BORN 6 Oct. 1815  
 WHERE Foleshill, Warwick, Eng.  
 DIED 10 Mar. 1883  
 WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah

12 John SCHOFIELD  
 BORN 27 Aug. 1812  
 WHERE Staleybridge Lancashire, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 14 Aug. 1854  
 WHERE

13 Isabella BANKS  
 BORN 25 Apr. 1820  
 WHERE Hindley, Lancashire, Engl.  
 DIED 19 Sept. 1887  
 WHERE Paragonah, Iron, Utah  
 Bur. Parowan, Iron, Utah

14 John Rowlandson ROBINSON  
 BORN 6 Mar. 1815  
 WHERE C i r n, Yorkshire, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15 Jane COUPE  
 BORN 27 Feb 1832  
 WHERE Halsington, Lana. Eng.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16 James Jackson  
 b. w.

17 Elizabeth CASH  
 b. w.

18 James HEDGES  
 b. w.

19 Martha GRIMSHAW  
 b. w.

20 Zachariah JAQUES  
 b. w.

21 Mary Maria NAYLOR / NAILER  
 b. w.

22 Josiah CLOWER / CLEWER  
 b. w.

23 Mary MARSON / MARSTON  
 b. w.

24 Joseph SCHOFIELD  
 b. abt 1783  
 w. Souraere, Lancashire, Eng.

25 Mary WILSON  
 b. 1787  
 w. Souraere, Lancashire, Eng.

26 Able BANKS

27 Isabella PETERS  
 b. w.

28 Richard ROBINSON  
 b. w.

30 James COUPE  
 b. w.

31 Alice  
 b. w.

27-28

23-6

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Meacham  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106



SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive, bibliographic, portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS  
ANCESTRAL PHOTO CHART

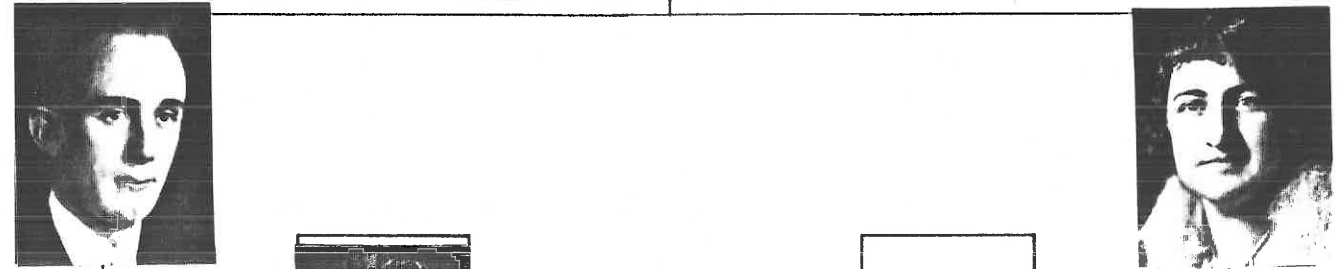
Gilbert  
JACKSON  
Line

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



William Gene JACKSON    Ray JACKSON (Twin)    Jay JACKSON (Twin)    Mary Beth JACKSON    Floyd Davis JACKSON

PARENTS



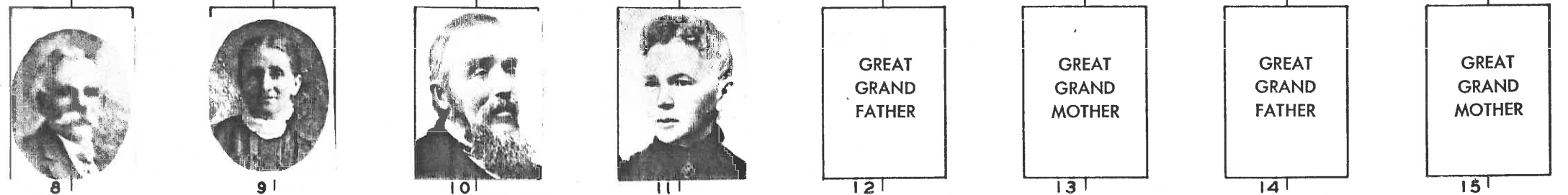
William Gilbert JACKSON    Agnes Ruth SHAWCROFT

GRAND PARENTS



William JACKSON    Mary Georgine GILBERT    John William SHAWCROFT    Dora Adelle DAVIS

GR. GR. PARENTS



Samuel JACKSON    Hannah Marie JAQUES    Timothy GILBERT    Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ    John SHAWCROFT    Annie Maria JENSEN    Robert Miller DAVIS    Inga BARTLETT

2nd GR.



Benjamin JACKSON    Zachariah JAQUES    John Timothy GILBERT    Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ    William SHAWCROFT    Jens JENSEN    Sarah Hamilton DAVIS    Joshua BARTLETT

Ann GR. MSHA WEDGES    Sarah CLOWER    Mary Ann LANCASTER    Inger Marie HANSEN    Ann HUNT    MARY ANDERSON    Nancy BARTLETT    Anne ANDERSEN

945-62

# PEDIGREE CHART

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

NAME

2751 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = GG Father to #1 on this chart

Children of # 2 & 3 on this chart:

1. William Gene JACKSON
2. Ray JACKSON (Twin)
3. Jay JACKSON (Twin)
4. Mary Beth JACKSON
5. Floyd Davis JACKSON

William Gilbert JACKSON

BORN 8 Mar. 1904  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo  
 WHEN MARRIED 31 May 1928  
 DIED 14 Feb. 1955  
 WHERE Bur. Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

1 William Gene JACKSON

BORN 14 Mar. 1927  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 29 Nov. 1935  
 WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 Ruth Agnes SHAWCROFT

BORN 16 Sep. 1905  
 WHERE La Jara, Conejos, Colorado  
 DIED  
 WHERE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED - REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Great Cherevel Parish Reg.  
 Ulstrup, Hyllested, Denm. Parish Reg.  
 Gt. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denm. "  
 Manassa (Colo.) Ward Recds.  
 Records kept by Johanne M. (Stoutz) Gilbert and  
 Anne Johanne (Gilbert) Christensen  
 Wm. Gilbert Jackson's pedigree chart  
 Ruth Agnes (Shawcroft) Jackson  
 Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH  
 Agnes Jackson, Box 54 La Jara, Colo 81140

4 William JACKSON

BORN 21 Aug. 1871  
 WHERE Nephi, Juab, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1901 (St Temple)  
 DIED 20 July 1957 - Bur. New Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

5 (1) Mary Seorgine GILBERT

BORN 9 Apr. 1855  
 WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED 6 Aug. 1930 - Bur. New Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa Conejos, Colorado

6 John William SHAWCROFT

BORN 13 Dec. 1874  
 WHERE Fountain Green, San Pete, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 5 Oct. 1898 Salt Lake Temple  
 DIED 27 Nov. 1964  
 WHERE La Jara, Conejos, Colorado

7 (1) Dora Adella DAVIS

BORN 15 Feb. 1875  
 WHERE Buffalo Valley, Putnam, Tenn.  
 DIED 4 Mar. 1943 (Bur. Sanford, Colo.)  
 WHERE Denver, Denver, Colorado  
 # 6 Wm. md (2) Stella YOUNG.  
 # 4 Wm. md (2) Lucille DANFELD

8 Samuel JACKSON Sr.

BORN 13 July 1844  
 WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Eng. 17  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
 DIED 3 May 1919 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo. 18  
 (1) Hanna Maria JAGUES  
 BORN 15 Feb 1850  
 WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, Eng. 19  
 DIED 17 Aug. 1929 - Bur. Old Cem.  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

10 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 7 Aug 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Great Cherevel, Wilts. Eng. 21  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1899 (S. L. Endowment House) & Aug. 1808  
 DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado 22  
 (2) Johanne Margarethe STOUTZ  
 BORN 27 Dec. 1832  
 WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, DSS  
 DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

12 John SHAWCROFT

BORN 5 Sep. 1847  
 WHERE Denby, Derbyshire, England  
 WHEN MARRIED 9 Feb. 1874  
 DIED 7 Aug. 1922  
 WHERE La Jara, Conejos, Colo. 26

13 Annie Marie JENSEN

BORN 15 Oct. 1852  
 WHERE Bornglum Hjoerring, Denmark  
 DIED 10 Apr. 1930  
 WHERE Rishfield Conejos, Colorado  
 (La Jara)

14 Robert Miller DAVIS

BORN 10 Aug. 1854  
 WHERE Cookville, Putnam, Tenn. 29  
 WHEN MARRIED 28 Jan 1874  
 DIED 10 Dec. 1900  
 WHERE

Inga BARTLETT

BORN 4 Sep. 1856  
 WHERE Buffalo Valley Putnam, Tenn. 31  
 DIED 29 Mar. 1930

16 Benjamin JACKSON

b. 24 Mar. 1801  
 w. Wilmslow, Cheshire, England  
 Ann GRIMSHAW  
 b. abt. 1806  
 w. Manchester, Lancaster, England

17 Zacharias JAGUES or JAKES (Jr)

b. 22 May 1818  
 w. Baddesley, Warwick, England

18 Sarah CLOWER

b. 6 Oct. 1815  
 w. Folleshill, WAAWICKSHIRE England

19 John Timothy GILBERT

b. 11 Sep 1811  
 w. Great Cherevel, Wiltshire, England

20 Mary Ann LANCASTER

b. Aug. 1808  
 w. Great Cherevel, Wilts., England

(1) George Ferdinand STAUTZ

b. 19-29 May 1821  
 w. Gt. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denmark

Inger Marie HANSEN

b. 20 Aug. 1824  
 w. Holmgard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

24 William SHAWCROFT

b. 24 May 1824  
 w. Ripley, Derbyshire, England

25 Ann HUNT

b. 12 Dec. 1828  
 w. Denby, Derbyshire, England

26 Jens JENSEN

b. 5 July 1801  
 w. Tolstrup, Hjoerring, Denmark

27 Maren ANDERSEN

b. 15 July 1813  
 w. Vejby, Hjoerring, Denmark

28 Jacob Hamilton DAVIS

b. 30 Nov. 1823  
 w. Cooville, Putnam, Tennessee.

29 Nancy BARTLETT

b. 1 May 1829  
 w. Cookville, Putnam, Tennessee

30 Joshua BARTLETT

b. 4 Feb. 1811  
 w. Jackson, Tennessee

31 Anne (Annie) ANDERSON

b. 16 March 1816  
 w. Blackburns Fork, Tennessee

23-6

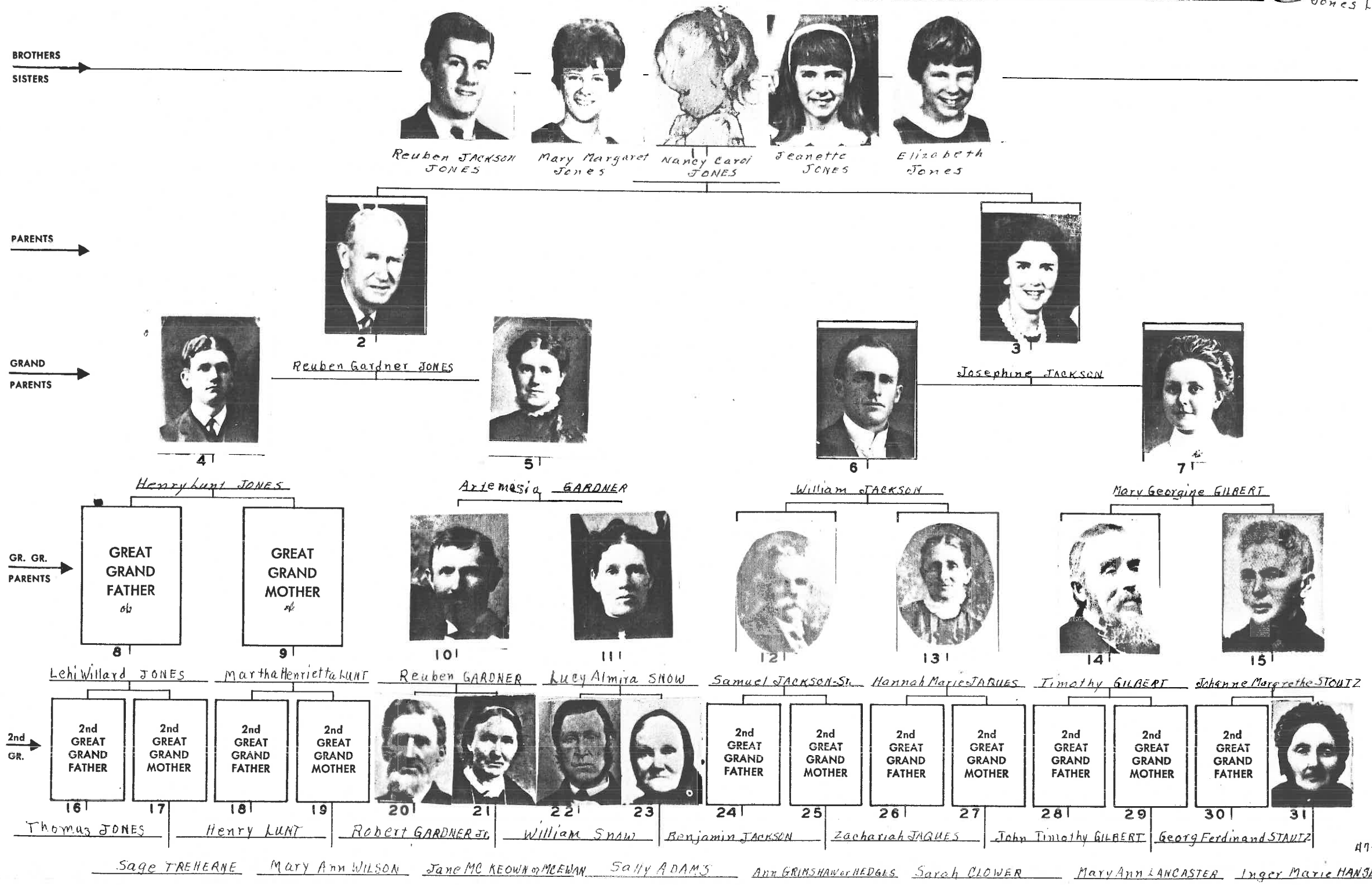
Reuben  
Gardner  
Jones line

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mee.  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

Book of Remembrance  
TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10g Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.



TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)

2551 East 3100 South  
 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84109

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
 TX, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = GG Father to #1 on this chart.

1. Mary Margaret JONES
3. Nancy Carol JONES
4. Jeanette JONES
5. Elizabeth JONES

Reuben Jackson JONES

BORN 18 June 1943  
 HERE Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana

WHEN MARRIED

ED

HERE

Christy INGERSOLL

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Great Chervel Parish Rec.

Ulstrup, Hyllested, Parish, Reu.

Manassa Colo. 205 Ward Rec.

Records of Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ) GILBERT

" " Anne Johanne (GILBERT) CHAISTENSEN

Pedigree chart of Reuben Gardner JONES 9750, 500 West.

Cedar City, Utah 84720

Reuben J. + Christy Jones 3693 Green Crest, Las Vegas, Nevada

# PEDIGREE CHART

2 Reuben Gardner JONES  
 BORN 17 Nov. 1913  
 WHERE Cedar City, Iron, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 10 Sep. 1940 Indianapolis  
 DIED  
 WHERE

4 Henry Hunt JONES  
 BORN 20 July 1883  
 WHERE Cedar City, Iron, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 29 Oct. 1912  
 DIED  
 WHERE

5 Artemesia GARDNER  
 BORN 24 July 1887  
 WHERE Pine Valley, Washington, Utah  
 DIED May 1974  
 WHERE

6 William JACKSON  
 BORN 21 Aug. 1877  
 WHERE Nephi, Juabi, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1901 (Salt Lake Temple)  
 DIED 26 July 1957 - Bur. New Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

7 Mary Georgine GILBERT  
 BORN 9 Apr. 1885  
 WHERE River ton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED 6 Aug. 1930 - Bur. New Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

8 Leki Willard JONES  
 BORN 15 Nov. 1854  
 WHERE Cedar City, Iron, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 12 Feb. 1877  
 DIED 18 Nov. 1946  
 WHERE Cedar City, Iron, Utah

9 Martha Henrietta LUNT  
 BORN 12 Nov. 1858  
 WHERE Cedar City, Iron, Utah  
 DIED 28 May 1932  
 WHERE Cedar City, Iron, Utah

10 Reuben GARDNER  
 BORN 1 Sep. 1836  
 WHERE Millcreek, Salt Lake, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 10 Dec. 1879  
 DIED 2 June 1945  
 WHERE Pine Valley, Washington, Utah

11 Luky Almira SNOW  
 BORN 25 Mar. 1861  
 WHERE Leki, Utah, Utah  
 DIED 2 Oct. 1944  
 WHERE Provo, Utah, Utah

12 Samuel JACKSON Jr.  
 BORN 13 July 1844  
 WHERE Manchester, Lancaster, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
 DIED 3 May 1914 - Buried Manassa, Colo.  
 WHERE St. George, Washington, Utah

13 Marnak Marie JACQUES  
 BORN 18 Feb. 1850  
 WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, Engl.  
 DIED 19 Aug. 1929  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

14 Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 7 Aug. 1834 - Bur. 20 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Great Chervel, Wiltshire, Engl.  
 WHEN MARRIED 26 Nov. 1859 (Salt Endowment House)  
 DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

15 Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ  
 BORN 27 Dec. 1852  
 WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Den.  
 DIED 11 Feb. 1928 Bur. Old Cemetery

16 Thomas JONES  
 b. 20 July 1827  
 w. Penderlyn, Breconshire, S. Wales

17 Sage TREHARNE  
 b. 27 Nov. 1833  
 w. Liangendyrne, Carmarthen, S. Wales

18 Henry LUNT  
 b. 20 July 1824  
 w. Mickleby Hall, Cheshire, England

19 Mary Ann WILSON  
 b. 19 Jan. 1834  
 w. Carlisle, Cumberland, England

20 Robert GARDNER Jr.  
 b. 12 Oct. 1819  
 w. Kilsyth, Shropshire, Scotland

21 Jane MCKEOWN or MCEWAN  
 b. 24 July 1823  
 w. Beckworth, Canada

22 William SNOW  
 b. 14 Dec. 1806  
 w. St. Johnsbury, Vermont

23 Sally ADAMS  
 b. May 1825  
 w. Compton, Quebec, Canada

24 Benjamin JACKSON  
 b. 24 Mar. 1801  
 w. Wilmslow, Cheshire, England

25 Ann GRIMSHAW  
 b. Oct. 1806  
 w. Manchester, Lancashire, England

26 Zachariah JACQUES or JAKES Sr.  
 b. 23 Mar. 1818  
 w. Baddesley, Warwickshire, England

27 Sarah CLOWER  
 b. 6 Oct. 1815  
 w. Foleshill, Warwick, England

28 John Timothy GILBERT  
 b. 11 Sep. 1811  
 w. Great Chervel, Wiltshire, England

29 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 b. 1 Aug. 1808  
 w. Great Chervel, Wiltshire, England

30 (1) Georg Ferdinand STAUFF  
 b. 19.24 May 1821  
 w. Al. Sale, Gr. Suede, Vesle, Denmark

31 Inger Marie HANSEN  
 b. 20 Aug. 1804  
 w. Helmsgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

9-112



Both sides OK OK

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mechem  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

25-6  
Book of Remembrance  
TRADEMARK

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS  
ANCESTRAL PHOTO CHART

William  
Delmas  
KEEL Line

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



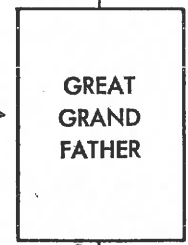
PARENTS



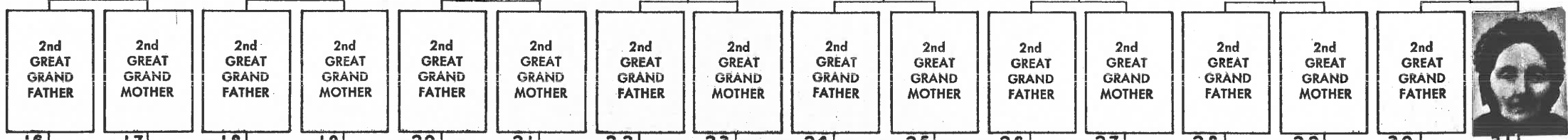
GRAND PARENTS



GR. GR. PARENTS



2nd GR.



16 Joseph Martin KEEL  
17 Louise Elizabeth WAITS  
18 Thomas Anderson LAURENCE  
19 Sinia Ann SCRAGGINS  
20 Mads CHRISTENSEN  
21 Dorthia Christine THANUM  
22 Paul PETERSEN  
23 Severine Magdalena Margrethe ROSSHAM  
24 Christian ANDERSEN  
25 Karen PEDERSEN  
26 Soren SORENSEN  
27 Sidse Catherine JENSEN  
28 John Timothy GILBERT  
29 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
30 Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
31 Inger Marie HANSEN

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

1951 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = GG Father of # 1 on This Chart.

Children of # 2 + 3 on This Chart:

- 1. Ardis Rae
- 2. Delmas Steven Keel
- 3. Reba Kathleen Keel
- 4. Zelma Lorraine Keel
- 5. Carla Lee KEEL

1 Ardis Rae KEEL  
 BORN 21 Nov. 1931  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 WHEN MARRIED 5 Aug 1950 (Div.)  
 DIED  
 WHERE

(1) Robert Lonnie PETERS  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
 #1 Ardis Md. (2) 12 June 1976  
 Christian Louis FREITAS

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME'S ON CHART BY NUMBER  
 Great Cheverel Parish reg.  
 Ustrup Hyllested Denm. Par. Reg.  
 Manassa (Colo.) LDS. Ward Rec.  
 Records of Johanne Margrethe (STOUT) GILBERT + Anne Johanne (GILBERT) CHRISTENSEN  
 Pedigree chart of William Delmas KEEL  
 Records of Zelma L. (CHRISTENSEN KEEL) BAILEY Box 202 Sanford Colo, 81151  
 compiled by Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH

Mr. & Mrs. Christian L. FREITAS, 8873 Drake Ave. Cosamesa, Calif. 92646

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Thomas Stephen KEEL  
 BORN 25 July 1883  
 WHERE Los Cerritos, Conejos, Colo.  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Jan. 1904  
 DIED June 1972  
 WHERE Wilcox, Arizona

2 (1) William Delmas KEEL  
 BORN 22 May 1909  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 WHEN MARRIED 26 Nov. 1930 Div. Sanford  
 DIED 15 Sep. 1964 La Jara (Hospital) Conejos, Colo  
 WHERE

5 Charlottie Sophia CHRISTENSEN  
 BORN 24 Nov. 1882  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 DIED  
 WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo

6 Nephi CHRISTENSEN  
 BORN 5 June 1878  
 WHERE Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona  
 WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr. 1904 (S. L. - LDS Temple)  
 DIED 2 Dec. 1943  
 WHERE Salida, Chaffee, Colorado  
 Buried - New Cemetery, Manassa, Conejos / Colorado

7 Anne Johanne GILBERT  
 BORN 14 Apr. 1882  
 WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED 5 Apr. 1923 - "New Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

3 Zelma Lorraine CHRISTENSEN  
 BORN 26 Nov. 1910  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8 Anne Johanne GILBERT  
 BORN 14 Apr. 1882  
 WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED 5 Apr. 1923 - "New Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

8 James Ranson KEEL  
 BORN 21 Mar 1859  
 WHERE Cass, Alabama  
 WHEN MARRIED 24 Apr. 1881  
 DIED 20 June 1929  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

9 Sina Hamilton LAWRENCE  
 BORN 29 Jan. 1855  
 WHERE Armuche, Georgia  
 DIED 28 Aug. 1930  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

10 Edward William Thorwald CHRISTENSEN  
 BORN 13 Feb. 1841  
 WHERE Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 WHEN MARRIED 9 Oct. 1874  
 DIED 25 Mar. 1895 Utah  
 WHERE Vernal, Uinta, PETERSEN

11 Wilhelmina Severine Pauline  
 BORN 6 Dec. 1856 Denmark  
 WHERE Copenhagen, Copenhagen  
 DIED 10 Dec. 1942  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

12 Frederik CHRISTENSEN or MEYERS  
 BORN 17 Dec. or 27 Oct. 1837/D. nm  
 WHERE Sonderby Selse, Frederiks, 25  
 WHEN MARRIED 1867 "in Amerika"  
 DIED 31 July 1880 Age 43 - Bur. Old Cem.  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

13 Anne Marie SORENSEN  
 BORN 6 Feb. 1840  
 WHERE Serlose, Copenhagen, Denm. 27  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 (S. L. Endowment, Manassa)  
 DIED 10 Dec. 1918 (buried Old Cem.)  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

14 Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 7 Aug. 1834 - Chr. 25 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, Eng. 29  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 (S. L. Endowment, Manassa)  
 DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

15 Johanne Margrethe STOUT  
 BORN 27 Dec. 1852  
 WHERE Ustrup, Hyllested, Randers, Denm. 31  
 DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - bur. Old Cem.  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

16 Joseph Martin KEEL  
 b. 19 Nov. 1826  
 w. Louise Elizabeth WAITS  
 b. 15 Oct. 1838  
 w. Alabama

18 Thomas Anderson LAWRENCE  
 b. 6 June 1818  
 w. Pike, Georgia  
 19 Sina Ann SCROGCINS  
 b. 6 July 1913  
 w. Hard, Georgia

20 Mads CHRISTENSEN  
 b. 18 July 1798  
 w. Nautrup, Viborg, Denmark  
 21 Dorthia Christine THANUM  
 b. 11 Nov. 1806  
 w. Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark

22 Paul PETERSEN  
 b. 14 Dec. 1823  
 w. Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 ROSSHAM  
 Severine Magdolene Margarethe

23 Christian ANDERSEN  
 b. 13 Oct. 1803  
 w. Kærnerup, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 Karen PEDERSEN  
 chr. 15 Sep. 1799  
 w. Sac by, Copenhagen, Denmark

24 Soren SORENSEN  
 b. 24 Jan. 1819  
 w. Valsølle, Sorø, Denmark  
 Sids- Catherine JENSEN  
 b. 3 July 1820  
 w. Skov Hastup, Sorø, Denmark

28 John Timothy GILBERT  
 b. 11 Sep 1811  
 w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England  
 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 b. 1 Aug. 1808  
 w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
 b. 14-25 May 1821  
 w. St. Sele, Cr. Sneve, Vejle, Denmark  
 Inger Marie HANSEN  
 b. 20 Aug. 1824  
 w. Holmgård, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

25-6

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mee.  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

**BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE**  
TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



David Lynn  
Sillman



CHRISTINE Marlane  
SILLMAN

PARENTS



2  
Thomas Vincent KENNEY



5  
May or Mary WHEELER



3  
ELVERA Beth GILBERT



6  
John Timothy GILBERT



7  
Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB



4  
Thomas Vincent KENNEY

GRAND  
PARENTS



8



9



10



11



12  
Timothy GILBERT



13  
Johanne Margrethe STUTZ



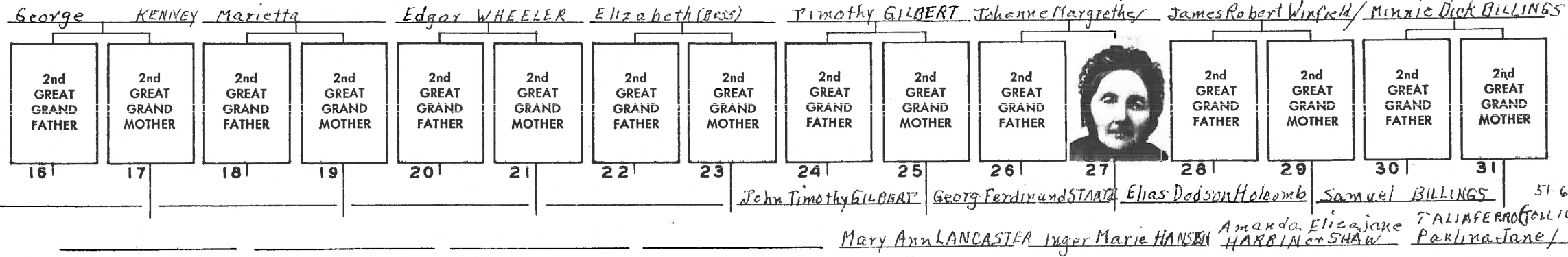
14  
James Robert Winfield / HOLCOMB



15  
Minnie Dick BILLINGS

GR. GR.  
PARENTS

2nd  
GR.



TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)

2751 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy GILBERT = GG Father to #1 on this chart

brother of #1 on this chart  
1- David Lynn Sillman

#1 Christine Marlane SILLMAN

BORN 24 Oct. 1948  
WHERE Spokane, Spokane, Washington

WHEN MARRIED 8 Sep. 1973

DIED  
WHERE  
Robert Donald HASKINS

#3 El Vera Md. (1) John Gordon SILLMAN

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Great Cheverel Parish Records  
ulstrup, Hyllested Parish Rec.

Manassa Colorado L.D.S. Records  
Records kept by Johanne M. (Stoutz) Gilbert, & Anne Johanne (GILBERT) Christensen. Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH

Records of El Vera Beth Gilbert KENNEY 3320 Palos Verdes Drive No. Palos Verdes Estates, Calif 90274

(2) Thomas Vincent KENNEY

BORN 16 Nov. 1929  
WHERE Roseville, Long Island, New York  
WHEN MARRIED 10 July 1966 Salt Lake City, Utah

DIED  
WHERE

4 Thomas Vincent KENNEY

BORN 29 Nov. 1904  
WHERE New York, Long Island, New York  
WHEN MARRIED " " "  
DIED 5 Jan. 1970  
WHERE Roseville, Long Island, New York

5 May or Mary WHEELER

BORN 23 Nov. 1901  
WHERE Brooklyn, New York, New York  
DIED 9 May 1954  
WHERE Roseville, Long Island, New York

6 John Timothy GILBERT

BORN 20 Aug 1885  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo  
WHEN MARRIED 23 June 1916 - Manassa  
DIED 23 Mar. 1930  
WHERE Durango, La Plata, Colorado  
Bur. Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

7 Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB

BORN 9 Nov 1897  
WHERE Trap Hill, Wilkes, No. Carolina  
DIED 8 Feb 1986 (88 yrs)  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
Buried 14 Feb 1986 New Cemetery  
Manassa Conejos Colorado

8 George KENNEY

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
MARIETTA

10 Edgar WHEELER

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
Elizabeth (Bess) -

12 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 7 Aug. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, W. Hs., Eng.  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 (S.L. Endi. Hs.)  
DIED 13 May 1914  
WHERE Manassa Conejos, Colo.

13 Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ

BORN 27 Dec. 1852  
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
DIED 11 Feb. 1928  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo

14 James Robert Winfield HOLCOMB

BORN 24 Dec. 1872 Knobs Twp.  
WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, No. Carol.  
WHEN MARRIED 19 Oct 1896 Elk Creek, Va  
DIED 16 Jan 1933  
WHERE Morton, Lewis Washington

15 Minnie Dick BILLINGS

BORN 23 Feb 1876  
WHERE Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia  
DIED 11 Nov. 1910  
WHERE Edith Archuleta, Colorado

16 KENNEY

b. w.

17 b. w.

18 b. w.

19 b. w.

20 b. w.

21 b. w.

22 b. w.

23 b. w.

24 John Timothy GILBERT

b. 11 Sep. 1811  
w. Great Cheverel, W. Hs., Engl.

Mary Ann Lancaster

b. 1 Aug. 1808  
w. Great Cheverel, W. Hs., Engl.

(1) Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ

b. 19 May 1821  
w. G. L. Soie, Or Snede, Vejle, Denmark

Inger Marie HANSEN

b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holmgard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

28 Elias Dodson HOLCOMB

b. 10 June 1836  
w. Knobs Twp, Jonesville, Yadkin, No. Car.

Amanda Elizajane HARBIN m. SHAW

b. 1 Sep. 1850  
w. Flat Rock Church, Yadkin, No. Carolina

Samuel S. L. BILLINGS

b. (10-1856) 1840  
w. Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia

Paulina Jane TALIAFERRO m. TOLLIVER

b. 19 June 1841  
w. Sparta, Allegheny, No. Carolina

7-92

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



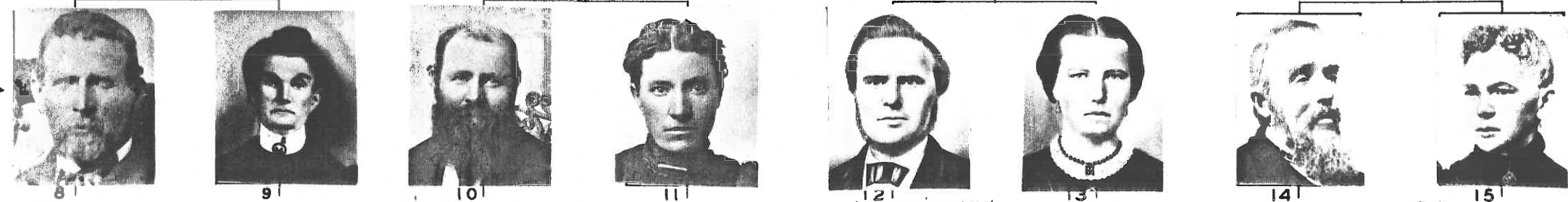
PARENTS



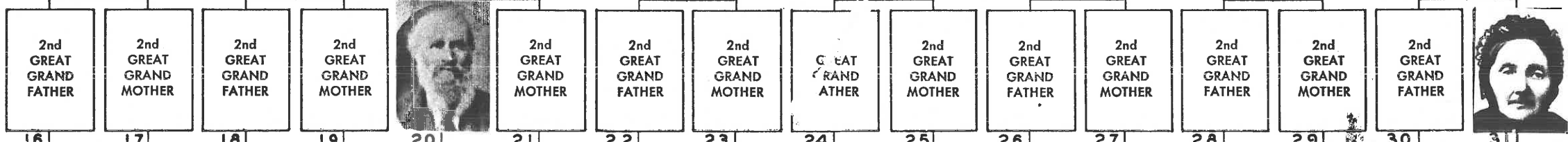
GRAND PARENTS



GR. GR. PARENTS



2nd GR.



16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

Albert KNIGHT | Joseph TURNER | Silas Sanford SMITH SR. | James WILLIAMSON | Christian ANDERSEN | Soren SORENSEN | John Timothy GILBERT | George Ferdinand STAUTZ

Mary Mason RAINEY or (Hannah) Rebecca GRIFFITH | Rebecca Cole GEORGE | Clarinda RICKS | Ann ALDREAD | Karen PEDERSEN | side Catherine JENSEN | Mary Ann LANCASTER | Inger Marie HANSEN

27-6

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE  
TRADEMARK

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mechem  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male card No. 34 (Female)). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

# PEDIGREE CHART

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)  
 NAME  
125 East 3100 South  
 STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
 CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = 66 Father to #1 on this chart  
 Children of #2 & 3 on this chart

- 1- Anna Lenora KNIGHT
- 2- Rondalven KNIGHT
- 3- Marilyn KNIGHT
- 4- BRYAN C KNIGHT
- 5- Elaine KNIGHT
- 6- Dona KNIGHT

1 Anna Lenora KNIGHT  
 BORN 18 Oct. 1943  
 WHERE Gulf Port, Harrison, Miss  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Aug. 1963  
 DIED  
 WHERE  
 Delwyn FROCK WHEELER  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Don Silas KNIGHT  
 BORN 11 Aug. 1912  
 WHERE Richfield, Conejos, Colorado  
 WHEN MARRIED 24 Sep. 1942 (S.L. Temple)  
 DIED 7 June 1978  
 WHERE La Jara, Conejos Colorado  
 Bur. Manassa Conejos, Colorado

4 John Samuel KNIGHT  
 BORN 29 May 1881  
 WHERE Jasper, Miss.  
 WHEN MARRIED 17 Dec. 1902  
 DIED 8 Jan. 1955  
 WHERE Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona

5 Betsey Lenora SMITH  
 BORN 25 Sep. 1883  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
 DIED 22 Apr. 1936  
 WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.

6 Nephi CHRISTENSEN  
 BORN 5 June 1898  
 WHERE Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona  
 WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr. 1904 (S.L. - LDS Temple)  
 DIED 2 Dec. 1943  
 WHERE Salida, Chaffe, Colorado  
 Buried - New Cemetery, Manassa, Conejos / Colorado

7 Anne Johanne GILBERT  
 BORN 19 Apr. 1882  
 WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED 5 Apr. 1963 "New Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

8 George Franklin KNIGHT  
 BORN 16 Nov. 1843  
 WHERE Jones, Miss.  
 WHEN MARRIED 1865  
 DIED 8 Mar. 1926  
 WHERE Home Lake, Rio Grand, Colo.

9 Emma Jane TUANBOW  
 BORN 15 Apr. 1848  
 WHERE Corington, Miss.  
 DIED 23 June 1915  
 WHERE Antonito, Conejos, Colo.

10 Silas Sanford SMITH  
 BORN 10 July 1853  
 WHERE Parawan, Iron, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 3 Nov. 1873  
 DIED 19 Jan. 1911  
 WHERE Rexburg, Madison, Idaho

11 Betsey Williamson  
 BORN 13 Jan. 1853 / England  
 WHERE Tinsley Bangs, Lancashire  
 DIED 25 Mar. 1925  
 WHERE La Jara, Conejos, Colo.

12 Frederik CHRISTENSEN or MEYERS  
 BORN 17 Dec. or 27 Oct. 1837 / Denmark  
 WHERE Senderby Seiso, Frederiks, Denmark  
 WHEN MARRIED 1865? "in America."  
 DIED 21 July 1880 Age 43 - Bur. Old Cem.  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

13 Anne Marie SCHULSEN  
 BORN 6 Feb. 1840  
 WHERE Sorlosø, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 DIED 10 Dec. 1918 (buried Old Cem.)  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

14 Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 7 Aug. 1834 - Cal. or 25 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Great Cherevel, Wiltshire, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1859 (S.L. Endowment House)  
 DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

15 Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ  
 BORN 27 Dec. 1852  
 WHERE Ustrup, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
 DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - bur. Old Cem.  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

16 Albert KNIGHT  
 b. 8 Nov. 1799  
 Mary Mason RAINEY (adopted) Rebecca GILBERT  
 b. -  
 w. -

18 Joseph TURNBOW  
 b. 22 Dec. 1819  
 w. Bibbs, Alabama

19 Rebecca COLE GEORGE  
 b. 2 Feb. 1826  
 w. Tuscaloosa, Alabama

20 Silas Sanford SMITH SR  
 b. 26 Oct. 1830  
 w. Stockholm, St. Lawrence, N.Y.

21 Clayton RICKS  
 b. 10 July 1825  
 w. Edwardsville, Madison, Illinois

22 James WILLIAMSON  
 b. 19 Dec. 1804  
 w. Rofford, Lancashire, England

23 Ann ALDREAD  
 b. 4 Feb. 1802  
 w. Choumont, Lancashire, England

24 Christian ANDERSEN  
 b. 13 Oct. 1803  
 w. Kærnerup, Copenhagen, Denmark

25 Karen PEDERSEN  
 chr. 15 Sep. 1799  
 w. Sæby, Copenhagen, Denmark

26 Soren SORENSEN  
 b. 24 Jan. 1819  
 w. Valsølle, Sorø, Denmark

27 Sids-Catherine JENSEN  
 b. 3 July 1800  
 w. Skør Hastup, Sorø, Denmark

28 John Timothy GILBERT  
 b. 11 Sep 1811  
 w. Great Cherevel, Wiltshire, England

29 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 b. 1 Aug. 1808  
 w. Great Cherevel, Wiltshire, England

30 Georg Ferdinand STAMPE  
 b. 15-29 May 1801  
 w. 61 Sele, Gr. Snede, Vejle, Denmark

31 Inger Marie HANSEN  
 b. 20 Aug. 1724  
 w. Holmgård, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME ON CHART BY NUMBER  
 Sheet compiled by Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) Heath from Great Cherevel Par. Rec. Ustrup Denmark  
 Manassa, Colo. L.D.S. ward Rec. Records of Johanne Margrethe (STOUTZ) GILBERT  
 " " Anne Johanne (GILBERT) CHRISTENSEN  
 Pedigree chart of Don Silas KNIGHT Bax, 21 Manassa, Colo 81141  
 Delwyn + Anna WHEELER 2725 Squires St, Longmont, Colo, 80501  
 Phone 1-303-772-0956

27-5

William Morrison family

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS  
ANCESTRAL PHOTO CHART

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



Don Eugene MORRISON William Dean MORRISON Ve IRON, Darlene MORRISON

PARENTS



William MORRISON

Anna Luaille CHRISTENSEN

GRAND PARENTS



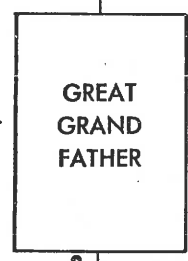
Charles Henry MORRISON

Isabella Grove DUNN

Nephi CHRISTENSEN

Anne Johanne GILBERT

GR. GR. PARENTS



William MORRISON

Anne Marie HANSEN

Thomas GROVE DUNN

Christina Henderson HUNTER

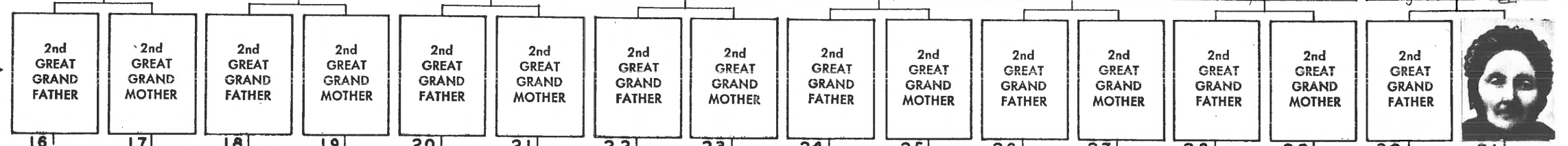
Fredrick CHRISTENSEN or Fred MEYERS

Anne Marie SORENSEN

Timothy GILBERT

Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ

2nd GR.



George Charles MORRISON Godfrey HANSEN Peter DUNN John HUNTER Christian ANDERSEN Soren SORENSEN John Timothy GILBERT Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ

Mary Ann BRUCE Mette Marie HANSEN Isabel GROVE Agnes REID Karen PEDERSEN Sidse Catherine JENSEN Mary Ann LANCASTER Inger Marie HANSEN

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mechain  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE  
TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

28-6

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

1951 East 3100 South  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84109

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = G.G. Father to #1 on this chart

The Children of No's 213 on this chart

1. Don Eugene MORRISON
2. William Dean MORRISON
3. Veon Darlene MORRISON

1 Don Eugene MORRISON

BORN 20 July 1927  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED 12 Feb. 1978  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH, from: Great Cheverel Parish Records; Ulstrup, Hylsted Denmark Par. Recs; Manassa Colo. Ward (L.D.S.) Recs; Riverton, Utah (L.D.S.) Ward Records; Journals of Anne J. (Gilbert) CHRISTENSEN + Johanne Margrethe (Stautz) GILBERT.

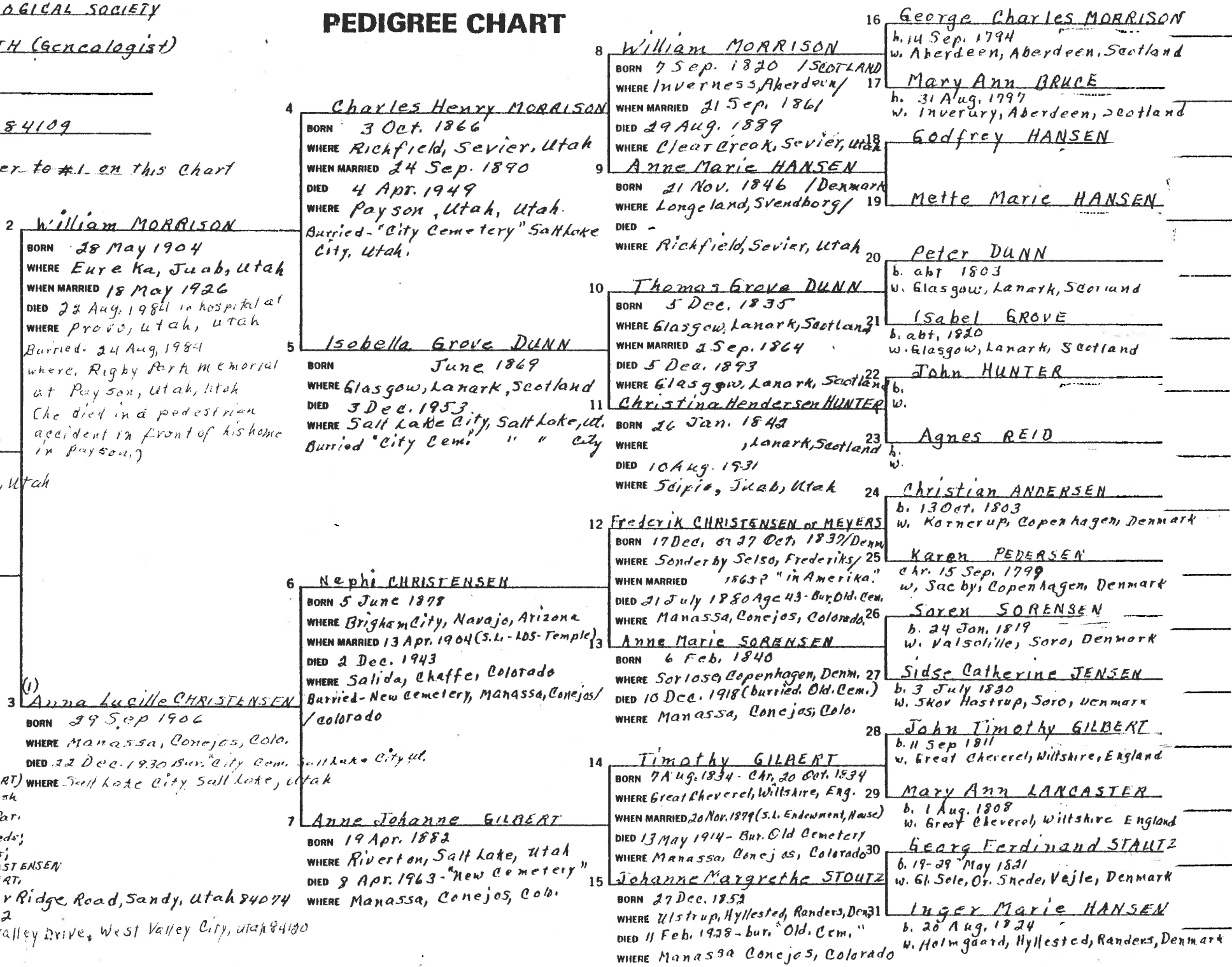
Judy Mast (ave) 1093 Cedar Ridge Road, Sandy, Utah 84074

Phone - 572-0432

Ruth (ave) Richins 6317 King Valley Drive, West Valley City, Utah 84180

PEDIGREE CHART

#1 = Don Eugene MORRISON 1927



2011



27-6

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mecha, 841 East Stratford Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

# BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE

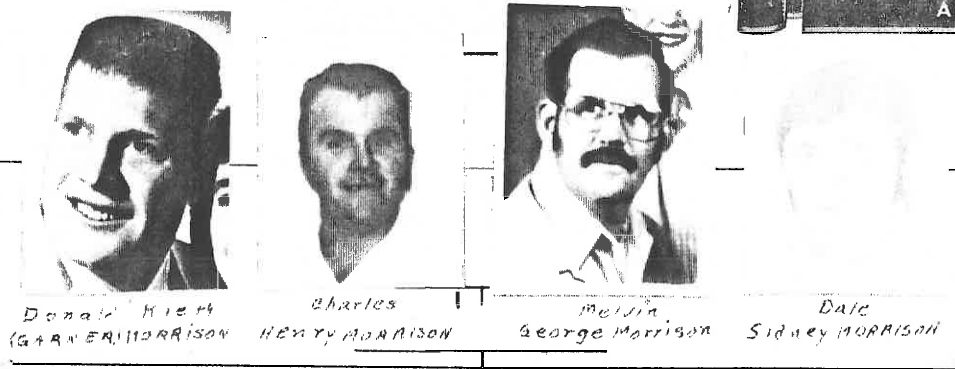
SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

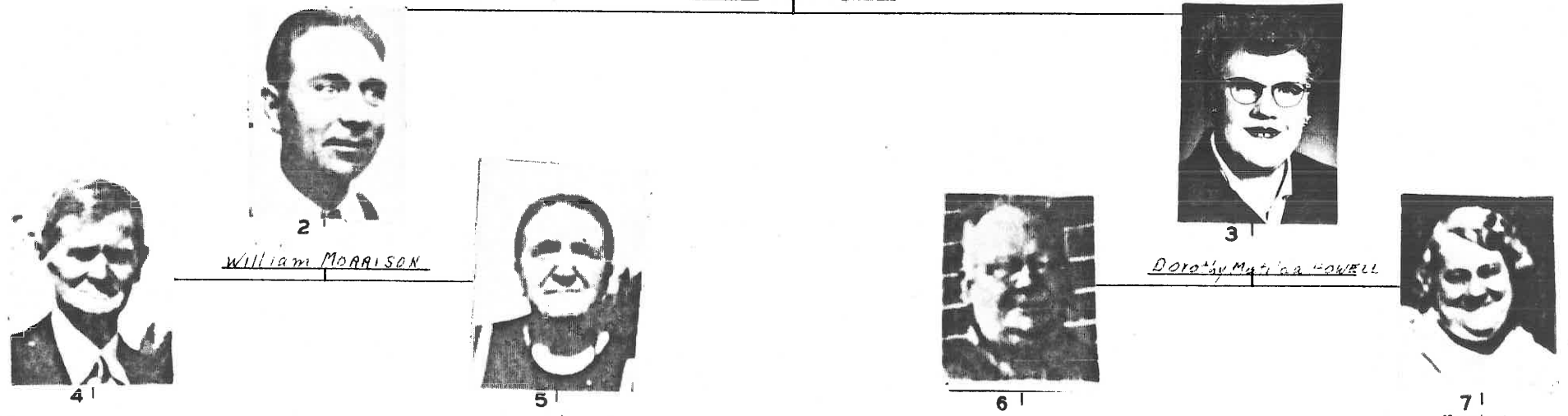
## THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS ANCESTRAL PHOTO CHART

William MORRISON Family

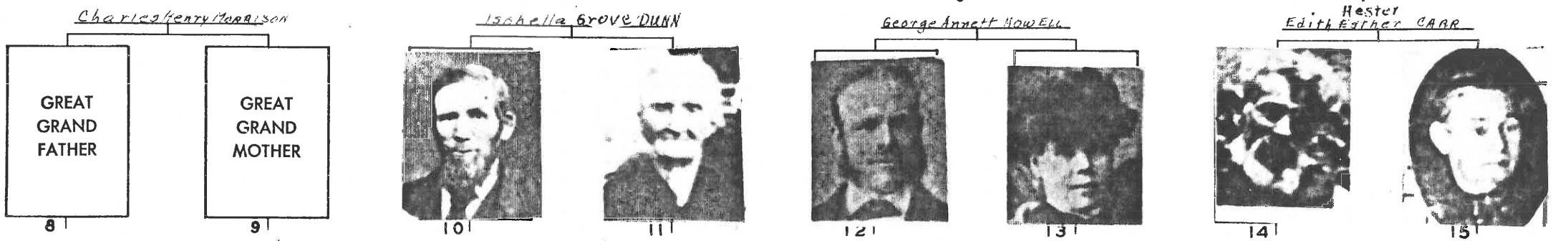
BROTHERS  
SISTERS



PARENTS

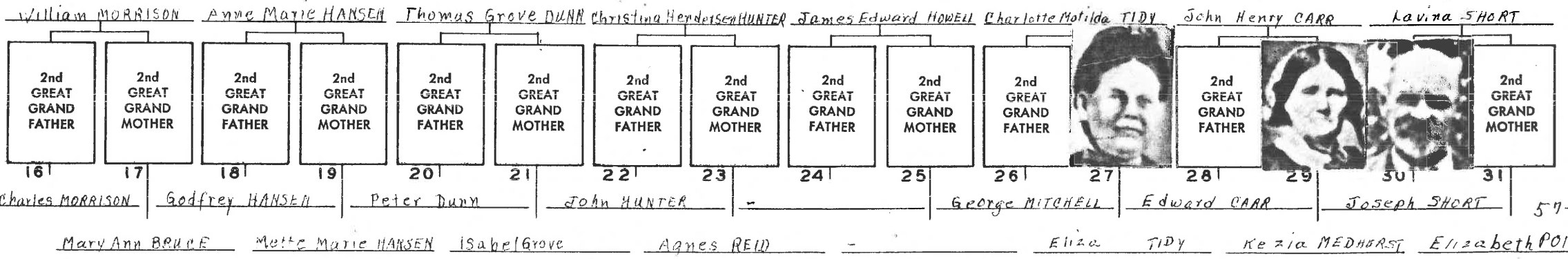


GRAND PARENTS



GR. GR. PARENTS

2nd GR.



57-6

# PEDIGREE CHART

Donald Keith MORRISON

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH  
 NAME  
2751 East 3100 South  
 STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
 CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

#2 Wm. (M.D.) Anna Luella Christensen  
 (Grand Daughter of Timothy Gilbert)

Children of #2 + 3 on  
 This chart

1. Donald Keith MORRISON
2. Charles Henry MORRISON
3. Melvin George MORRISON
4. Dale Sidney MORRISON

- Step Gr Grand Son of Timothy Gilbert

1 Donald Keith MORRISON  
 BORN 5 Sept 1934  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 3 June 1959  
 DIED  
 WHERE  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE (born Canada)  
Kathleen Shirley MANSE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS  
 INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO  
 NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Dora (SMITH) MORRISON  
 131 West GORDON  
 Layton, Utah 84041

Wm. & Dorothy (HOWELL) MORRISON  
 387 So. 5th West  
 Payson Utah 84651

compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH

2 William MORRISON  
 BORN 29 May 1904  
 WHERE Eureka, Juab, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 15 Feb. 1936  
 DIED 22 Aug. 1984  
 WHERE hospital at, Provo, Utah, Utah  
 Buried- 24 Aug 1984  
 where- Payson, Utah, Utah

3 Dorothy Matilda HOWELL  
 BORN 1 Jan. 1915  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED  
 WHERE

4 Charles Henry MORRISON  
 BORN 3 Oct. 1866  
 WHERE Richfield, Sevier, Utah  
 WHEN MARRIED 24 Sep. 1890  
 DIED 4 Apr. 1949  
 WHERE Payson, Utah, Utah  
 Buried Salt Lake City, Utah  
 City cemetery

5 Isabella Grove DUNN  
 BORN June 1869  
 WHERE Glasgow, Lanark, Scot.  
 DIED 3 Dec. 1953  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 bur. city cemetery

6 George Annett HOWELL  
 BORN 27 Sep. 1884 on Board ship  
 coming from England  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED 1 June 1909  
 DIED 20 Jan. 1953 (LDS hospital)  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

7 Edith Hester CARR  
 BORN 26 Aug. 1894  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED 20 Dec. 1943 (LDS Hospital)  
 WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

8 William MORRISON  
 BORN 7 Sep. 1830  
 WHERE Inverness, Aberdeen, Scot.  
 WHEN MARRIED 21 Sep. 1861  
 DIED 29 Aug. 1889  
 WHERE Great Creek, Sevier, Utah  
 9 Anne Marie HANSEN  
 BORN 21 Nov. 1846  
 WHERE Lange Lund, Svenborg, Denmark  
 DIED  
 WHERE Richfield, Sevier, Utah

10 Thomas GROVE DUNN  
 BORN 5 Dec. 1835  
 WHERE Glasgow, Lanark, Scot.  
 WHEN MARRIED 2 Sep. 1904  
 DIED 5 Dec 1893  
 WHERE Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland  
 11 Christine Henderson HUNTER  
 BORN 26 Jan. 1842  
 WHERE - , Lanark, Scot.  
 DIED 10 Aug. 1931  
 WHERE Scipio, Juab, Utah

12 James Edward HOWELL  
 BORN  
 WHERE Liverpool, England  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE  
 13 Charlotte Matilda TIDY  
 BORN 12 May 1881  
 WHERE England  
 DIED 25 Dec. 1929  
 WHERE

14 John Henry CARR  
 BORN  
 WHERE England  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE  
 15 Lavina SHORT  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED

16 George Charles MORRISON  
 B. 14 Sep. 1994  
 W. Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire, Scotland  
Mary Ann BRUCE  
 B. 31 Aug. 1947  
 W. Inverness, Aberdeenshire, Scot.

Godfrey HANSEN  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 w. \_\_\_\_\_, Denmark  
Mette Marie HANSEN  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 w. \_\_\_\_\_, Denmark

20 Peter DUNN  
 b. abt. 1803  
 W. Glasgow, Lanark, Scot.  
Isabel GROVE  
 b. abt 1820  
 W. Glasgow, Lanark, Scot

John HUNTER  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 W. \_\_\_\_\_  
Agnes REID  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 W. \_\_\_\_\_

24  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 W. \_\_\_\_\_  
 25  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 W. \_\_\_\_\_

26 George MITCHELL  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 W. \_\_\_\_\_  
Eliza TIDY  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 W. \_\_\_\_\_

28 Edward CARR  
 b. 27 June 1815  
 W. Kent, England

Kesia MEDHURST  
 B. 19 Jan 1817  
 W. England

30 Joseph SHORT  
 B. \_\_\_\_\_  
 W. England

31 Elizabeth POINTER  
 B. \_\_\_\_\_  
 W. England



BROTHERS  
SISTERS



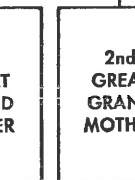
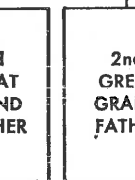
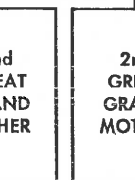
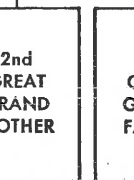
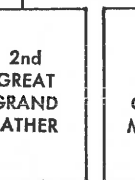
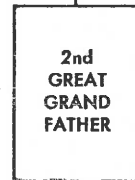
PARENTS



GRAND  
PARENTS



GR. GR.  
PARENTS



2nd  
GR.

16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31

30-6

Book of Remembrance  
TRADEMARK

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Meche  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL, male and female sheets.

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)

2757 East 3100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = 99 father to #1 on this chart  
Children of nos. 1 & 2  
on this chart

- (1) Harold Gilbert NEWMAN
- (2) Joan Carol NEWMAN
- (3) Jane Gayle NEWMAN
- (4) Nancy Kathleen NEWMAN

2 Harold Tolman NEWMAN  
BORN 8 Feb 1916  
WHERE Bountiful, Davis, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 22 Oct 1936 (Salt Lake Temple)  
DIED  
WHERE

1 Harold Gilbert NEWMAN  
BORN 26 Aug 1937  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 26 July 1957 (div.)  
DIED  
WHERE

- (1) Connie Clara ROMRELL  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
#1 Harold Md. & Gertrude Marie GRANDJEAN  
#4 Otto Md. (1)  
#10 Jaren Md. (1)  
#16 Jaren Md. (2)

- #12 Timothy Md. & Ann Rodgers
- #13 Timothy Md. & Ruth E. CARTWRIGHT
- #17 Inge Marie Md. & Rasmus ANDERSEN

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER  
Compiled by Minnie Gilbert Heath  
Joan Carol Newman (Christensen)

4 Otto NEWMAN  
BORN 20 Feb 1892  
WHERE Suchsdorf, Kiel, Schleswig Holstein, Germany  
WHEN MARRIED 19 May 1915  
DIED 28 May 1946 (54)  
WHERE Ogden, Weber, Utah

(1) El Vina Jane TOLMAN  
BORN 8 June 1894  
WHERE Bountiful, Davis, Utah  
DIED 27 November 1918 (24)  
WHERE Bountiful, Davis, Utah

6 John Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 20 Aug 1888  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
WHEN MARRIED 28 June 1916, Manassa  
DIED 23 Mar 1930  
WHERE Durango, LaPlatte, Colo. bur.: New Cem., Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

Joan GILBERT  
BORN 18 Feb 1918  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
DIED  
WHERE

7 Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB  
BORN 8 Nov 1897  
WHERE Traphill, Wilkes, North Carolina  
DIED 8 Feb. 1956 (88 yrs)  
WHERE Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah buried in Feb. 1986 New Cemetery where Manassa, Conejos Colo

8 August Christof NEUMANN  
BORN 15 Aug 1863  
WHERE Grabowen, Goldapp, E. Prussia  
WHEN MARRIED 25 Dec 1887 Prussia  
DIED 15 Aug 1913

9 Amelia RUWETTER  
BORN 18 July 1865  
WHERE Dresdowen, Oletzko, Germany  
DIED 18 Mar 1945  
WHERE Lake Point, Tooele, Utah

10 Jaren TOLMAN  
BORN 18 Apr 1853  
WHERE Tooele, Tooele, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

11 (3) Sarah Jane BURNINGHAM  
BORN 3 Mar 1860  
WHERE Surry, Lancashire, Eng.  
DIED 20 Jan 1926  
WHERE Bountiful, Davis, Utah

12 Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 7 Aug 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts, Eng.  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov 1879 Eng.  
DIED 13 May 1914 Bur. Old Cem. Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

(2) Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ  
BORN 27 Dec 1852  
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
DIED 11 Feb 1928  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo. b. Old Cem.

14 James Robert Winfield HOLCOMB  
BORN 24 Dec 1872  
WHERE Knobs Twp, Jonesville, N.C.  
WHEN MARRIED 19 Oct 1896 Yadkin,  
DIED 16 Jan 1933  
WHERE Morton, Lewis, Wash.

15 Minnie Dick BILLINGS  
BORN 28 Feb 1876  
WHERE Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia  
DIED 11 Nov 1910 (Typhoid Fever)  
WHERE Edith, Archuleta, Colorado

16 Ludvig Livthis NEUMANN  
b. 24 Oct 1830  
w. Potkekmen, Goldapp, E. Prussia

17 Maria BALTRUSH  
b. 22 Nov 1834  
w. Grabowen, Goldapp, E. Prussia

18 Fred Ruwetter  
b. 8 May 1839  
w. Germany

19 Catlain Wise (Katherine Grighun?)  
b.  
w. Germany

20 Judson TOLMAN  
b. 14 July 1826  
w. Gunnebie, , Maine

21 (1) Sarah Lucretia HOLBROOK  
b. 21 Jan 1832  
w.

22 James BURNINGHAM  
B.  
w.

23 Jane SHAW  
b.  
w.

24 John Timothy GILBERT  
b. 11 Sep 1811  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, England

25 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
b. 1 Aug 1808  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts, England

(1) Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
b. 19-29 May 1821  
w. Gl. Sole, Or Snede, Vejle, Denmark

27 Inger Marie HANSEN  
B. 20 Aug 1824  
w. Holmgaard, Hyllested, Randers, Den.

28 Elias Dodson HOLCOMB  
b. 10 June 1836 Knobs Twsp.  
w. Jonesville, Yadkin, North Carolina

29 Amanda Eliza Jane HARRIN or SHAW  
N.C. b. 1 Sep 1850  
w. Flat Rock Church, Yadkin, N.C.

30 Samuel L. BILLINGS  
b. 1840  
w. of Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia

31 Paulina Jane TALIAFERRO or TOLLIVER  
b. 19 June 1841  
w. Sparta, Allegheny, North Carolina

30-6

Claude  
Merle  
PETTY  
Line

31-6

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mechem  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106



SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male) and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

BROTHERS  
SISTERS



1-A Sharon Merle PETTY  
1-B Ray Duane PETTY

PARENTS



2 Claude Merle PETTY



3 Wilma CHRISTENSEN

GRAND  
PARENTS



4 Roy Clarence PETTY



5 Matie HAMMOND



6 Nephi CHRISTENSEN



7 Anna Johanne GILBERT

GR. GR.  
PARENTS



8 James PETTY



9 Ellen SISEMORE



GREAT  
GRAND  
FATHER

10 Arkus HAMMOND



GREAT  
GRAND  
MOTHER

11 Virginia GLENN



12 Fredrick CHRISTENSEN  
or Fred MEYERS



13 Anne Marie  
SORENSEN

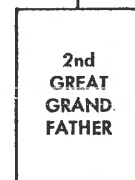


14 Timothy GILBERT



15 Johanne Margrethe  
STUTZ

2nd  
GR.



16



17



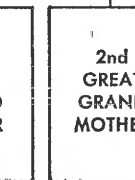
18



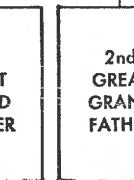
19



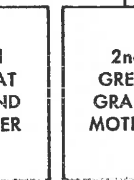
20



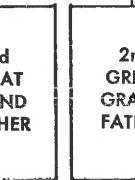
21



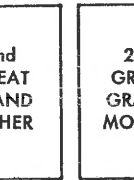
22



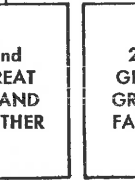
23



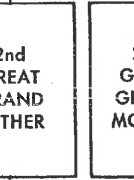
24 Christian ANDERSEN



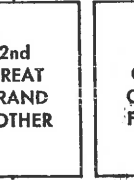
25 Soren SORENSEN



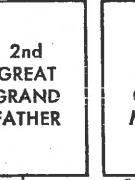
26 John Timothy GILBERT



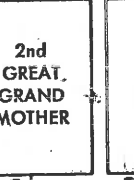
27 Ferdinand STUTZ



28



29 MaryAnn LANCASTER



30 Inger Marie HANSEN



31



61

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. (Gilbert) HEATH (Genealogist)  
NAME

2751 East 3100 South  
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = gg Father to #1 on this chart,

Children of #2 + 3 on  
This chart:

- 1. Sharon Merle Petty
- 2. Roy Duane Petty

1 Sharon Merle PETTY

BORN 21 Dec. 1942  
WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 15 Mar. 1961 Center, Colo. (div.)  
DIED  
WHERE

(1) Edward Eugene ANDERS  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

#1 Sharon Md, #2 Donnie  
Ray Burton

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS  
INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO  
NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Compiled by Minnie M. J.  
Gilbert HEATH, from records of

Wilma Christensen PETTY & Claude M. PETTY  
84 State Ave, Alamosa, Colo. 81101

**PEDIGREE CHART**

2 Claude Merle PETTY  
BORN 2 Sep. 1920  
WHERE Mosco, Alamosa, Colo.  
WHEN MARRIED 4 Feb. 1940 Alamosa  
DIED 11 Apr. 1985 Veterans Center  
WHERE Monte Vista, Rio Grand, Colo.  
buried 15 Apr. 1985  
where Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo

3 Wilma CHRISTENSEN  
BORN 26 Mar. 1923  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.  
DIED 7 Dec. 1982  
WHERE Roswell Chaves, N. Mexico  
Buried Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.

4 (1) Roy Clarence PETTY  
BORN 8 Dec. 1889  
WHERE Deering, Montgomery, Kansas  
WHEN MARRIED 10 Sep. 1919  
DIED 19 June 1944  
WHERE Salida, Chaffe, Colo.  
buried - Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.  
" 23 June 1944

5 Marie HAMMOND  
BORN 3 Nov. 1901  
WHERE Sedalia, Pettis, Missouri  
DIED 3 Nov. 1953  
WHERE Inglewood, Los Angeles, Calif.

6 Nephi CHRISTENSEN  
BORN 5 June 1878  
WHERE Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona  
WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr. 1904 (S.L. Temple)  
DIED 2 Dec. 1943  
WHERE Salida, Chaffe, Colorado  
bur, Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

7 Anne Johanne GILBERT  
BORN 19 Apr. 1882  
WHERE River ton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 9 Apr. 1963  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

8 James PETTY  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED

9 Ellen SISEMORE  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

10 Arkus HAMMOND  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

11 Virginia GLENN  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

12 Frederik CHRISTENSEN or MEYERS  
BORN 17 Dec. or 27 Oct. 1837,  
WHERE Sonderby, Selso, Frederik, Den.  
WHEN MARRIED abt. 1860? "in Amerika"  
DIED 21 July 1880 - bur. "Old Cemetery"  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

13 Anne Marie SORENSEN  
BORN 6 Feb. 1840  
WHERE Sorlose, Copenhagen, Denmark  
DIED 10 Dec. 1918 "bur. Old Cem"  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

14 Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 7 Aug. 1834 Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel Wills, England  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 "Endowment House - W. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England"  
DIED 13 May 1914 Bur "Old Cemetery"  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

15 Johanne Margarethe STURTZ  
BORN 27 Dec. 1852 /Denmark  
WHERE ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers  
DIED 11 Feb. 1828 - Bur "Old Cem."  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos Colo.

Sharon Merle PETTY 1942

16  
17

18  
19

20  
21

22  
23

24 Christian ANDERSEN  
b. 13 Oct. 1803  
w. Kornerup, Copenhagen, Denmark

25 Karen PETERSEN  
b. Chr. 15 Sep. 1798  
w. Saebj, Copenhagen, Denmark

26 Soren SORENSEN  
b. Chr. 24 Jan. 1819  
w. Valsolille, Sorø, Denmark

27 Sidse Catherine TENSEN  
b. 3 July 1830  
w. Skov Hastrup, Sorø, Denmark

28 John Timothy GILBERT  
b. 11 Sep. 1811  
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

29 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
b. 1 Aug. 1808  
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

30 Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
b. 19 - 29 May 1831  
w. Gl. Sole, Or. Suede, Vejle, Denmark

31 Inger Marie HANSEN  
b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holmgard, Hyllested Denmark

31-6

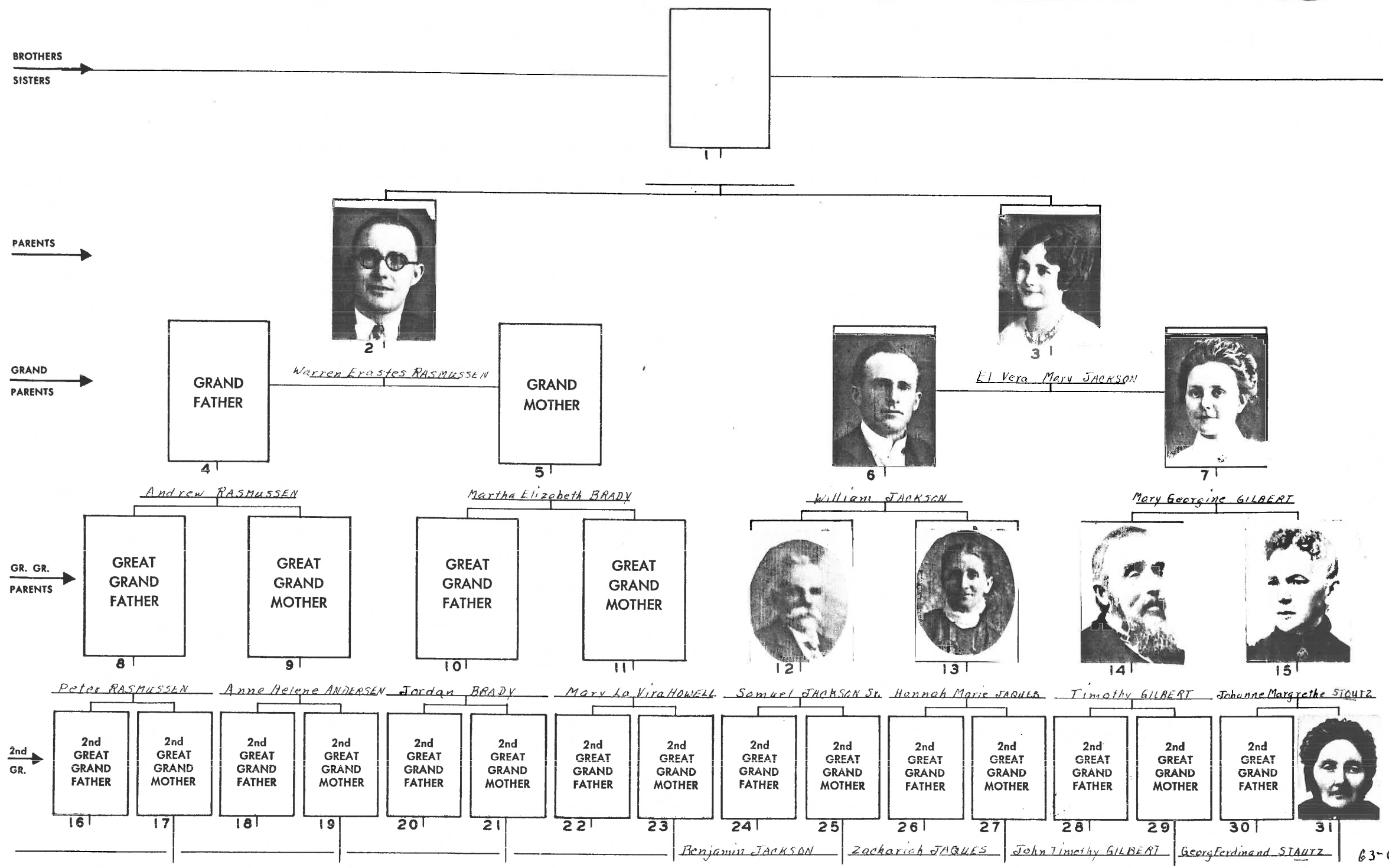
32-6

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mecha,  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE  
TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10g Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.



*Benjamin JACKSON* | *Zachariah JAGLES* | *John Timothy GILBERT* | *Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ* | *Ann Grimshaw or HEDGES* | *Sarah CLOWER* | *MARY ANN LANCASTER* | *Inger Marie HANSEN*

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)

NAME

2051 East 3100 South

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

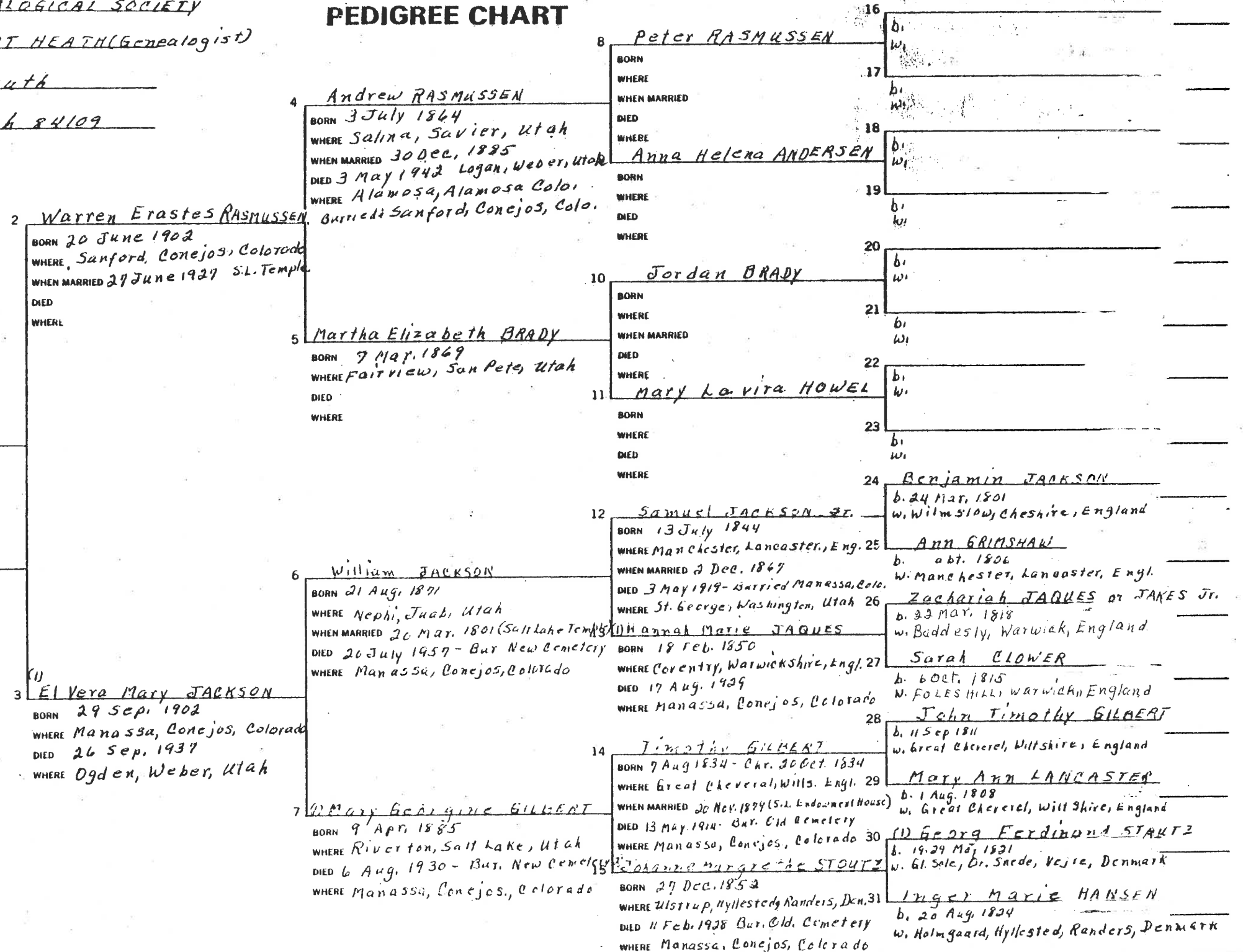
PEDIGREE CHART

Warren Erastes RASMUSSEN

1  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER  
Compiled from records of Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath.



32-6



BROTHERS  
SISTERS



David Lynn Sillman  
Christine Marlane SILLMAN - MASKINS

PARENTS



John Gordon SILLMAN



Elvera Beth GILBERT

GRAND PARENTS



George Luther SILLMAN



Mary Kathryn BOY

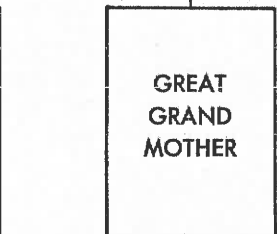


John Timothy GILBERT

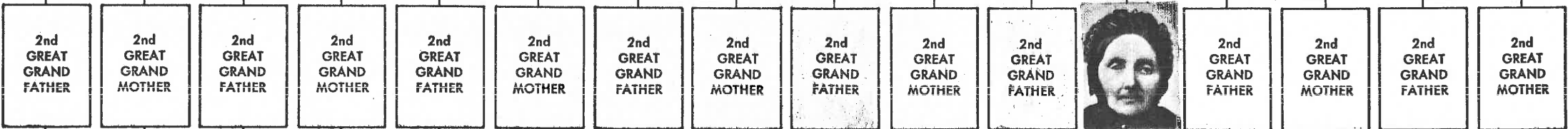


Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB

GRAND PARENTS



2nd GR.



16 | Mathew SILLMAN | 17 | Luther Melanthal INGOLD | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | John Timothy GILBERT | 25 | Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ | 26 | | 27 | Elias Dodson HOLCOMBE | 28 | | 29 | Samuel BILLINGS | 30 | | 31 |

Christine WEINER | Susannah WHITE | Mary Ann LANCASTER | Inger Marie HANSEN | Amanda Eliza Jane HARBIN or SHAW | Pralina Jane (Lena) TALIAFERRO or TOLLIVER

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Meckam  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

33-6  
Book of Remembrance  
TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M.T. GILBERT HEATH

1751 East 3100 South  
SALT LAKE CITY, Utah 84109

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = GG Father to #1 on this chart  
children of #2+3 on this chart

#1 Christine Marlane SILLMAN 2 (1) John Gordon SILLMAN

#2 David Lynn SILLMAN

Christine Marlane SILLMAN

BORN 24 Oct. 1949  
WHERE Spokane, Spokane, Washington

WHEN MARRIED 8 Sep. 1949

DIED

WHERE

Robert Donald HASKINS

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

#3 El Vera Md (2)  
Thomas Vincent KENNEY

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

Christine + Bob HASKINS  
11066 Hill Haven Ave.  
Tujunga, Calif. 91042

Tom + Betty Kenney  
3320 Palos Verdes Drive, North,  
Palos Verdes Estates, Calif. 90274

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

66-6

PEDIGREE CHART

4 George Luther SILLMAN  
BORN 7 Apr. 1895  
WHERE Davenport, Lincoln, Washington  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED 1941  
WHERE Spokane, Spokane Washington

5 Mary Kathryn Boy  
BORN 31 Dec. 1894  
WHERE Freeman, Spokane Washington  
DIED 9 May 1983  
WHERE Spokane, Spokane, Wash.

6 John Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 20 Aug. 1888  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 28 June 1916, Manassa  
DIED 23 Mar. 1930  
WHERE Durango La Platte, Colorado  
BURIED: New Cemetery, Manassa, Conejos, Colorado.

Effie Henrietta HOLCOMB  
BORN 8 Nov. 1897  
WHERE Traphill, Wilkes, North Carolina  
DIED 8 Feb. 1986 88(yrs)  
WHERE Salt Lake City,  
Buried 14 Feb. 1986 new cemetery  
where Manassa Conejos, Colorado

8 George Luther SILLMAN  
BORN 15 July 1879  
WHERE St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE Spokane, Spokane, Wash.  
16 Mathew SILLMAN  
b. <sup>Germany</sup> 1890 Spokane, Spokane, Washington  
17 Christine WEINER  
b. 12 Dec 1849  
d. 1935

9 Susan Estella INGOLD  
BORN 21 Feb. 1872  
WHERE Springville, Sangamon, Illinois  
DIED  
WHERE Spokane, Spokane, Washington  
18 Luther Melanthan INGOLD  
b. 20 Oct. 1837  
w. near Hickory, Catahaha, No. Carolina  
d. abt. 1900  
19 Susannah WHITE  
b. 10 June 1836  
d. 1935

10 William Jake BOY  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
20

11 Mary Kathryn FLEENER  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE  
21  
22  
23

12 Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 7 Aug. 1834 - Oct. 20 Oct. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wilts., England  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1879 (54, End. House)  
DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
24 John Timothy GILBERT  
b. 11 Sep. 1811  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts., England  
25 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
b. 1 Aug. 1808  
w. Great Cheverel, Wilts., England  
26 Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
b. 19-29 May 1821  
w. Gl. Sole, Or. Snede, Vejle, Denmark

13 (2) Johanne Margrethe STOUT?  
BORN 27 Dec. 1852  
WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
DIED 11 Feb. 1938 Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
27 Triger Marie HANSEN  
b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holmgard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
28 Elias Dodson HOLCOMBE  
b. 10 June 1836 Knobs  
w. Jonesville, Yadkin, North Carolina

14 James Robert Winfield HOLCOMB  
BORN 24 Dec. 1872 Knobs Twp.  
WHERE Jonesville, Yadkin, N. Car.  
WHEN MARRIED 19 Oct. 1896, Elk Creek, Va.  
DIED 16 Jan. 1933  
WHERE Merton, Lewis, Washington  
29 Amanda Eliza Jane HARRIN or SHAW  
b. 1 Sep. 1850  
w. Flat Rock Church, Yadkin, N. Car.  
30 Samuel L. BILLINGS  
b. 1840  
w. of Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia

15 Minnie Dick BILLINGS  
BORN 25 Feb. 1876  
WHERE Elk Creek, Grayson, Virginia  
DIED 11 Nov. 1918 (Typhoid Fever)  
WHERE Edith, Archuleta, Colorado  
31 Paulina Jane TALIAFERRO or TOLLIVER  
b. 19 June 1841  
w. Sparta, Allegheny, No. Carolina

93-6



Jackson Lynn | Richard Lisle

SMITH

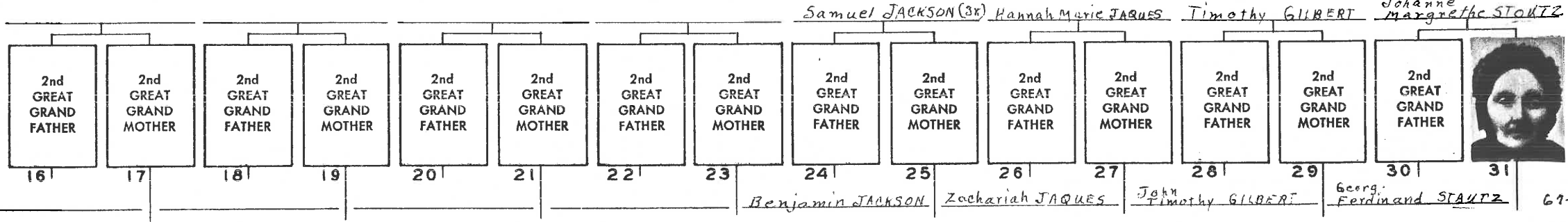
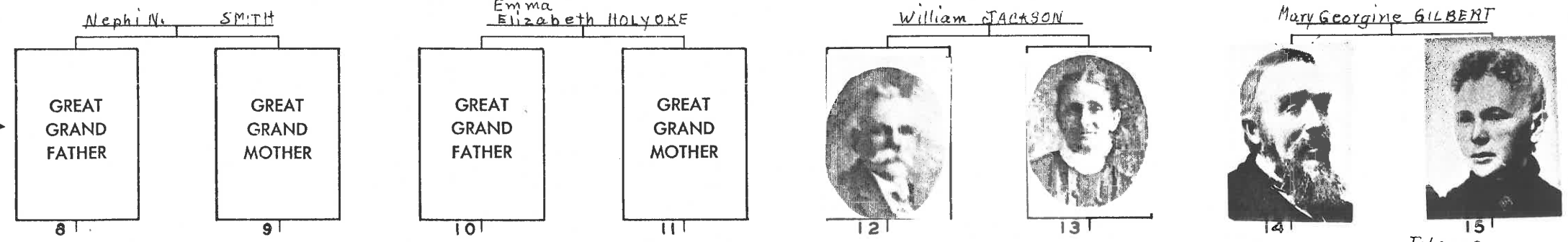
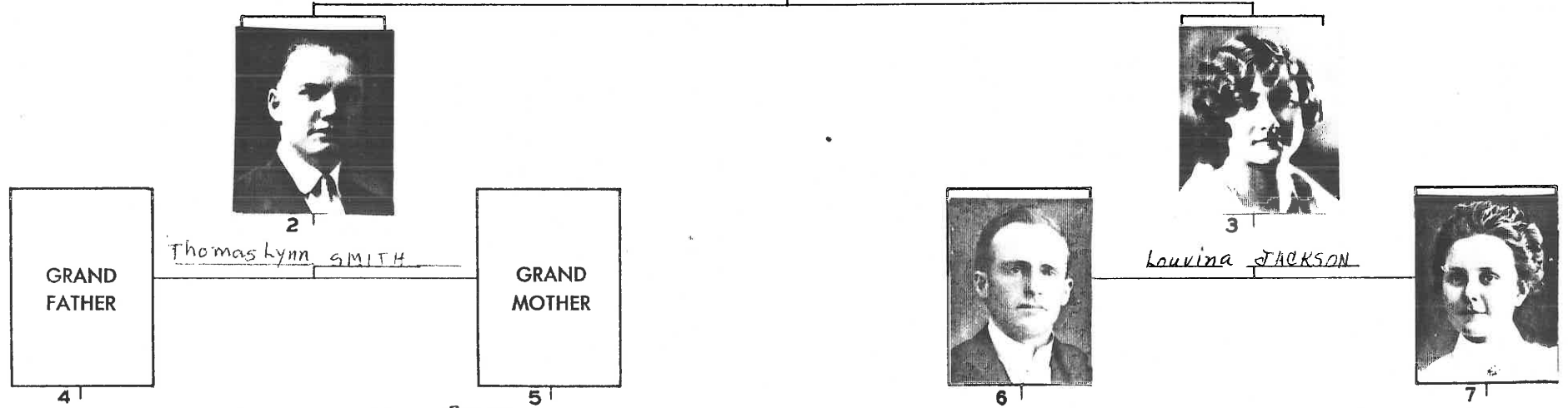
BROTHERS  
SISTERS

PARENTS

GRAND PARENTS

GR. GR. PARENTS

2nd GR.



Ann GRIMSHAW HEDGES | Sarah CLOWER | Mary Ann LANCASTER | Inger Marie HANSEN

34-6

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE  
TRADE MARK

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mechem  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female)). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

PEDIGREE CHART

Minnie M. J. GILBERT HEATH (Genealogist)  
NAME

2051 East 3100 South  
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84109  
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = gg Father to #1 on this Chart

Children of # 2 + 3 on  
This Chart.  
1- Jackson Lynn SMITH  
2- Richard Lisle SMITH

1 Jackson Lynn SMITH

BORN 29 Nov, 1933  
WHERE Baton Rouge, Baton Rouge, La.  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
Elizabeth HENRIKSON  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS  
INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO  
NAME'S ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J.  
Gilbert Heath froms  
Manassa L.D.S. Ward Records  
Jackson Pedigree chart  
Riverton L.D.S. Ward Records.  
Great Cheverel Eng. Par. Reg.

Ulstrup Randers & Gl. Sole On Snede, Vejle, Den. Par. Reg.  
Records of Louvina Jackson Smith 632 South West 27th Court  
Gainsville Florida, 326 01

2 Thomas Lynn SMITH

BORN 11 Nov. 1903  
WHERE Saxford, Conejos, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 14 May 1938 S.L. Temple  
DIED 6 Mar. 1976 (pneumonia)  
WHERE Gainsville, Alachua, Florida

3 Louvina JACKSON

BORN 31 Jan. 1906  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
DIED  
WHERE

4 Nephi N. SMITH

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

5 Emma Elizabeth HOLYOKE

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

6 William JACKSON

BORN 21 Aug. 1871  
WHERE Nephi, Juabi, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1901 (Salt Lake Temple)  
DIED 20 July 1957 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

7 Mary Georgine GILBERT

BORN 9 Apr. 1885  
WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 6 Aug. 1930 - Bur. New Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

8 BORN

WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED

9 DIED  
WHERE

BORN

WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

10 BORN

WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED

11 DIED  
WHERE

BORN

WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

12 Samuel JACKSON Jr.

BORN 13 July 1844  
WHERE Man Chester, Lancaster., Eng.  
WHEN MARRIED 2 Dec. 1867  
DIED 3 May 1919 - Buried Manassa, Colo.  
WHERE St. George, Washington, Utah

13 Hannah Marie JAKUES

BORN 18 Feb. 1850  
WHERE Coventry, Warwickshire, Engl.  
DIED 12 Aug. 1929  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

14 Timothy GILBERT

BORN 7 Aug 1834 - Chr. 20 Oct. 1834  
WHERE Great Cheverel, Wills. Engl.  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1854 (S.A. Endowment House)  
DIED 13 May 1910 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

15 Elizabeth MARGARET STOUTZ

BORN 27 Dec. 1852  
WHERE Ulstrup Hyllested, Randers, Den.  
DIED 11 Feb. 1928 Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 Benjamin JACKSON  
b. 24 Mar. 1801  
w. Wilmslow, Cheshire, England

25 Ann GRIMSHAW  
b. abt. 1806  
w. Man Chester, Lancaster, Engl.

26 Zachariah JAKUES or JAKES Jr.  
b. 28 Mar. 1818  
w. Haddesly, Warwick, England

27 Sarah CLOWER  
b. 6 Oct. 1815  
w. Foleshill, Warwickshire, England

28 John Timothy GILBERT  
b. 11 Sep 1811  
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

29 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
b. 1 Aug. 1808  
w. Great Cheverel, Wiltshire, England

30 Georg Ferdinand STAHTZ  
b. 19-29 Mar. 1821  
w. Gl. Sole, Dr. Snede, Vejle, Denmark

31 Inger Marie HANSEN  
b. 20 Aug. 1824  
w. Holngaard, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

9 ME

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male) and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.

**BROTHERS**  
Loretta Ruth STAMPS  
Douglas Lee STAMPS  
Ardith Elaine STAMPS  
Philip Tracy STAMPS  
Raymond Leon STAMPS  
Kenneth Mark STAMPS  
Betty Sue STAMPS  
Elden Gayle STAMPS  
Kathleen Evelyn STAMPS  
Rita Gaye STAMPS  
Carolyn De Ann STAMPS  
Barbara Christine STAMPS  
Robert Christo STAMPS

**PARENTS**  
21  
Carl Lee STAMPS  
Norma CHRISTENSEN

**GRAND PARENTS**  
41  
Charlie Lee STAMPS  
51  
Lassie Donna BOREN  
61  
Nephi CHRISTENSEN  
71  
Anne Johanne GILBERT

**GR. GR. PARENTS**  
81  
Davenport H. Porter STAMPS  
91  
Adeline Drucilla ACKERMAN  
101  
GREAT GRAND FATHER  
111  
GREAT GRAND MOTHER  
121  
Fred MEYERS of Fredrick CARISTENSEN  
131  
Anne Marie SORENSEN  
141  
Timothy GILBERT  
151  
Johanne Margrethe STAUTZ

**2nd GR.**  
16  
Charles Lee STAMPS  
17  
MARGARET M. WYGALL  
18  
WILLIAM BOREN  
19  
LUCAS (LUKE) TAYLOR  
20  
Christian ANDERSEN  
21  
Karen PEDERSEN  
22  
Sidsø Catherine JENSEN  
23  
Mary Ann LANCASTER  
24  
Inger Marie HENSEL  
25  
Soren SORENSEN  
26  
John Timothy GILBERT  
27  
Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
28  
29  
30  
31

TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

125 East 3100 South  
Salt Lake City Utah 84109

Timothy Gilbert = GG Father to #1 on this chart  
Children of # 2+3 on this chart.

- 1 Loretta Ruth STAMPS
- 2 Douglas Lee STAMPS
- 3 Ardith Elaine STAMPS
- 4 Philip Tracy STAMPS
- 5 Raymond Leon STAMPS
- Kenneth Mark STAMPS
- Betty Sue STAMPS
- Eldon Gavie STAMPS
- Evelyn Kathleen STAMPS
- Rita Gaye STAMPS
- Caroline De Ann STAMPS
- Barbara Christine STAMPS
- Robert Christopher STAMPS
- Loretta Ruth STAMPS

BORN 21 Feb. 1939  
WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.  
WHEN MARRIED 31 Aug. 1957 Colorado Springs, Colo.  
DIED  
WHERE  
Johnnie William (Bill) MILLER  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie M. J. Gilbert Heath, from Great Chertsey, Wilts, Eng. par. Reg. Danish Parish Reg. Riverton & Manassa, 20th Ward. Records.

Carl Lee & Norma C. STAMPS  
3826 So. Hwy. 17 Alamosa, Colo. 81101 and  
Bill & Ruth MILLER, 228 E. 8th St., Leadville, Colo. 80461

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Charlie Lee STAMPS  
BORN 14 Dec. 1884  
WHERE New Roe, Kentucky  
WHEN MARRIED 17 Feb 1907  
DIED 18 May 1965  
WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.

2 Carl Lee STAMPS  
BORN 11 Aug. 1918  
WHERE La Jara, Conejos, Colorado  
WHEN MARRIED 10 July 1938 Taos, N.M.  
DIED  
WHERE

5 Lassie Donna BOREN  
BORN 6 May 1886  
WHERE Rapids, Simpson, Kentucky  
DIED 11 Nov. 1972  
WHERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.

3 Norma CHRISTENSEN  
BORN 6 Dec. 1920  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
DIED  
WHERE

6 Nephi CHRISTENSEN  
BORN 5 June 1878  
WHERE Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona  
WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr. 1904 (S.L. LDS Temple)  
DIED 2 Dec. 1943  
WHERE Salida, Chaffee, Colorado  
Buried - New Cemetery, Manassa, Conejos / Colorado

7 Anne Johanne GILBERT  
BORN 14 Apr. 1882  
WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
DIED 5 Apr. 1963 - "New Cemetery"  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

8 Davenport H. Porter STAMPS  
BORN 25 Dec. 1831  
WHERE Allen, Kentucky  
WHEN MARRIED 9 Mar. 1884  
DIED 22 Apr. 1902  
WHERE Syria, Kentucky  
9 Adeline Drucilla ACKERMAN  
BORN 20 July 1848  
WHERE New Roe, Kentucky  
DIED 12 Aug. 1929  
WHERE La Jara, Conejos, Colorado

10 William Francis BOREN  
BORN 16 May 1837  
WHERE Simpson, Kentucky  
WHEN MARRIED 24 Nov. 1869  
DIED 14 Sep. 1911  
WHERE Simpson, Kentucky  
11 Susan Arminthe TAYLOR  
BORN 22 Dec. 1848  
WHERE Sumner, Kentucky  
DIED 27 Jan. 1896  
WHERE Kentucky

12 Frederia CHRISTENSEN or MEYERS  
BORN 17 Dec. or 27 Oct. 1837/Denn  
WHERE Sønderby Seise, Frederiks  
WHEN MARRIED 1863? "in Amerika"  
DIED 21 July 1880 Age 43 - Bur. Old Cem.  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
13 Anne Marie SORENSEN  
BORN 6 Feb. 1840  
WHERE Sorlosø, Copenhagen, Denm.  
DIED 10 Dec. 1918 (buried Old Cem.)  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

14 Timothy GILBERT  
BORN 24 Aug. 1834 - bur. 25 Oct. 1824  
WHERE Great Chertsey, Wiltshire, Eng.  
WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1874 (S.L. Endowment House)  
DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
15 Johanne Margrethe STOUTZ  
BORN 27 Dec. 1853  
WHERE Nylsted, Hjelsted, Randers, Denm.  
DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - bur. Old Cem.

16 Charles Lee STAMPS  
B. 1798  
d. 13 July 1860  
17 Margaret M. WYGATT / Mc WYGALL  
b. 1838  
w. Kentucky  
18  
19

20 William BOREN  
b. 17 Sep. 1818  
'842  
21 Elvira HARRISON  
b. 16 Sep. 1818  
22 Lucas (Luke) TAYLOR  
b. 1815  
d. 1890  
23 Rebecca BARNARD  
b. 1814

24 Christian ANDERSEN  
b. 13 Oct. 1803  
w. Katerup, Copenhagen, Denmark  
25 Karen PEDERSEN  
chr. 15 Sep. 1799  
w. Sac by, Copenhagen, Denmark  
26 Soren SORENSEN  
b. 24 Jan. 1819  
w. Valsøline, Sorø, Denmark  
27 Sidse Catherine JENSEN  
b. 5 July 1820  
w. Skov Hastup, Sorø, Denmark

28 John Timothy GILBERT  
b. 11 Sep 1811  
w. Great Chertsey, Wiltshire, England  
29 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
b. 1 Aug 1808  
w. Great Chertsey, Wiltshire, England  
30 Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
b. 15-29 May 1831  
w. Gl. Seie, Gr. Sncøe, Vejle, Denmark  
Inger Marie HANSEN  
b. 20 Aug. 1724  
w. Holmgård, Hjelsted, Randers, Denmark

95-6

Oliver  
Francis  
WARFIELD  
line

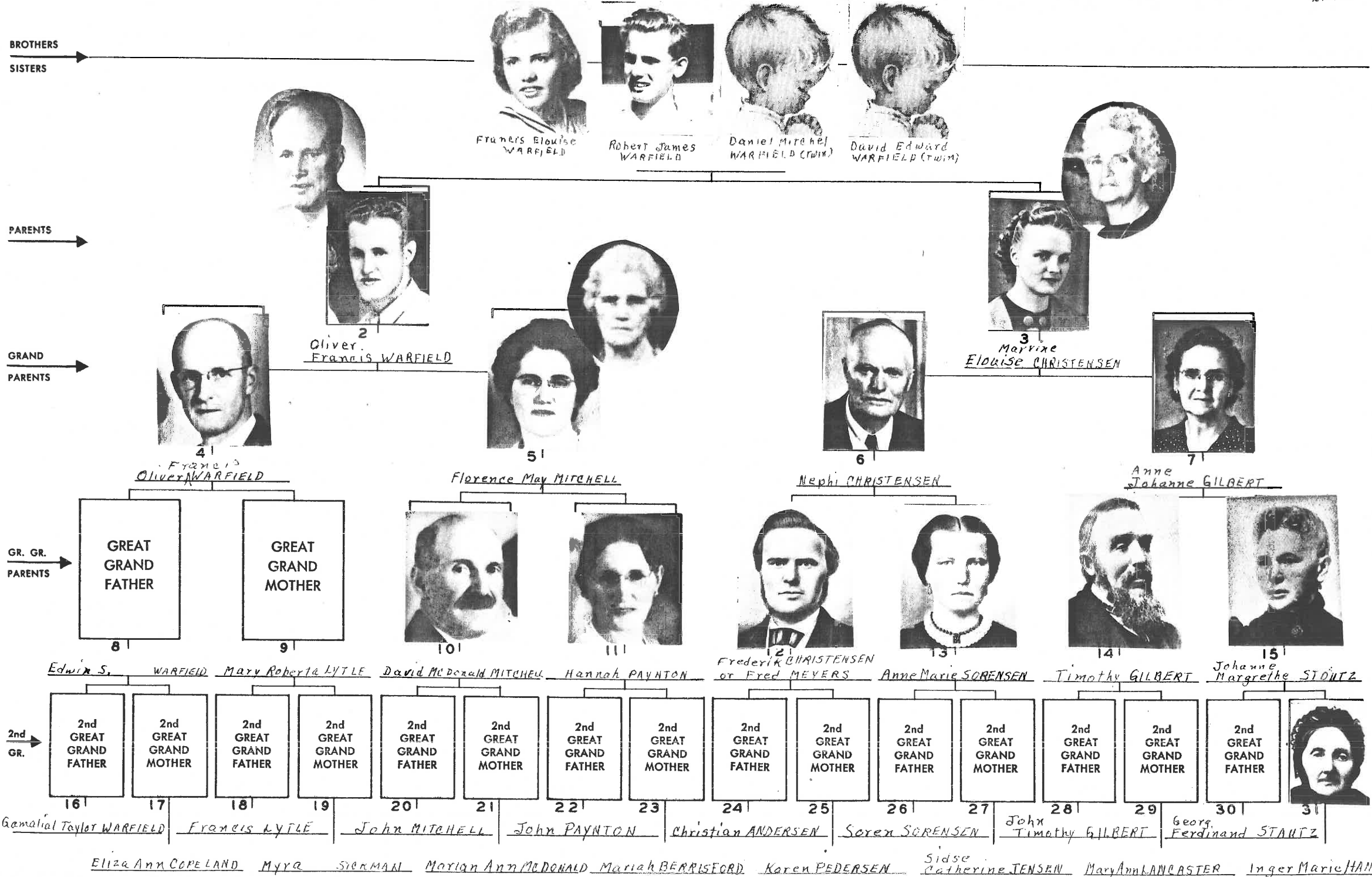
36-6

© 1950 Leonidas DeVon Mech.  
841 East Stratford Ave.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE  
TRADEMARK

SHEET NO. 31 - 10¢ Place in your

For the best comprehensive bibliography, Portrait and Priesthood Lineage coverage, make sure the Book of Remembrance "Trade Mark" (shown above) appears on all your sheets and charts. Especially is this essential in regards to Personal Record Sheet No. 33 (Male and No. 34 (Female). The ORIGINAL male and female sheets.



TIMOTHY GILBERT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

minnie M. J. Gilbert HEATH (Genealogist)

AME

1951 East 3100 South

REET ADDRESS OR P.O.

Salt Lake City Utah 84109

ITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

Timothy Gilbert = 66 Father to #1 on this chart

Children of # 3+4 on

This Sheet:

1- Frances Eloise WARFIELD

2- Robert James WARFIELD

3- Daniel Mitchell WARFIELD

4- David Edward WARFIELD

Frances Eloise WARFIELD

ORN 14 SEP. 1943

HERE Alamosa, Alamosa, Colo.

HEN MARRIED 17 June 1980 Boulder Colo.

IED

HERE

Richard Edmund MAROSKI

AME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

AMI OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED REFER TO

AMIS ON CHART BY NUMBER

Compiled by Minnie Gilbert Heath

from Records of Oliver Eloise

(Christensen) Warfield, 260 N. 39th Street, Boulder, Colorado

80303

PEDIGREE CHART

2 Oliver Francis WARFIELD  
 BORN 17 Dec. 1917  
 WHERE Dawson, New Mexico  
 WHEN MARRIED 16 Jan. 1941 Warren, Arizona  
 DIED  
 WHERE

3 Marvinne Eloise CHRISTENSEN  
 BORN 23 Nov. 1918  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado  
 DIED  
 WHERE

4 Oliver Francis WARFIELD  
 BORN 17 Nov. 1894  
 WHERE Strahan, Iowa  
 WHEN MARRIED 24 Dec. 1916  
 DIED 2 Feb. 1949  
 WHERE Eureka, Greenwood, Kansas

5 Florence May MITCHELL  
 BORN 3 Oct. 1895  
 WHERE Blossberg, New Mexico  
 DIED  
 WHERE

6 Nephi CHRISTENSEN  
 BORN 5 June 1898  
 WHERE Brigham City, Navajo, Arizona  
 WHEN MARRIED 13 Apr. 1904 (S.L. - LDS Temple)  
 DIED 2 Dec. 1943  
 WHERE Salida, Chaffee, Colorado  
 Buried - New Cemetery, Manassa, Conejos / Colorado

7 Anne Johanne GILBERT  
 BORN 19 Apr. 1882  
 WHERE Riverton, Salt Lake, Utah  
 DIED 8 Apr. 1963 - "New Cemetery"  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

8 Edwin S. WARFIELD  
 BORN 18 Feb. 1870  
 WHERE Cannon, Ind.  
 WHEN MARRIED 16 Mar. 1892  
 DIED 2 Oct. 1902  
 WHERE Strahan, Iowa

9 Mary Roberta LITTLE  
 BORN 3 Jan. 1867  
 WHERE Clifton, Greenwood or Clarke, Ohio  
 DIED 23 June 1941  
 WHERE Craig, Moffat, Colorado

10 Daniel McDonald MITCHELL  
 BORN 4 Dec. 1860  
 WHERE Falkirk, Scotland  
 WHEN MARRIED 16 Apr. 1890  
 DIED 17 Dec. 1945  
 WHERE Trinidad, Las Animas, Colo.

11 Hannah PAYNTON / POYNTON  
 BORN 17 Mar. 1870  
 WHERE Ispane, Eng.  
 DIED 14 Dec. 1946  
 WHERE Raton, Colfax, New Mexico

12 Frederia CHRISTENSEN or MEYERS  
 BORN 17 Dec. or 27 Oct. 1837 / Denmark  
 WHERE Sonderby Seiso, Frederiks, Denmark  
 WHEN MARRIED 1865? "in Amerika."  
 DIED 21 July 1880 Age 43 - Bur. Old Cem.  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

13 Linn Marie SCHAELSEN  
 BORN 6 Feb. 1840  
 WHERE Scrylase, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 DIED 10 Dec. 1918 (buried Old Cem.)  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colo.

14 Timothy GILBERT  
 BORN 7 Aug. 1834 - Cal. 20 Oct. 1834  
 WHERE Great Cherverel, Wiltshire, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Nov. 1899 (S.L. Endowment, House)  
 DIED 13 May 1914 - Bur. Old Cemetery  
 WHERE Manassa, Conejos, Colorado

15 Johanne Margarethe STAUTZ  
 BORN 27 Dec. 1852  
 WHERE Ulstrup, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark  
 DIED 11 Feb. 1928 - bur. Old Cem.

16 Gamaliel Taylor WARFIELD  
 b. 15 Aug. 1826  
 w.

17 Eliza Ann COPELAND  
 b. 9 Jan. 1834  
 w.

18 Francis LITTLE  
 b.  
 w.

19 Myra SICKMAN  
 b.  
 w.

20 John MITCHELL  
 b.  
 w. Scotland

21 Marion Ann McDONALD  
 b.  
 w.

22 John PAYNTON / POYNTON  
 b.  
 w.

23 Maria BERRISFORD  
 b.  
 w. New Manchester, Lancas, England

24 Christian ANDERSEN  
 b. 13 Oct. 1805  
 w. Kotnerup, Copenhagen, Denmark

25 Karen PEDERSEN  
 chr. 15 Sep. 1799  
 w. Sacby, Copenhagen, Denmark

26 Soren SORENSEN  
 b. 24 Jan. 1819  
 w. Valsolille, Sorø, Denmark

27 Sids Catherine JENSEN  
 b. 5 July 1820  
 w. Skov Hustrup, Sorø, Denmark

28 John Timothy GILBERT  
 b. 11 Sep 1811  
 w. Great Cherverel, Wiltshire, England

29 Mary Ann LANCASTER  
 b. 1 Aug. 1808  
 w. Great Cherverel, Wiltshire, England

30 Georg Ferdinand STAUTZ  
 b. 19-25 May 1821  
 w. Gl. Sele, Or. Sneide, Vejle, Denmark

31 Inger Marie HANSEN  
 b. 28 Aug. 1724  
 w. Holmgård, Hyllested, Randers, Denmark

FRANCES ELOISE WARFIELD

9-9E